

# Official Journal

## of the European Communities

RE-0037  
ISSN 0387-6986

C 235

Volume 31

12. 9. 1988

English edition

## Information and Notices

Notice No

Contents

Page

### I *Information*

#### **European Parliament**

1988/89 session

88/C 235/01

Minutes of the sitting of Monday, 4 July 1988

#### *Part I — Proceedings of the sitting*

1. Resumption of session .....	1
2. Approval of minutes .....	1
3. Membership of Parliament .....	1
4. Verification of credentials .....	2
5. Membership of committees .....	2
6. Statement by the President .....	2
7. Petitions .....	2
8. Withdrawal of a motion for a resolution .....	3
9. Referral to committee .....	3
10. Documents received .....	4
11. Order of business .....	7
12. Deadline for tabling amendments .....	9
13. Speaking time .....	9
14. Request for the waiver of a Member's immunity (debate and vote) .....	10
15. Wines (debate) .....	10

#### Key to symbols used:

- \* : Ordinary consultation (single reading)
- \*\* I : Cooperation procedure (first reading)
- \*\* II : Cooperation procedure (second reading)
- \*\*\* : Parliamentary assent

Price: 21,- ECU

(Continued overleaf)

Notice No

Contents (continued)	Page
16. Hormones and the BST hormone in the dairy and meat industry (debate) . . . . .	11
17. Floriculture (debate) . . . . .	11
18. Milk imitation products (debate) . . . . .	11
19. Agenda for next sitting . . . . .	11

*Part II — Text adopted by Parliament*

1. Request for the waiver of a Member's parliamentary immunity Decision on the second request for the waiver of Mr Marco Pannella's parliamentary immunity (Do. A 2-130/88) . . . . .	13
--	----

88/C 235/02

## Minutes of the sitting of Tuesday, 5 July 1988

*Part I — Proceedings of the sitting*

1. Approval of minutes . . . . .	15
2. Documents received . . . . .	15
3. Topical and urgent debate (announcement of motions tabled) . . . . .	15
4. Decision on urgent procedure . . . . .	18
5. Statement by the Council on the programme of the Greek presidency . . . . .	18
6. Protocols to the EEC-Syria Cooperation Agreement (debate) *** . . . . .	19
7. Protocols to the EEC-Israel agreement (debate) *** . . . . .	19
8. Situation in South Africa (debate) . . . . .	19
9. Official welcome . . . . .	20
10. Aid to Central America . . . . .	20
11. Situation in Chile (vote) . . . . .	20
12. Wines (vote) * . . . . .	22
13. Hormones and the BST Hormone in the dairy and meat industry (vote) . . . . .	23
14. Written declaration (Rule 65 of the Rules of Procedure) . . . . .	24
15. Topical and urgent debate (list of subjects selected) . . . . .	24
16. <b>Question Time</b> (Questions to the Council and Foreign Ministers) . . . . .	25
17. South Africa (continuation of debate) . . . . .	27
18. Results of the Inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials (debate) . . . . .	27
19. Transport of dangerous goods and substances (debate) . . . . .	28
20. Air safety (debate) . . . . .	28
21. Inland ports (debate) . . . . .	29
22. The Channel tunnel (debate) . . . . .	29
23. Community action — AIM (debate) **I . . . . .	29
24. Activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives (debate) **I . . . . .	29
25. Incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and any other public elected office (debate) . . . . .	30
26. Quality standards applicable to foodstuffs (debate) . . . . .	30
27. Agenda for next sitting . . . . .	30

*Part II — Text adopted by Parliament*

1. Aid to Central America Resolution on Community aid for Central America (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-412, 414, 415 and 416/88) . . . . .	31
2. Situation in Chile Resolution on the situation in Chile (Doc. A 2-336/87) . . . . .	32

(Continued on page 204)

## I

*(Information)*

## EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

1988/89 SESSION

Sittings from 4 to 8 July 1988

Palais de l'Europe — Strasbourg

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SITTING OF MONDAY, 4 JULY 1988

(88/C 235/01)

## PART I

**Proceedings of the sitting**

IN THE CHAIR: LORD PLUMB

*President**(The sitting was opened at 5 p.m.)***1. Resumption of session**

The President declared resumed the session of the European Parliament which had been adjourned on 17 June 1988.

On behalf of Parliament, the President expressed his sympathy to the French Government and the families of the victims of the rail disaster at the Gare de Lyon in Paris; he also deplored the loss of lives in the tragic accident of the Airbus aircraft shot down the previous day in the Persian Gulf.

**2. Approval of minutes**

The minutes of the previous sitting were approved after Mr Telkämper had asked whether the last part of the Minutes of Thursday, 16 June 1988, had been published, the President confirmed that it had.

**3. Membership of Parliament**

The President informed Parliament that Mr Baudis, Mr Bachy and Mrs Lienemann had informed him in writing of their resignation as Members of Parliament, to take effect as from 20, 23 and 25 June 1988 respectively.

*Key to symbols used*

- \* : ordinary consultation (single reading)
- \*\* I : cooperation procedure (first reading)
- \*\* II : cooperation procedure (second reading)
- \*\*\* : parliamentary assent

(The type of procedure is determined by the legal basis proposed by the Commission.)

Monday, 4 July 1988

He said that the French authorities had informed him that Mrs Martine Buron and Mr Stephane Demaux had been appointed as Members of Parliament to replace Mr Bachy and Mr Baudis.

He welcomed the new Members and recalled the provisions of Rule 6 (3).

#### 4. Verification of credentials

On a proposal from the Committee on the Rules of Procedure, Verification of Credentials and Immunities, Parliament ratified the appointments of Mr Desama and Mr Crusol.

#### 5. Membership of committees

At the request of the EPP and ER Groups, Parliament ratified the following appointments to committee:

- Committee on Budgetary Control: Mrs Lentz-Cornette (EPP) to replace Mr Deprez (EPP);
- Committee on Social Affairs: Mrs Cassanmagnago Cerretti (EPP);
- Committee on Institutional Affairs: Mr Vitale (ER).

#### 6. Statement by the President

The President made a statement on the outcome of the European Council meeting in Hanover of 27 and 28 June; on the signature in the margin of the European Council of the inter-institutional agreement on budget discipline; on the meeting of the Council of Ministers of Agriculture on agricultural expenditure; on the completion of conciliation procedures with the Council, and on the signature, on 25 June in Luxembourg, of the European Community-Comecon declaration.

Mr Maher asked the President for more information regarding budget discipline in agriculture.

(The President reminded him that this particular subject would be dealt with at a later date.)

#### 7. Petitions

The President announced that he had received the following petitions:

- by Mr A. Thimiopoulos, on violation of the Greek law concerning official publications (No 133/88);

— by the International Environment Tribunal on the discharge of industrial waste into the sea — Cases of the Montedison and Enichem companies (No 134/88);

— by Mr Johannes Westhoff on the implementation of an agreement reached with the Commission of the European Communities (No 135/88);

— by Mr Ricardo Lapeyre Rubio on the duration of contracts for rented accommodation in the Netherlands (No 136/88);

— by Mr Augusto Scandiuzzi on job discrimination on the basis of nationality (No 137/88);

— by Mr Benito Guido on the interruption of payment of disablement pension by the Dutch authorities (No 138/88);

— by the Citizens of Vigevano, c/o Fabrizio Gardellini, on pollution of drinking water (No 139/88);

— by the Parti Radical (Coordination Centre Brussels) on preservation of the ozone layer (No 140/88);

— by Mr Jacob Aldo Bovi on a delay in payment of Belgian old age pension (No 141/88);

— by Mr Brian Stacey on the status of 'common land' (No 142/88);

— by Mr Gerrit Gysberg on unequal treatment of disabled frontier-zone workers as regards benefits (No 143/88);

— by Elisa Sacco on a family situation (No 144/88);

— by Mr J. Pedro Magdalena-Fernandez on a retirement pension for migrant workers (No 145/88);

— by Mr Eric Watteau on proposals for various changes in various fields (No 146/88);

— by Mr Jan Pieter Borger on a request for action concerning the award of a widower's pension in the Netherlands (No 147/88);

— by Mr Paolo Iorio on Naples as the first European Union information centre (No 148/88);

— by Mrs Pilar Lopez Tercero Sanches on an application for an increase in old-age pension (No 149/88);

— by Mrs Laura Giampietro on the diploma of the Scuola Superiore per Interpreti e Traduttori (advanced training college for interpreters and translators) Rome: EEC-wide recognition as a degree (No 150/88).

These petitions had been entered in the register pursuant to Rule 128 (3) and had been referred to the Committee on Petitions pursuant to paragraph 4 of that Rule.

Monday, 4 July 1988

*Decisions on various petitions:*

(a) Petitions declared admissible, pursuant to Rule 128 (4):

Petitions Nos 189/86, 15, 28, 189, 322, 323, 403/87, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 84, 88, 90, 91, 92 and 94/88;

Petitions Nos 47, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 62, 69, 79, 80/88: examination closed, petitioners would be sent documentation;

Petitions Nos 323/87, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50, 56, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 68, 70, 73, 75, 82, 84, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94/88: forwarded to the Commission for additional information;

Petition No 189/86: the President of Parliament had been invited to contact the Italian authorities;

Petition No 15/87: the President of Parliament had been invited to contact the French authorities;

Petition No 28/87: the President of Parliament had been invited to contact the Dutch Ombudsman;

Petition No 322/87: would be examined by a member designated by the committee;

Petition No 403/87: the President of Parliament had been invited to contact the Spanish 'Defensor del Pueblo';

Petition No 31/88: the petitioner had been asked for additional information;

Petition No 56/88: the German authorities had been invited to give an opinion;

Petition No 62/88: the President of Parliament had been invited to send this to the *Bundestag* for information;

Petition No 69/88: the President of Parliament had been invited to send this to the Bureau for information;

Petition No 71/88: the Committee on Institutional Affairs had been asked for an opinion;

Petition No 76/88: the national authorities had been asked for an opinion;

(b) Petitions on which the examination has closed:

— Petitions Nos 158 and 205/85, 275/86, 99, 138, 146, 154, 155, 223, 236, 246, 256, 293, 299, 303, 306, 307,

312, 313, 324, 327, 334, 340, 346, 351, 356, 358, 360, 365, 367, 370, 389, 393 and 411/87, on the basis of information provided by the Commission;

The President of Parliament had been asked to send for information:

— Petition No 365/87 to the *Bundestag*,

— Petition No 393/87 to the Ombudsman of the Federal Republic;

— Petitions No 123/84 on the basis of an opinion from the Committee on the Environment, Nos 128 and 200/85 on the basis of an opinion from the Legal Affairs Committee;

(c) Petition forwarded for an opinion

— Petition No 359/87 to the Committee on the Environment;

(d) Petitions declared inadmissible and filed without further action pursuant to Rule 128 (5)

— Petitions Nos 355, 383, 384/87, 10, 25, 32, 34, 39, 41, 43, 61, 64, 67, 72, 74, 77, 78, 83, 86, 87, 89 and 93/88: the President having been asked to forward for information the following petitions:

— No 355/87 to the 'Provedor de Justica' in Portugal,

— Nos 383 and 384/87 to the *Bundestag*,

— No 74 and 78/88 to the Italian Parliament,

— No 77/88 to the Irish Ombudsman,

— No 83/88 to the *Bundestag*;

(e) Other decisions:

— Petition No 381/87 has fallen,

— Contrary to what was stated, the examination of petition No 426/87 is not closed.

## 8. Withdrawal of a motion for a resolution

The motion for a resolution by Mr Bueno Vicente and others, on the designation of Salamanca as European City of Culture for 1992 (Doc. B 2-1515/87/corr.) had been withdrawn by its authors.

## 9. Referral to committee

The Committee on Institutional Affairs had been asked for an opinion on the question of Community action in

Monday, 4 July 1988

the cultural sector (committee responsible: Youth) (Docs B 2-575, 608, 735, 1386, 1569, 1666 and 1698/87).

#### 10. Documents received

The President announced that he had received:

(a) from the Council, requests for opinions on proposals from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council for:

— the dates for the 1989 direct elections to the European Parliament (Doc. C 2-79/88)

committee responsible: Political Affairs;

— a Twelfth Council Directive on company law concerning single-member private limited companies (Doc. C 2-81/88)

committee responsible: Legal Affairs,  
asked for an opinion: Economic Affairs;

— recommendations on:

I. a decision concerning the conclusion of an Additional Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic

II. a decision concerning the conclusion of a Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community

(Doc. C 2-82/88)

committee responsible: Development,  
asked for opinions: Political Affairs, REX;

— a directive on the burden of proof in the area of equal pay and equal treatment for women and men (Doc. C 2-83/88)

committee responsible: Women's Rights,  
asked for an opinion: Social Affairs;

— a directive amending Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles (Doc. C 2-84/88)

committee responsible: Transport,  
asked for opinions: Economic Affairs, Environment;

— a decision adopting a specific programme for the dissemination and utilization of results from scientific and technological research (1988-92) (Doc. C 2-86/88)

committee responsible: Energy,  
asked for an opinion: Economic Affairs, Budgets;

— a decision on:

I. the transition of the Eurotra programme to the third phase

II. a specific programme for the completion of a machine translation system of advanced design (EUROTRA)

(Doc. C 2-87/88)

committee responsible: Energy,  
asked for an opinion: Budgets;

— regulations

I. introducing a common measure for the re-establishment of olive groves damaged by frost in certain regions of Greece in 1987

II. amending Regulation (EEC) No 2511/69 laying down special measures for improving the production and marketing of Community citrus fruit

Monday, 4 July 1988

III. introducing an emergency common measure to aid the agricultural areas of the Regions of Valencia and Murcia (Spain)

(Doc. C 2-88/88)

committee responsible: Agriculture,  
asked for opinions: Regional Policy, Budgets;

— a regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 on the common organization of the market in wine (Doc. C 2-89/88)

committee responsible: Agriculture,  
asked for an opinion: Budgets;

— a directive amending Directive 79/373/EEC on the marketing of compound feedingstuffs (Doc. C 2-90/88)

committee responsible: Agriculture,  
asked for an opinion: Environment;

(b) from the committees the following reports:

— \*\*\* Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Development on the conclusion of a Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (Recommendation by the Commission of the European Communities for a Council Decision (COM(88) 104 final — C 2-82/88). Rapporteur: Mr Patterson (Doc. A 2-97/88)

— \*\*\* Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Development on the conclusion of an Additional Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (Recommendation by the Commission of the European Communities for a Council Decision (COM(88) 104 final — C 2-82/88) Rapporteur: Mr Patterson (Doc. A 2-98/88)

— Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Regional Policy on the third periodic report from the Commission on the social and economic situation and development of the regions of the Community (COM(87) 230 final. Rapporteur: Mr Poetschki (Doc. A 2-115/88)

— Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee of Inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear material on the results of the inquiry. Rapporteur: Mr Schmidt (Doc. A 2-120/88)

— Report drawn up on behalf of the Political Affairs Committee on the political situation in Sri Lanka. Rapporteur: Mrs Seefeld (Doc. A 2-121/88)

— \*\*\* Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on External Economic Relations on the conclusion of the Protocol to the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Communities and Turkey consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (C 2-33/88). Rapporteur: Mr Mallet (Doc. A 2-123/88)

— \*\* I Second report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology on the amended proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 315 final — C 2-124/88) for a regulation on a Community action in the field of information, technology and telecommunications applied to health care AIM — (Advanced Informatics in Medicine in Europe) — Exploratory action. Rapporteur: Mr Wedekind (Doc. A 2-124/88).

— Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Budgets on draft supplementary and amending budget No 1 for the 1988 financial year (Doc. C 2-85/88). Rapporteur: Mrs Barbarella (Doc. A 2-125/88)

— Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Budgets on the preliminary draft general budget of the European Communities for the 1989 financial year. Rapporteur: Mr von der Vring (Doc. A 2-126/88)

— Report drawn up on the aide-memoire of the Commission of the European Communities on the amendment of the ECSC operating budget for 1988. Rapporteur: Mr Bardong (Doc. A 2-127/88)

— Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Rules of Procedure, the Verification of Credentials and Immunities on the second request for the waiver of Mr Marco Pannella's parliamentary immunity. Rapporteur: Mr Donnez (Doc. A 2-130/88)

— Report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Transport on pipelines as a means of transport. Rapporteur: Mr Remacle

— Report drawn up on behalf of the Political Affairs Committee on the draft Council decision on the dates for holding the 1989 elections to the European Parliament (Doc. C 2-79/88). Rapporteur: Mr Klepsch (Doc. A 2-138/88)

(c) the following oral questions with debate:

— by Mr Anastassopoulos, Mr Klinkenberg, Mr Puera Gutierrez, Mr Starita, Mr Visser, Mr Ebel, Mr Moorhouse, Mr Cardossino, Mr Wijsenbeek, Mr van der Waal, Mr Lalor and Mr Seefeld, on behalf of the Committee on Transport, to the Commission, on the potential capacity of Community airports to meet the challenge of 1992, congestion of airports and the problems of air safety (Doc. B 2-399/88)

Monday, 4 July 1988

— by Mr Anastassopoulos, Mr Klinkenborg, Mr Puera Gutierrez, Mr Starita, Mr Visser, Mr Ebel, Mr Moorhouse, Mr Carossino, Mr Wijsenbeek, Mr van der Waal, Mr Lalor, Mr Seefeld and Mr Cornelissen, on behalf of the Committee on Transport, to the Commission, on the liberalization of air transport, completion of the internal market and consequences for air safety (Doc. B 2-465/88)

— by Mr Fitzsimons, Mr Lalor, Mr Andrews, Mr Barrett, Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Killilea and Mrs Lemass, to the Council on the transportation by sea of dangerous materials and the fourth environmental action programme (Doc. B 2-466/88)

— by Mr Zarges, Mr Münch, Mr Friedrich, Mr Mertens, Mr Schön, Mr Früh, Mr Ebel and Mr Habsburg, to the Foreign Ministers, on the position of principle of the Foreign Ministers meeting in European Political Cooperation with regard to economic sanctions, with special reference to its policy towards South Africa (Doc. B 2-467/88)

— by Mr Glinne, Mr Saby, Mrs Simons, Mr Metten, Mr Lomas, Mrs Buchan, Mrs Pantazi, Mr Hänsch, Mr Planas Puchades, Mrs Pintasilgo, Mr Baget Bozzo, Mr Romeos and Mr Fich, on behalf of the Socialist Group, to the Foreign Ministers, on measures to be taken in regard to South Africa (Doc. B 2-468/88)

— by Mr Perez Royo, Mr Würtz, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Ephremidis, Mr Iversen, Mr Trivelli and Mr Filinis, on behalf of the Communist Group, to the Foreign Ministers on additional EEC sanctions against South Africa (Doc. B 2-469/88)

— by Mrs Ewing, Mrs Simons, Mr Chambeiron, Mr Coderich Planas, Mr Kuijpers, Mr O'Malley, and Mrs Van Hemeldonck to the Foreign Ministers on the situation in South Africa (Doc. B 2-470/88)

— by Mr Sherlock, on behalf of the ED Group, to the Commission on the results of the Inquiry on the Handling and Transport of Nuclear Material (Doc. B 2-471/88)

(d) oral questions from the following members, pursuant to Rule 60, for Question Time on 5 and 6 July 1988 (Doc. B 2-488/88):

Arbeloa Muru, Alavanos, Filinis, Cervera Cardona, Newton Dunn, Gasoliba I Böhm, Eyraud, Hutton, Ephremidis, Ewing, van den Heuvel, Vandemeulebroucke, Habsburg, Castle, Ephremidis, Dessylas, Seeler, Arbeloa Muru, Marck, Raftery, Prout, Bloch von Blottnitz, Seligman, Delorozoy, Gauthier, Vernier,

Lataillade, Pasty, de la Malène, Smith, de Vries, Vandemeulebroucke, Iodice, Aboim Inglez, Vitale, Banotti, Sanz Fernandez, Sir James Scott-Hopkins, Sir Peter Vanneck, Happart, Alvarez de Paz, Escuder Croft, O'Donnell, Clinton, Stavrou, McCartin, Alavanos, Dessylas, Ephremidis, Seal, Fitzgerald, Mizzau, Seeler, Cabezon Alonso, Hoon, Cassidy, Andre, McMahon, Ford, Ulburghs, Llorca Vilaplana, Hughes, Ewing, Pearce, Schmid, Newton Dunn, Medina Ortega, Habsburg, Castle, Giannakou-Koutsikou, Iversen, Crawley, Kolokotronis, Gerontopoulos.

(e) the following motions for resolutions tabled pursuant to Rule 63:

— by the following Members: Welsh, Arias Canete, Elles, de Vries and Christodoulou on the future enlargement of the European Community (Doc. B 2-240/88)

committee responsible: Political Affairs;

— by Mr Battersby on childhood cancer clusters (Doc. B 2-241/88)

committee responsible: Environment;

— by the following Members: Roelants du Vivier, Diez de Rivera Icaza and Pintasilgo on the right to the environment (Doc. B 2-242/88)

committee responsible: Environment,  
asked for an opinion: Legal Affairs;

— by the following Members: Borgo, Ligios, Bersani, Gaibisso, F. Pisoni and Ciancaglini on the 'Gran Carajas' project in the Amazon region (Doc. B 2-243/88)

committee responsible: Political Affairs;

— by the following Members: Ferrer I Casals, Gama and Lucas Pires on the need to harmonize family benefits (Doc. B 2-244/88)

committee responsible: Social Affairs

— by Mr Garaikoetxea Urriza on the provision of special frontier crossings for local inhabitants (Doc. B 2-245/88)

committee responsible: Regional Affairs,  
asked for an opinion: Social Affairs, Youth;

— by Mr Cottrell on fire safety in furniture (Doc. B 2-246/88)

committee responsible: Environment,  
asked for an opinion: Economic Affairs;

— by Mr Marck on an exchange programme for young amateur sportsmen and women (Doc. B 2-247/88)

committee responsible: Youth;

Monday, 4 July 1988

— by Mr Provan on fish processing in the coming years (Doc. B 2-248/88)

committee responsible: Agriculture,  
asked for an opinion: Environment;

— by Mr Provan on the development of navigational aids in the fisheries sector (Doc. B 2-249/88)

committee responsible: Agriculture,  
asked for an opinion: Transport;

— by Mrs Garcia Arias, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on recent floods in Argentina (Doc. B 2-286/88)

committee responsible: Political Affairs,  
asked for an opinion: Budgets;

— by Mrs Van Hemeldonck on protection of journalists' sources of information (Doc. B 2-287/88)

committee responsible: Legal Affairs;

— by Mr Hughes on equality between the sexes (Doc. B 2-288/88)

committee responsible: Women's Rights;

— by Mr Hughes on the dangers of passive smoking (Doc. B 2-289/88)

committee responsible: Environment;

— by Mr Arbeloa Muru on modern architecture (Doc. B 2-290/88)

committee responsible: Youth;

— by Mr Arbeloa Muru on the desirability of common legislation on data protection (Doc. B 2-291/88)

committee responsible: Legal Affairs;

— by Mr Vazquez Fouz on the cultivation of chestnut and walnut trees in the Community (Doc. B 2-292/88)

committee responsible: Agriculture;

— by Mr Linkohr on the European contribution to the verification of disarmament measures (Doc. B 2-293/88)

committee responsible: Political Affairs;

— by Mr Linkohr on standardization in the European Community in tandem with research and development (Doc. B 2-294/88)

committee responsible: Energy,  
asked for an opinion: Economic Affairs;

— by Mr Garaikoetxea on reception of Basque TV (ETB) in the French Basque country (Doc. B 2-295/88)

committee responsible: Youth;

— by Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz on a ban on imports of stuffed ducklings from China (Doc. B 2-296/88)

committee responsible: Environment;

(f) the following written declaration for entry in the register, tabled pursuant to Rule 65:

— by Mrs Castle and Mr Seligman on the steel-jawed leghold trap (No 9/88)

(g) from the Council:

— Common Orientation of the Council of the European Communities on a decision concerning the establishment of a plan of action for the development of an information services market (Doc. C 2-78/88)

committee responsible: Economic Affairs,  
asked for an opinion: Youth;

— Draft supplementary and amending budget No 1/88 of the European Communities for the financial year 1988, established by the Council on 24 June 1988 (Doc. C 2-85/88)

committee responsible: Budgets;

(h) from the Commission:

— Aide-memoire from the Commission of the European Communities on the amendment of the ECSC operating budget for 1988 (Doc. C 2-80/88)

committee responsible: Budgets,  
asked for opinions: Economic Affairs, Energy, Social Affairs.

## 11. Order of business

The next item was the order of business.

The President announced that the draft agenda for the part-session (PE 123.904) had been distributed: the following changes had been proposed or made (Rules 73 and 74):

Monday, 4 July 1988

*Monday, 4 July*

No change.

On behalf of the ED Group, Mr Prout protested at the inclusion in the agenda of the second Le Roux report (Doc. A 2-113/88), since the first had been referred back to committee under Rule 103 (1) because the Court of Justice had still to give a ruling on proceedings brought in this connection by the Commission (Part I, Item 9 of Minutes of 29.10.1987), he pointed out that one aspect was still being considered by the Court and that the report should therefore be removed from the agenda.

The following spoke: Mr Colino Salamanca, Chairman of the Committee on Agriculture, Mr Provan, Mr Saby and Mr Klepsch, the latter on behalf of the EPP Group.

Parliament decided to keep the report on the agenda.

Mr Prout asked that Parliament adhere to the recommendation made in a letter from the Legal Affairs Committee to the effect that Parliament should not seek to influence the Court of Justice in its rulings, which he feared might be the case in this instance.

*Tuesday, 5 July:*

- the agenda would be as follows:
- Statement by the President in Office of the Council on the programme of the Greek Presidency;
- Joint debate on the two Patterson reports on protocols with Syria, followed by a joint debate on three Hitzigrath reports on protocols with Israel.

The following spoke: Mr Arndt, who pointed out that the REX Committee should meet once more to consider this last subject (Hitzigrath report), the President, who agreed that the committee should meet the following morning. Mr Mallet, Chairman of the REX Committee who confirmed that this meeting would be held, Mr Klepsch and Mr Sutra.

- Joint debate on 4 oral questions on South Africa (Docs B 2-467 — 470/88)
- Reports on transport issues (Items 175-182);
- Possibly, continuation of Monday's agenda.

The following spoke: Mr Fich, who deplored the fact that the vote on the motions for resolutions to wind up the debate on oral question Doc. B 2-471/88 was only

to be taken on Thursday evening, and asked, on behalf also of the coordinators of other groups, that it be included in Wednesday's votes of the coordinators of other groups, that it be included in Wednesday's votes or possibly held over until the September part-session, Mr Sherlock, Chairman of the Committee of Inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials, who supported this request, Mr Croux, and Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz.

The President consulted the House as to whether the vote should be taken at voting time on Wednesday, after the Single Act votes.

Parliament agreed to this.

Mr Pearce spoke on the deadline for tabling amendments to the motions for resolutions to wind up the debate on the oral questions on South Africa; Mr Staes spoke on the availability of the document drawn up by the Committee of Inquiry into the Handling and Transport of Nuclear Materials (the President pointed out that only the Committee of Inquiry's conclusions would be distributed in the different languages).

- Remaining items on the agenda (the two Fontaine reports Docs A 2-105 and 103/88 being taken in joint debate):
- the joint debate on the two Cassidy reports (Docs A 2-139 and 140/88);
- Herman report (Doc. A 2-129/88).

*Wednesday, 6 July*

— the statements and the debate on the meeting of the European Council in Hanover would begin at 10 a.m. instead of 9 a.m. (the first item on the agenda would be the Klepsch report on the date of the European elections (Doc. A 2-138/88))

— the Bardong report on the aide-mémoire on the amendment of the 1988 ECSC operating budget (Doc. A 2-127/88) and the Barbarella report on the draft amending and supplementary budget for 1988 (Doc. A 2-125/88) would be included at the request of the Committee on Budgets in joint debate with the von der Vring report (Doc. A 2-126/88).

*Thursday, 7 July*

— an oral question by Mr Woltjer and others to the Commission on agricultural prices for the 1988/89 mar-

Monday, 4 July 1988

keting year (0-81/88) would be included as the first item at the beginning of the afternoon session at 3 p.m.

*Friday, 8 July*

No change.

*Requests for urgent procedure (Rule 75)*

From the Committee on Development and the Commission regarding:

— a regulation on the implementation of storage programmes and warning systems (Doc. C 2-31/88) (Turner report);

— a regulation on co-financing operations for the purchase of food products by non-governmental organizations (Doc. C 2-35/88) (McGowan report).

Justification:

The relevant decisions had to be taken in time to allow the Commission to implement the budget provisions for 1988.

Parliament would be consulted on these requests for urgent procedure the following day.

The order of business was thus established.

## 12. Deadline for tabling amendments

The President pointed out that the deadline for tabling amendments to the reports on the agenda had expired, with the exception of the second Wedekind report (Doc. A 2-124/88) and the von der Vring report (Doc. A 2-126/88), for which it had been extended until 7 p.m. that evening.

The deadline for tabling motions for resolutions to wind up the debate on the oral questions on South Africa had been extended until 7 p.m. that evening and the deadline for tabling amendments to these motions was 10 a.m. on Wednesday.

The deadline for tabling amendments to the reports just added to the agenda was as follows:

10 a.m. on Tuesday for

- on Cassidy reports (Docs A 2-139 and 140/88);
- the Herman report (Doc. A 2-129/88);
- the Klepsch report (Doc. A 2-138/88).

The deadline for tabling motions for resolutions to wind up the debate on the oral question on agricultural prices was 10 a.m. on Tuesday and the deadline for tabling amendments to them 1 p.m. on Wednesday.

## 13. Speaking time

Speaking time for the part-session had been allocated as follows pursuant to Rule 83:

### — *Speaking time for debates on Monday*

Rapporteurs: 25 minutes (5 × 5 minutes);

Commission: 20 minutes in all;

Members: 90 minutes broken down as follows:

Socialist Group: 24 minutes,

Group of the European People's Party (CD Group): 18 minutes,

European Democratic Group: 11 minutes,

Communist and Allies Group: 8 minutes,

Liberal and Democratic Reformist Group: 8 minutes,

Group of the European Democratic Alliance: 6 minutes,

Rainbow Group: 5 minutes,

Group of the European Right: 4 minutes,

Non-attached Members: 6 minutes.

### — *Speaking time for debates on Tuesday*

Rapporteurs: 90 minutes (18 × 5 minutes);

Authors: 35 minutes (7 × 5 minutes);

Council: 45 minutes in all;

Commission: 90 minutes in all;

Members: 210 minutes broken down as follows:

Socialist Group: 61 minutes,

Group of the European People's Party (CD Group): 43 minutes,

European Democratic Group: 26 minutes,

Communist and Allies Group: 19 minutes,

Liberal and Democratic Reformist Group: 18 minutes,

Group of the European Democratic Alliance: 13 minutes,

Rainbow Group: 9 minutes,

Monday, 4 July 1988

Group of the European Right: 8 minutes,

Non-attached Members: 13 minutes.

— *Speaking time for debates on Wednesday*

Rapporteurs: 30 minutes (6 × 5 minutes);

Council: 45 minutes in all;

Commission: 55 minutes in all;

Members: 180 minutes broken down as follows:

Socialist Group: 52 minutes,

Group of the European People's Party (CD Group): 37 minutes,

European Democratic Group: 22 minutes,

Communist and Allies Group: 17 minutes,

Liberal and Democratic Reformist Group: 15 minutes,

Group of the European Democratic Alliance: 11 minutes,

Rainbow Group: 8 minutes,

Group of the European Right: 7 minutes,

Non-attached Members: 11 minutes.

— *Speaking time for debates on Thursday (except urgent debate)*

Rapporteurs: 35 minutes (7 × 5 minutes);

Author: 5 minutes;

Commission: 40 minutes in all;

Members: 90 minutes broken down as follows:

Socialist Group: 24 minutes,

Group of the European People's Party (CD Group): 18 minutes,

European Democratic Group: 11 minutes,

Communist and Allies Group: 8 minutes,

Liberal and Democratic Reformist Group: 8 minutes,

Group of the European Democratic Alliance: 6 minutes,

Rainbow Group: 5 minutes,

Group of the European Right: 4 minutes,

Non-attached Members: 6 minutes.

The following spoke: Mr Klepsch, who complained that he was 60 minutes short in the speaking time as allocated for Tuesday (the President undertook to look into this), Mr Pearce, who protested at the time the

Presidency took to answer questions by Members (Rule 25) (the President replied that he would endeavour to resolve the matter) and Mrs Garcia Arias on the Portuguese title of her report (Doc. A 2-67/88).

#### 14. Request for the waiver of a Member's immunity (debate and vote)

Mr Donnez introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Rules of Procedure, the Verification of Credentials and Immunities, on the second request for the waiver of the parliamentary immunity of Mr Marco Pannella (Doc. A 2-130/88).

The following spoke: Mr Rogalla, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Stavrou, on behalf of the EPP Group, and Mr CiccioMessere, non-attached Members.

#### VOTE

— *Proposal for a decision*

Parliament adopted the decision (Part II).

The rapporteur spoke.

#### 15. Wines (debate)\*

Mr F. Pisoni introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Agriculture, on the proposals from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(87) 642 final — Doc. C 2-286/87) for:

- I. a regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions
- II. a regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 358/79 on sparkling wines produced in the Community as defined in point 15 of Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 822/87
- III. a regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 3309/85 laying down general rules for the description and presentation of sparkling wines and aerated wines

(Doc. A 2-91/88).

IN THE CHAIR: MR MEGAHY

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Sierra Bardaji, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Stavrou, on behalf of the EPP

Monday, 4 July 1988

Group, Mr Miranda da Silva, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Andriessen, *Vice-President of the Commission*, and Mr Sutra.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place the next day at 12 noon (*Part I, Item 12 of Minutes of 5 July 1988*).

#### 16. Hormones and the BST hormone in the dairy and meat industry (debate)

Mr Happort introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, on the effects and risks of using the growth hormones and the BST hormone in the dairy and meat industries (Doc. A 2-30/88).

The following spoke: Mr Morris, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Mertens, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Jackson, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Nielsen, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Guerneur, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Härlin, Rainbow Group, Mr Deveze, on behalf of the ER Group, Mr Cervera Cardona, non-attached Members, Mr Raftery, Mr Navarro Velasco, Mr Maher, Mr Kuijpers, Mr Ulburghs, Mrs Rothe, Mrs Jepsen, Mr van der Waal, Mr Collins and Mr Andriessen, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place the next day at 12 noon (*Part I, Item 13 of Minutes of 5 July 1988*).

#### 17. Floriculture (debate)

Mr Madeira introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, on the live plants and floricultural products sector (Doc. A 2-29/88).

The following spoke: Mr Colino Salamanca, Chairman of the Committee on Agriculture, who spoke also on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Carvalho Cardoso, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Navarro Velasco, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Dessylas, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Gasoliba i Böhm, on behalf of the Liberal Group, and Mr Andriessen, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place the next day at the next voting time (*Part I, Item 16 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

#### 18. Milk imitation products

Mrs Le Roux introduced her second report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, on the effect of marketing of milk imitation products on the common organization of the market in milk products and on the common agricultural policy (Doc. A 2-113/88).

The following spoke: Mr Andriessen, *Vice-President of the Commission*, Mr Vernimmen, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr N. Pisoni, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Provan, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Maher, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Killilea, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mrs Rothe, Mr Marck and Mr Früh.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place the next day at the next voting time (*Part I, Item 17 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

#### 19. Agenda for next sitting

The President announced the following agenda for the sitting on Tuesday, 5 July 1988:

9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. and 9 p.m. to midnight:

9 a.m. to 1 p.m.:

— Topical and urgent debate (announcement of motions tabled);

— Decision on urgent procedure;

— Council statement on the programme of the Greek Presidency;

— Joint debate on two Patterson reports on protocols with Syria \*\*\*;

— Joint debate on three Hitzgrath reports on protocols with Israel \*\*\*;

— Joint debate on four oral questions on South Africa;

— Joint debate on the Schmid report and an oral question to the Commission on the transport of nuclear substances;

— Visser report on the transport of dangerous goods (1);

— Joint debate on the Cornelissen report and two oral questions on air transport;

(1) Oral Question Doc. B 2-466/88 would be included in the debate.

Monday, 4 July 1988

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| — Coimbra Martins report on inland ports;                                       | <i>12 noon:</i>  |
| — Marshall report on the Channel Tunnel;  | Vote on  |
| — Second Wedekind report on AIM;  | — four motions for resolutions on Central America (Docs B 2-412, 414, 415 and 416/88); |
| — Joint debate on two Fontaine reports on the diplomas of doctors and nurses;   | — the Saby report (Doc. A 2-336/87);   |
| — Hoon report on the office of Member of Parliament;                            | — motions for resolutions on which the debate has closed (excluding Single Act votes). |
| — Stauffenberg report on quality standards for food-stuffs;                     | <i>3 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.:</i>  |
| — Joint debate on two Cassidy reports on international travel and tax reliefs*; | — Topical and urgent debate (list of subjects selected);                               |
| — Herman report on the information services market*.                            | — Question Time (Council and Foreign Ministers).                                       |

*(The sitting was closed at 8.15 p.m.)*

Enrico VINCI  
*Secretary-General*

Henry PLUMB  
*President*

## PART II

## Texts adopted by the European Parliament

**Request for the waiver of a Member's parliamentary immunity**

- Doc. A2-130/88

## DECISION

**on the second request for the waiver of Mr Marco Pannella's parliamentary immunity***The European Parliament,*

- having received a request forwarded by the Minister of Justice of the Italian Republic on 27 February 1987 for the waiver of Mr Marco Pannella's parliamentary immunity,
  - having regard to Article 10 of the Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European Communities of 8 April 1965 and to Article 4(2) of the Act of 20 September 1976 concerning the election of the representatives of the European Parliament by direct universal suffrage,
  - having regard to the judgments of the Court of Justice of the European Communities of 12 May 1964 and 10 July 1986<sup>(1)</sup>,
  - having regard to Article 68 of the Italian Constitution,
  - having regard to Rule 5 of the Rules of Procedure,
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on the Rules of Procedure, the Verification of Credentials and Immunities (Doc. A2-130/88),
1. Hereby decides to waive Mr Pannella's parliamentary immunity;
  2. Instructs its President immediately to forward this decision and the report of its committee to the appropriate authority of the Italian Republic.

(<sup>1</sup>) See Case 101/63 (Wagner v. Fohrmann and Krier), [1964] ECR 397, and Case 149/85 (Wybot v. Faure), not yet published in the ECR.

Monday, 4 July 1988

## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

4 July 1988

ABELIN, ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ANDENNA, ANDRÉ, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BAILLOT, BALFE, BARBARELLA, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BARROS MOURA, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BETTIZA, BEUMER, BEYER DE RYKE, BIRD, BJØRNVIG, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BLUMENFELD; BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BONDE, BOSERUP, BOUTOS, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BROOKES, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUENO VICENTE, BURON, BUTTAFUOCO, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CAROSSINO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CASTELLINA, CASTLE, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHAMBEIRON, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHINAUD, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTODOULOU, CICCIOMESSERE, CINCIARI RODANO, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINOT, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, CROUX, CRYER, CURRY, DALY, DANKERT, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DESAMA, DE WINTER, DEPREZ, DEVEZE, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DESSYLAS, DIMITRIADIS, DONNEZ, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, EBEL, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ELLIOTT, EPHREMIDIS, ERCINI, ESCUDER CROFT, ESTGEN, EWING, FAITH, FALCONER, FELLERMAIER, FERRERO, FICH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADILOUX, GAIBISSO, GAMA, GARAIKOETXEA URRIZA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GAUCHER, GAUTHIER, GAWRÓNSKI, GERONTOPOULOS, GLINNE, GOMES, GRAZIANI, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, HAPPART, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUTTON, IVERSEN, JACKSON C., JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KILBY, KILLILEA, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LE PEN, LEHIDEUX, VAN DER LEK, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LE ROUX, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOO, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MACERATINI, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, DE LA MALÈNE, MALLET, MARCK, MARINARO, MARQUES MENDES, MARTIN D., MARTIN S., MAVROS, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, METTEN, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORRIS, MOTCHANE, MÜHLEN, MÜNCH, MUNS ALBUIXECH, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORD, NORDMANN, VON NOSTITZ, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, O'MALLEY, OPPENHEIM, PALMIERI, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PAPON, PAPOUTSIS, PARODI, PARTRAT, PASTY, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PELIKAN, PENDERS, PÉREZ ROYO, PERINAT ELIO, PETRONIO, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PIQUET, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, PLASKOVITIS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, POULSEN, PRANCHÈRE, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, PUNSET I CASALS, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SIMONS, SMITH, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, TAYLOR, TELKÄMPER, THEATO, TOKSVIG, TOLMAN, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TORRES MARINHO, TOURRAIN, TRIDENTE, TRIVELLI, TUCKMAN, TURNER, TZOUNIS, ULBURGHS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANDEMEULEBROUCKE, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VEIL, VERDE I ALDEA, VERGEER, VERNIER, VERNIMMEN, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITALE, VAN DER WAAL, WAGNER, WAWRZIK, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WEST, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLTJER, WURTZ, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SITTING OF TUESDAY, 5 JULY 1988

(88/C 235/02)

## PART I

## Proceedings of the sitting

IN THE CHAIR: LORD PLUMB

*President**(The sitting was opened at 9 a.m.)***1. Approval of minutes**

The minutes of the previous sitting were approved.

**2. Documents received**

The President announced that he had received from the committees the following reports by Mr Hitzigrath, on behalf of the REX Committee:

— on the conclusion of a Protocol on financial cooperation between the EEC and the State of Israel (Council: 8426/87 — C 2-259/87) (Doc. A 2-144/88)

— on the conclusion of a Protocol to the agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of Spain and Portugal to the Community (Council: 8832/1/87 rev. I + corr. 1 — C 2-259/87) (Doc. A 2-145/88)

— on the conclusion of a Fourth Additional Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel (Council: 5813/87 — C 2-259/87) (Doc. A 2-146/88).

**3. Topical and urgent debate** (announcement of motions for resolutions tabled)

The President announced that he had received requests from the following Members to hold this debate, submitted pursuant to Rule 64 (1) on the following motions for resolutions:

— Mr Habsburg, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, Mrs Veil, Mr Chinaud and Mr Casoliba I Böhm, on behalf of the Liberal Group, and Mr Coste-Floret, on behalf of the EDA Group, on new measures liquidating villages in Romania (Doc. B 2-501/88);

— Mrs Andre, Mr De Gucht, Mr Compasso, Mr B. Nielsen and Mr Gasoliba I Böhm, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on the persecution of Lenko Lukyanenko (Doc. B 2-502/88);

— Mr Pimenta and Mr Compasso, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on the Sharpeville Six (Doc. B 2-503/88);

— Mrs Veil and Mr Chinaud, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on the military coup in Haiti (Doc. B 2-504/88);

— Mrs Lehideux, Mr Dimitriadis and Mr Petronio, on behalf of the ER Group, on the International AIDS Congress in Stockholm (Doc. B 2-505/88);

— Mr Pordea, on behalf of the ER Group, on Europe and the Moscow Summit (Doc. B 2-506/88);

— Mr Gaucher and Mr Pordea, on behalf of the ER Group, on the demands of national groups and ethnic minorities in the Soviet Union (Doc. B 2-507/88);

— Mr Staes, Mr Nitsch and Mr von Nostitz, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on the 'Lenne Triangle' ('Kubat' Triangle) in West Berlin (Doc. B 2-508/88);

— Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz and Mr Staes, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on the environmental disaster in the North Sea and the Baltic (Doc. B 2-509/88);

— Mr Tridente, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on the transport of toxic waste from Italy to Nigeria (Doc. B 2-510/88);

— Mr Beyer de Ryke, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on the disaster in Turkey (Doc. B 2-511/88);

— Mr Pimenta and Mr Muns, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on the deterioration of the environment in the Sierra Minera between Cartagena and La Union (Spain) and the total ruin of Portman Bay caused by the dumping of toxic and dangerous solids (Doc. B 2-512/88);

*Key to symbols used*

- \* : ordinary consultation (single reading)
- \*\* I : cooperation procedure (first reading)
- \*\* II : cooperation procedure (second reading)
- \*\*\* : parliamentary assent

(The type of procedure is determined by the legal basis proposed by the Commission.)

*Information relating to voting time*

- unless stated otherwise, the rapporteurs informed the Chair beforehand in writing of their position on amendments;
- the results of roll-call votes are given in Annex I.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

— Mrs Schleicher, Mr Ferrer, Mr Habsburg and Mr Klepsch, on behalf of the EPP Group, on environmental problems in the Sierra Minera de Cartagena La Union (Spain) (Doc. B 2-525/88);

— Mr Prag, on behalf of the ED Group, on the economic crisis in Vietnam (Doc. B 2-526/88);

— Mr Prag, on behalf of the ED Group, and Mr De Gucht, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on political prisoners in Malaysia (Doc. B 2-527/88);

— Mr Robles Piquer, on behalf of the ED Group, on the kidnapping of the presidential candidate, Dr Alvara Gomez Hurtado, and other violent incidents in Colombia (Doc. B 2-528/88);

— Mr van Dijk and Mr Tridente, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on the steel industry (Doc. B 2-529/88);

— Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, on the attempted assassination of Prime Minister Ozal of Turkey (Doc. B 2-530/88);

— Mr Robles Piquer, on behalf of the ED Group, on Haiti (Doc. B 2-531/88);

— Mr Robles Piquer, on behalf of the ED Group, on the right of the Cuban citizen, Jose Agustin Alemán Gonzalez, and his family to emigrate (Doc. B 2-532/88);

— Mr Wagner, Mr Peters, Mr Rogalla, Mr Arndt, Mr Glinne, Mr Besse, Mr Bueno Vicente, Mr Seal, Mrs Vayssade, Mr Abens, Mr Mihr, Mr Metten, Mrs Van Hemeldonck, Mr Schreiber, Mr Vetter and Mr Wohlfart, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on European Community steel policy (Doc. B 2-533/88);

— Mr Seeler, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the situation in the Baltic States (Doc. B 2-534/88);

— Mr Lomas, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on Turkey — the trial of Kutlu and Sargin (Doc. B 2-535/88);

— Mr Muntingh, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the introduction in the Community of DBBT, a dangerous substitute for PCBs (Doc. B 2-536/88);

— Mr Adam, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on Nelson Mandela (Doc. B 2-537/88);

— Mr Saby and Mr Glinne, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the worrying situation in Soviet Armenia and Nargurno-Karabakh (Doc. B 2-538/88);

— Mr Baget Bozzo, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the imprisonment of Karpur Singh, member of the Malaysian Parliament (Doc. B 2-539/88);

— Mr Cano Pinto, Mr Saby and Mr Crusol, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the coup d'état in Haiti (Doc. B 2-540/88);

— Mr Arbeloa Muru, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the arrest and torture of schoolchildren in Somalia (Doc. B 2-541/88);

— Mr Pranchère, on behalf of the Communist Group, on the damage caused by violent storms in the southwestern regions of France (Doc. B 2-542/88);

— Mr Staes and Mr Tridente, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on human rights in Zaire (Doc. B 2-543/88);

— Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Lalor, Mr Andrews, Mr Barrett, Mr Flanagan, Mr Fitzsimons, Mr Killilea and Mrs Lemass, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the Irish whiskey industry (Doc. B 2-544/88);

— Mr Seal and Mr Saby, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the execution of the Sharpeville Six in South Africa (Doc. B 2-545/88);

— Mr Le Pen, Mrs Lehideux, Mr Dimitriadis and Mr Petronio, on behalf of the ER Group, on the Toronto summit and the indebtedness of the developing countries (Doc. B 2-546/88);

— Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, on lethal seaweed (Doc. B 2-547/88);

— Mrs Llorca Vilaplana and Mr Perinat Elio, on behalf of the ED Group, on the deterioration of the environment in the Sierra Minera between Cartagena and La Union (Spain) and the total ruin of Portman Bay caused by the dumping of toxic and dangerous solids (Doc. B 2-548/88);

— Mr Sherlock, on behalf of the ED Group, on drought in the United States (Doc. B 2-549/88);

— Mr Tridente and Mr Telkämper, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on the Iranian aircraft shot down by the US navy (Doc. B 2-552/88);

— Mr Cervetti, Mr Piquet, Mr Ephremidis, Mr Gutierrez Diaz, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Iversen and Mr Filinis, on behalf of the Communist Group, on the military coup d'état in Haiti (Doc. B 2-553/88);

— Mrs Veil, Mr Chinaud, Mr B. Nielsen and Mr Muns, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on the destruction of an Iranian airliner (Doc. B 2-554/88);

— Mr Lafuente Lopez, Mr Pearce, Mr P. Beazley, Mr Toksvig, Mr Cassidy, Mr Jackson, Mr Vanneck, Mr Provan, Mr Welsh, Mr Seligman, Mr Faith, Mrs Oppenheim, Mr Tuckman, Mrs Simons, Mr Escuder Croft, Mr Sherlock, Mr Robles Piquer, Mr Turner, Mr Roberts, Mrs Llorca Vilaplana, Mr Arias Canete, Mr Battersby and Mr Jepsen, on Ethiopia (Doc. B 2-555/88/rev.);

— Mr Vandemeulebroucke, Mr Kuijpers, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, and Mr Croux on the disappearance of the Flemish doctor Jan Cools in Lebanon (Doc. B 2-556/88);

— Mr Vandemeulebroucke and Mr Kuijpers, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on the planned redundancies in the Belgian branches of the giant telecom-

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

munications company, ATEA, and the European social dimension (Doc. B 2-557/88);

— Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, on the loss of an Iranian airliner in the Gulf (Doc. B 2-558/88);

— Mr Cervetti, Mr Piquet, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Perez Royo, Mr Ephremidis, Mr Filinis and Mr Iversen, on behalf of the Communist Group, on the threatened execution of the Sharpeville Six (Doc. B 2-559/88);

— Mr Robles Piquer, on behalf of the ED Group, on the presidential and general election in Mexico (Doc. B 2-566/88);

— Mr Welsh, Mr Toksvig and Mr Robles Piquer, on behalf of the ED Group, on the disastrous food supply situation in Panama (Doc. B 2-567/88);

— Mr Parodi, Mr Chiusano, Mr N. Pisoni, Mr Lima, Mr ERCINI, Mr Ligios, Mr Giumarra, Mr Pannella, Mr Del Duca, Mr Gaibisso, Mr Pomilio, Mr Negri, Mr Selva, Mr F. Pisoni, Mr Borgo, Mr Chiabrando, Mr Starita, Mr Ciccimessere, Mr Mizzau, Mr Casini, Mr Michelini, Mr Antoniozzi, Mr Iodice and Mr Bettiza, on the seizure of the Italian ship 'Piave' by the Nigerian authorities and the state of health of the crew (Doc. B 2-568/88);

— Mr O'Malley, Mrs Fontaine, Mrs Lenz and Mr Klepsch, on behalf of the EPP Group, on the threat of famine in Vietnam (Doc. B 2-569/88);

— Mrs Lentz-Cornette, Mrs Fontaine, Mr Habsburg, Mr Tzounis, Mrs Lenz, Mr Märck, Mr Gama, Mr Ebel, Mr Mühlen, Mr Lucas Pires, Mr Christodoulou, Mr Mertens, Mr Früh, Mr Stavrou and Mrs Theato, on behalf of the EPP Group, on the Cuban presence in Angola (Doc. B 2-571/88);

— Mr Ligios, Mrs Lenz and Mrs Maij-Weggen, on behalf of the EPP Group, on the situation in Haiti (Doc. B 2-572/88);

— Mr Habsburg, Mrs Boot, Mr Selva and Mr Klepsch, on behalf of the EPP Group, on mass demonstrations in the Baltic States (Doc. B 2-573/88);

— Mrs Cassanmagnago Cerretti, Mrs Maij-Weggen, Mr Gaibisso, Mr Carvalho Cardoso, Mr F. Pisoni, Mr Vergeer, Mrs Lentz-Cornette, Mr N. Pisoni, Mr Borgo and Mr Klepsch, on behalf of the EPP Group, on the urgent need for Community measures in the area of transport and disposal of toxic waste (Doc. B 2-574/88);

— Mr Carvalho Cardoso, Mr Lucas Pires, Mr Gama and Mr Machado, on behalf of the EPP Group, on the disastrous position of Portuguese agriculture owing to abnormal weather conditions (Doc. B 2-575/88);

— Mr Luster, Mr Pirkl, Mrs Lentz-Cornette and Mr Mühlen, on behalf of the EPP Group, and Mr Robles Piquer, on violations of human rights (Doc. B 2-576/88);

— Mr Arbeloa Muru, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the repression of ethnic minorities in Romania (Doc. B 2-577/88);

— Mr Arndt, Mr Newens, Mr van den Heuvel, Mr Seal and Mr Ford, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the destruction of an Iranian civil aircraft (Doc. B 2-578/88);

— Mr Fitzsimons, Mr Andrews, Mr Lalor, Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Barrett, Mr Flanagan, Mr Killilea, Mrs Lemass, Mrs Ewing and Mr Boutos, on behalf of the ED Group, and Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on serious accidents at the Sellafeld re-processing plant (Doc. B 2-579/88);

— Mr Tzounis, on behalf of the EPP Group, on the destruction of an Iranian airliner over the Straits of Hormuz (Doc. B 2-580/88);

— Mrs Squarcialupi, Mr Graziani, Mr Iversen, Mrs Le Roux, Mr Alavanos, Mr Puerta Gutierrez and Mr Miranda da Silva, on behalf of the Communist Group, on the repeated cases involving the transport of toxic and dangerous industrial waste (Doc. B 2-581/88);

— Mr Ulburghs, Mr Balfe, Mr Smith, Mr Happart, Mr West, Mr Ford, Mrs Hammerich, Mr Woltjer, Mr Stewart, Mr McMahon, Mr Lomas, Mr Bombard, Mrs Van Hémeldonck, Mr Bonde, Mrs Squarcialupi, Mr Tridente, Mrs Andre, Mr Telkämper, Mr Staes, Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz, Mr Punset I Casals, Mr Boesmans, Mr Montero Zabala, Mr Ciccimessere, Mr Pannella, Mr Negri, Mr van der Lek, Mr Cervera Cardona, Mr Calvo Ortega and Mr Croux, on the abduction of Dr Cools in Lebanon (Doc. B 2-582/88);

— Mr Cervetti, Mr Piquet, Mr Ephremidis, Mr Perez Royo, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Filinis and Mrs Boserup, on behalf of the Communist Group, on the shooting down of an Iranian aircraft by the US Navy (Doc. B 2-583/88);

— Mr Würtz, Mrs Castellina, Mr Pranchère, Mr Ephremidis, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Perez Royo, Mr Filinis, Mr Iversen and Mrs Trupia, on behalf of the Communist Group, on human rights in Turkey (Doc. B 2-584/88);

— Mr Cervetti, Mr Piquet, Mr Ephremidis, Mr Perez Royo, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mrs Boserup and Mr Filinis, on behalf of the Communist Group, on a sentence passed under Israeli law (Doc. B 2-585/88);

— Mr Cervetti, on behalf of the Communist Group, on the situation in Romania (Doc. B 2-586/88);

— Mr Guermeur, Mr Barrett, Mrs Ewing, Mr Fitzsimons and Mr Killilea, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the situation in Soviet Armenia (Doc. B 2-587/88);

— Mr de la Malène, Mr Baudouin, Mr Guermeur, Mr Pasty, Mr Lataillade, Mr Papon, Mr Lalor, Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Coste-Floret, Mr Barrett, Mr Fitzsimons, Mr Killilea, Mrs Ewing and Mr Gauthier, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the 14th Western Economic Summit in Toronto on 19, 20 and 21 June 1988 (Doc. B 2-588/88);

— Mr Lalor, Mr de la Malène, Mr Pasty, Mrs Ewing, Mr Guermeur, Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Gauthier, Mr Coste-Floret, Mr Barrett, Mr Fitzsimons and Mr Killilea, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the Paris train disaster and railway safety (Doc. B 2-589/88);

— Mrs Lemass, Mr de la Malène, Mr Pasty, Mr Guermeur, Mr Baudouin, Mr Lalor, Mr Barrett, Mr Fitzsimons, Mr Killilea, Mrs Ewing, Mr Coste-Floret and Mr Gauthier, on behalf of the EDA Group,

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

on the Western Economic Summit and Special Drugs Task Force (Doc. B 2-590/88);

— Mr Coste-Floret, Mr Guermeur, Mr de la Malène, Mr Gauthier, Mrs Ewing, Mr Killilea, Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Barrett and Mr Fitzsimons, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the military coup d'état in Haiti (Doc. B 2-591/88);

— Mr Coste-Floret, Mr Guermeur, Mr de la Malène, Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Gauthier, Mr Barrett, Mr Fitzsimons, Mr Killilea and Mrs Ewing, on behalf of the EDA Group, on workers' demonstrations in Yugoslavia (Doc. B 2-592/88);

— Mr Guermeur, Mr de la Malène, Mrs Ewing, Mr Baudouin, Mr Barrett and Mr Gauthier, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the transport of toxic products to Third World countries (Doc. B 2-593/88);

— Mr Guermeur, Mr Gauthier, Mr Barrett, Mr Baudouin, Mr Pasty, Mr Coste-Floret and Mr de la Malène, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the war in Angola (Doc. B 2-593/88);

— Mr Guermeur, Mr Baudouin and Mr de la Malène, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the displacement of sections of the Romanian population (Doc. B 2-595/88);

— Mr Gutierrez Diaz, Mrs Le Roux, Mrs Squarcialupi, Mr Alavanos, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Iversen and Mr Filinis, on behalf of the Communist Group, on accidents at the Vandellós II nuclear power station (Doc. B 2-596/88);

— Mr Ulburghs, Mr Boesmans, Mrs van den Heuvel, Mr Roelants du Vivier, Mrs Dury, Mr Bombard, Mr Woltjer, Mr Calvo Ortega, Mr Cervera Cardona, Mr Punset I Casals, Mr Pannella, Mr Negri, Mr Ciccio-messere, Mr Würtz, Mr Chambeiron, Mrs Squarcialupi, Mrs d'Ancona, Mr Kuijpers, Mr Telkämper, Mr Staes, Mr van der Lek, Mr Tridente, Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz, Mr Härlin, Mr Montero Zabala and Mr Glinne, on the kidnapping of the former Presidential candidate, Dr Alvaro Gomez Hurtado, and other acts of violence in Colombia (Doc. B 2-597/88);

— Mr Ulburghs, Mrs Squarcialupi, Mr Smith, Mr West, Mr Stewart, Mr Woltjer, Mr McMahon, Mr Bombard, Mr Lomas, Mr Balfe, Mr Happart, Mr Ford, Mr Calvo Ortega, Mrs van den Heuvel, Mrs d'Ancona, Mr Kuijpers, Mr Punset I Casals, Mr Cervera Cardona, Mr Tridente, Mr van der Lek, Mr Stae, Mr Telkämper, Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz, Mr Montera Zabala, Mr Ciccio-messere, Mr Negri, Mr Pannella and Mr Boesmans, on violation of human rights in Zaire (Doc. B 2-598/88).

The President announced that, pursuant to Rule 64, he would inform Parliament at 3 p.m. of the list of subjects to be entered on the agenda for the next debate on

topical and urgent subjects of major importance, which would be held from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. on Thursday, 7 July.

Mr Fitzgerald pointed out an error in the spelling of 'whiskey' in the motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-544/88 and Mr Martin then commented on this.

#### 4. Decision on urgent procedure

The next item on the agenda was the decision on urgent procedure for two proposals:

Mr McGowan, Chairman of the Committee on Development, spoke on the two proposals for which he was requesting application of the procedure without debate (Rule 38).

— Proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council COM(88) 119 final — Doc. C 2-31/88 for a regulation on the implementation of storage programmes and warning systems:

Urgent procedure was agreed to.

— Proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council COM(88) 158 final — Doc. C 2-35/88 for a regulation on the implementation of co-financing operations for the purchase of food products and seeds by international bodies or non-governmental organizations.

Urgent procedure was agreed to.

These two items were entered, without debate, on the agenda for Friday. The deadline for tabling amendments was set at 10 a.m. on Wednesday.

#### 5. Statement by the Council on the programme of the Greek Presidency

Mr Papoulias, President-in-Office of the Council, made a statement of the programme of the Greek Presidency.

Mr Papoutsis spoke on behalf of the Socialist Group.

IN THE CHAIR: MR AMARAL

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Christodoulou, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Suarez Gonzalez, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Ephremidis, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Boutos, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Dimitriadis, on behalf of the ER Group, Mr Pannella, Mr Chanterie, Mr Toksvig, Mr Bonaccini, Mr Fitzgerald and Mr Calvo Ortega.

IN THE CHAIR: MR FORMIGONI

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Lucas Pires, Mr Barros Moura, Mr Lambrias, Mr Amaral and Mr Papoulias.

The President declared the debate closed.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

**6. Protocols to the EEC-Syrian Cooperation Agreement (debate)\*\*\***

The next item on the agenda was the joint debate on two reports.

Mr Patterson introduced his reports, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Development and Cooperation:

— on the conclusion of a Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Syrian Republic consequent on the accession of Spain and Portugal (recommendation from the Commission of the European Communities for a Council decision (COM(88) 104 final — Doc. C 2-82/88) (Doc. A 2-97/88);

— on the conclusion of an Additional Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab Republic (recommendation from the Commission of the European Communities for a Council decision) (COM(88) 104 final — Doc. C 2-82/88) (Doc. A 2-98/88).

The following spoke: Mr De Clercq, *Member of the Commission*, Mrs Simons, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Negri, non-attached, and Mrs Cassanmagnago Cerretti on behalf of the EPP Group.

The President declared the joint debate closed.

He announced that the vote would be held at 5 p.m. on Wednesday (*before Part I, Item 13 of Minutes of 6 July 1988*).

**7. Protocol to the EEC-Israel agreement (debate)\*\*\***

The next item was the joint debate on three reports.

Mr Hitzgrath introduced his second reports, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on External Economic Relations:

— on the conclusion of a Protocol to the agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of Spain and Portugal to the Community (Council: 8832/1/87/rev. 1 + corr. 1 — C 2-259/87) (Doc. A 2-145/88);

— on the conclusion of a Fourth Additional Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel (Council: 5813/87 — C 2-259/87) (Doc. A 2-146/88);

— on the conclusion of a Protocol on Financial Cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel (Council: 8426/87 — C 2-259/87) (Doc. A 2-144/88).

The following spoke: Mr De Clercq, *Member of the Commission*, Mr Arndt, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Blumenfeld, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mrs Oppenheim, Mrs Cinciari Rodano, Communist Group, Mr Mallet, Mr Price, Mr Pranchère and Mr De Clercq.

The President declared the joint debate closed.

He announced that the vote would be held at 5 p.m. on Wednesday (*before Part I, Item 13 of the Minutes of 6 July 1988*).

**8. Situation in South Africa (debate)**

The next item on the agenda was the joint debate on four oral questions:

— by Mr Zarges, Mr Münch, Mr Friedrich, Mr Mertens, Mr Schön, Mr Früh, Mr Ebel and Mr Habsburg, to the Foreign Ministers meeting in European Political Cooperation, on the position of principle of the Foreign Ministers with regard to economic sanctions, with special reference to its policy towards South Africa (Doc. B 2-467/88);

— by Mr Glinne, Mr Saby, Mrs Simons, Mr Metten, Mr Lomas, Mrs Buchan, Mrs Pantazi, Mr Hänsch, Mr Planas Puchades, Mrs Pintasilgo, Mr Baget Bozzo, Mr Romeos and Mr Fich on behalf of the Socialist Group, to the Foreign Ministers meeting in European Political Cooperation on measures to be taken in regard to South Africa (Doc. B 2-468/88);

— by Mr Würtz, Mr Trivelli, Mr Perez Royo, Mr Ephremidis, Mr Barros Moura, Mr Iversen and Mr Filinis, on behalf of the Communist Group, to the Foreign Ministers meeting in European Political Cooperation, on additional EEC sanctions against South Africa (Doc. B 2-469/88/rev.);

— by Mrs Ewing, Mrs Simons, Mr Chambeiron, Mr Coderch Planas, Mr Kuijpers, Mr O'Malley and Mrs Van Hemeldonck, to the Foreign Ministers meeting in European Political Cooperation, on the situation in South Africa (Doc. B 2-470/88).

Mr Zarges moved oral question Doc. B 2-467/88.

The debate was suspended to allow voting time to take place. It would be resumed later (*Part I, Item 17*).

The President announced that he had received six motions for resolutions, with request for an early vote, pursuant to Rule 58 (5), to wind up the debate on the oral questions:

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

— by Mrs Veil, Mr Amaral, Mr Beyer de Ryke, Mr Condesso, Mr De Gucht and Mr Pimenta, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on South Africa (Doc. B 2-514/88);

— by Mr Telkämper, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, on South Africa (Doc. B 2-517/88);

— by Mr Cervetti, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Würtz, Mr Perez Royo, Mr Ephremidis, Mr Iversen and Mr Filinis, on South Africa (Doc. B 2-518/88);

— by Mrs Prag and Sir Peter Vanneck, on behalf of the ED Group, on the situation in South Africa (Doc. B 2-550/88);

— by Mr Glinne, Mr Saby, Mrs Simons, Mr Metten, Mr Lomas, Mrs Buchan, Mrs Pantazi, Mr Hänsch, Mr Planas Puchades, Mrs Pintasilgo, Mr Baget Bozzo and Mr Arndt on behalf of the Socialist Group, on measures to be taken against South Africa (Doc. B 2-565/88);

— by Mr Penders, Mrs Maij-Weggen, Mr Croux, Mr Beumer and Mr Klepsch, on behalf of the EPP Group, on recent developments in the situation in South Africa (Doc. B 2-570/88).

He announced that the vote on the request for an early vote would be held at the end of the debate (*Part I, Item 17*).

## 9. Official welcome

On behalf of Parliament, the President welcomed a delegation from the Regional Council of Lombardy, headed by its chairman, who had taken their seats in the official gallery.

IN THE CHAIR: MR ALBER

*Vice-President*

## VOTING TIME

The next item was voting time.

## 10. Aid to Central America (vote)

The next item was the vote on four motions for resolutions (Doc. B 2-412, 414, 415 and 416/88) (debate: see Part I, Item 10 of the Minutes of 16.6.1988 and Part I, Item 16 of the Minutes of 17.6.1988).

— joint motion for a resolution tabled by: Mr Linkohr, Mr Glinne, Mr Boesmans, Mr Garcia Raya and

Mr Sakellariou, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Lentz-Cornette, Mr Ligios, Mrs Lenz, Mr Marck, Mrs Ferrer, Mr Langes and Mr Mertens, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Fanti, Mrs Barbarella, Mr Ferrero, Mr Pranchère, Mr Gutierrez Diaz, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Filinis and Mr Ephremidis, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Suarez Gonzalez, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Gawronski, on behalf of the Liberal Group, seeking to replace the four motions for resolutions by a new text.

Mrs Lenz gave an explanation of vote on behalf of the EPP Group.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 1*).

## 11. Situation in Chile (vote)

(Saby report — Doc. A 2-336/87) (debate: see Part I, Item 7 of the Minutes of 16.6.1988 and Item 19 of the Minutes of 17.6.1988).

### *Motion for a resolution*

Recital A:

amendments 6, 12 and 23: withdrawn;

a separate vote on 'of democracy' had been requested:

the text without those words: adopted,

the words in question: rejected.

Recital B:

amendments 7 and 26: withdrawn.

Mr Welsh and Mr Hänsch spoke on the conduct of the vote; the latter requested a separate vote on recital B.

Recital B was rejected.

Recital C:

amendment 42: rejected by electronic vote.

Recital D:

amendments 8 and 12: withdrawn;

amendment 27: adopted by electronic vote.

Recital F:

amendment 14: withdrawn;

amendment 28: rejected by RCV (COM):

Members voting: 268

For: 38

Against: 227

Abstentions: 3.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

## Recital G:

amendment 43: adopted;

amendment 4: fell.

## Recital H:

amendment 44: withdrawn;

Recital H: rejected by RCV:

Members voting: 276

For: 36

Against: 122

Abstentions: 118.

Recital I: rejected by RCV (ED):

Members voting: 282

For: 39

Against: 125

Abstentions: 118.

## Recital J:

The President drew Parliament's attention to an error in the French text of this recital.

amendment 15: adopted;

amendments 29 and 3: fell.

## Recital L:

amendment 30: rejected.

## Recital M:

amendments 5 and 31: rejected by successive votes;

amendment 16: adopted.

## After recital M:

amendment 45: adopted by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 279

For: 275

Against: 3

Abstentions: 1.

amendment 46: adopted.

## Paragraph 1:

amendment 32: rejected.

## After paragraph 1:

amendment 17: adopted.

## Paragraph 2:

amendment 33: adopted by electronic vote.

## After paragraph 2:

amendment 47: adopted;

amendment 10: withdrawn.

## Paragraph 4:

amendment 9: withdrawn;

amendment 34: adopted;

amendment 11: withdrawn.

## Paragraph 6:

amendment 35: rejected.

## Paragraph 10:

amendment 36: rejected;

amendment 18: adopted.

## After paragraph 10:

amendment 2: rejected.

## Paragraph 11:

amendments 37 and 19: adopted by successive votes;

amendments 48 and 20: withdrawn.

## After paragraph 16:

amendment 22: adopted.

## Paragraph 20:

amendments 38 and 21: adopted by successive votes.

## Paragraph 21:

amendments 39 and 1: rejected by successive votes.

## Paragraph 27:

amendment 25: adopted.

## Paragraph 28:

amendment 40: adopted.

## After paragraph 28:

amendment 24: adopted by electronic vote.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

Paragraph 29:

amendment 41: adopted;

— parts of the text not amended: adopted.

Paragraph 26 (on which a split vote had been requested by the ED Group): adopted;

— parts of the text modified by the adoption of amendments: adopted.

Mr Segre and Mrs Squarcialupi spoke on the way in which the vote was being conducted by the President of the sitting.

#### EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE:

The following spoke: Mr Saby, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Lenz on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Robles Piquer, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Colinot, on behalf of the ER Group, Mr Coderch Planas, Mr Ligios, Mr Wedekind and Mrs Barbarella, on behalf of the Communist Group.

Mr Moran spoke.

The Socialist Group and the Liberal Group had requested a roll-call vote on the motion for a resolution as a whole:

Members voting: 300

For: 279

Against: 11

Abstentions: 10.

Parliament thus adopted the resolution (*see Part II, Item 2*).

#### 12. Wines (vote)\*

(F. Pisoni report — Doc. A 2-91/88)

— *proposal for a regulation I COM(87) 642 final — Doc. C 2-286/87:*

Article 1, paragraphs 2 and 4:

amendments 1 and 2: adopted by successive votes.

Article 1, paragraph 6:

amendment 14: adopted by electronic vote;

amendment 3: adopted.

Article 1, paragraph 7:

amendment 4: adopted;

amendment 10: rejected by electronic vote.

Article 1, paragraphs 8 and 12:

amendments 5 and 6: adopted by successive votes.

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended (*see Part II, Item 3*).

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*see Part II, Item 3*).

— *proposal for a regulation II:*

Parliament approved the Commission proposal (*see Part II, Item 3*).

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Parliament approved the legislative resolution (*see Part II, Item 3*).

— *proposal for a regulation III:*

Article 1, paragraph 1:

amendment 13: adopted by electronic vote;

amendment 9: rejected.

The rapporteur spoke.

amendment 12: rejected.

amendment 11/rev.: the rapporteur requested a split vote on sub-paragraph (b). On the phrases from 'made in Italy ...' to 'Chardonnay varieties and' and on the phrases from 'to which this term has been applied ...' to 'region ... in which the wine was made':

Text without these phrases: adopted.

The phrase in question: rejected.

amendment 7: fell.

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended (*see Part II, Item 3*).

— *draft legislative resolution:*

#### EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE:

The following spoke: Mr Mühlen, on behalf of the EPP Group, and Mr Musso, on amendment 5.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*see Part II, Item 3*).

### 13. Hormones and the BST hormone in the dairy and meat industry (vote)

(motion for a resolution contained in the Happart report — Doc. A 2-30/88)

Recital C:

amendment 52: rejected by electronic vote.

After recital C:

amendment 34: rejected.

Recital D:

amendment 38: adopted by electronic vote;

amendment 5: rejected by electronic vote;

amendment 31: rejected.

After recital D:

amendment 35: rejected.

Recital E:

amendment 6: rejected;

amendment 24: adopted.

Recital H:

amendment 39: adopted by electronic vote.

amendment 1: rejected by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 243

For: 70

Against: 161

Abstentions: 12.

Mr Gatti spoke on the conduct of the vote.

Recital I:

amendments 12, 51 and 41: rejected by successive votes.

Recital J:

amendment 13: rejected;

amendment 50: adopted;

amendment 25: fell.

Recital K:

amendment 14: rejected;

amendment 40: adopted by electronic vote after the rapporteur spoke on the French version of this amendment.

Recital N:

amendment 15: rejected.

After recital N:

amendment 32/rev.: rejected.

Recital P:

amendment 26: rejected.

Mr Jackson asked for a separate vote on paragraphs 1, 2 and 14:

After recital P:

amendment 37: adopted.

Paragraph 1:

amendment 16: rejected.

Paragraph 1: adopted.

After paragraph 1:

amendment 7: rejected;

amendment 36: withdrawn.

Paragraph 2:

amendments 27 and 17: rejected by successive votes.

Paragraph 2: adopted.

Paragraph 4:

amendment 28: rejected.

Paragraph 6:

amendment 3: adopted.

Paragraph 7:

amendment 4: adopted by electronic vote.

After paragraph 8:

amendment 22: adopted.

The rapporteur spoke on this amendment.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

Paragraph 9:

amendment 18: rejected.

After paragraph 9:

amendment 19: adopted.

Paragraph 11:

amendments 2 and 33: rejected by successive votes.

After paragraph 11:

amendment 44: adopted;

amendment 45: adopted by electronic vote.

After paragraph 12:

amendment 42: adopted.

Paragraph 13:

amendment 8: rejected.

Mrs Seibel-Emmerling spoke.

After paragraph 13:

amendment 23: the Rainbow Group had requested a roll-call vote on paragraphs 13a and 13b:

Members voting: 242

For: 117

Against: 122

Abstentions: 3.

This paragraph was thus rejected.

Paragraph 13b:

Members voting: 222

For: 86

Against: 135

Abstentions: 1.

This paragraph was thus rejected.

Paragraph 13c: rejected by electronic vote.

Paragraph 13d: rejected.

Paragraph 14:

amendment 9: rejected.

Paragraph 14 was adopted.

Paragraph 15:

amendment 20: rejected.

After paragraph 18:

amendment 29: rejected.

Paragraph 19:

amendments 10 and 30: rejected by successive votes.

Paragraph 20:

amendment 46: adopted;

amendment 21: fell.

After paragraph 20:

amendment 48: rejected;

amendment 49: adopted by electronic vote.

Paragraph 21.

amendment 11: rejected;

amendment 47: adopted.

— parts modified by the adoption of amendments: adopted;

— parts non-amended: adopted.

#### EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE:

Mr Härlin, Mr Eyraud, Mr Fich and Mr Simmonds spoke.

Parliament adopted the resolution by electronic vote (see Part II, Item 4).

#### END OF VOTING TIME

(The sitting was suspended at 1.25 p.m. and resumed at 3 p.m.)

IN THE CHAIR: MR MUSSO

*Vice-President*

#### 14. Written declarations (Rule 65 of the Rules of Procedure)

The President announced that the written declaration submitted by Mr Pelikan and Mr Tridente on a general amnesty for political prisoners in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, having obtained 279 signatures, had been forwarded to the institutions named by the authors, pursuant to Rule 65 (4) of the Rules of Procedure (see Annex II).

#### 15. Topical and urgent debate (list of subjects selected)

The President announced that, pursuant to Rule 64 (2), the list of subjects for the debate on topical and urgent subjects of major importance had been drawn up.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

The list contained 38 motions for resolutions as follows:

#### I. SHOOTING DOWN OF AN IRANIAN CIVIL AIRCRAFT

- 552/88 by the Rainbow Group
- 554/88 by the Liberal Group
- 558/88 by the ED Group
- 578/88 by the Socialist Group
- 580/88 by the EPP Group
- 583/88 by the Communist Group

#### II. HAITI

- 504/88 by the Liberal Group
- 531/88 by the ED Group
- 540/88 by the Socialist Group
- 553/88 by the Communist Group
- 572/88 by the EPP Group
- 591/88 by the EDA Group

#### III. HUMAN RIGHTS

- 503/88 by the Liberal Group (without debate): SHARPVILLE SIX
- 545/88 by the Socialist Group (without debate): SHARPVILLE SIX
- 559/88 by the Communist Group (without debate): SHARPVILLE SIX
- 556/88 by the Rainbow Group: LEBANON
- 582/88 by Mr Ulburghs and others: LEBANON
- 528/88 by the ED Group: COLOMBIA
- 597/88 by Mr Ulburghs and others: COLOMBIA
- 543/88 by the Rainbow Group: ZAIRE
- 598/88 by Mr Ulburghs and others: ZAIRE
- 527/88 by the ED, Liberal and Socialist Groups: MALAYSIA
- 539/88 by the Socialist Group: MALAYSIA

- 541/88 by the Socialist Group: SOMALIA
- 576/88 by the EPP Group and Mr Robels Piquer: ZAMBIA/ANGOLA

#### IV. ETHNIC MINORITIES IN ROMANIA AND THE USSR

- 501/88 by the EPP, ED, Liberal and EDA Groups: ROMANIA
- 577/88 by the Socialist Group: ROMANIA
- 586/88 by the Communist Group: ROMANIA
- 595/88 by the EDA Group: ROMANIA
- 502/88 by the Liberal Group: USSR
- 507/88 by the ER Group: USSR
- 534/88 by the Socialist Group: USSR
- 538/88 by the Socialist Group: USSR
- 573/88 by the EPP Group: USSR
- 587/88 by the EDA Group: USSR

#### V. NATURAL DISASTERS

- 511/88 by the Liberal Group: TURKEY
- 542/88 by the Communist Group: FRANCE
- 575/88 by the EPP Group: PORTUGAL

Pursuant to Rule 64 (3), speaking time had been allocated for the debate as follows, subject to any changes that might be made to the list

For one of the authors: 2 minutes;

For Members: 60 minutes in all.

In accordance with Rule 64 (2), second subparagraph, any objections to this list from a political group or at least 23 Members had to be tabled and justified in writing before 7 p.m. that evening. The vote on such objections would be taken without debate at the beginning of the next day's sitting.

#### 16. Question Time (Questions to the Council and Foreign Ministers)

Parliament then considered a number of questions to the Council, the Foreign Ministers and the Commission (Doc. B 2-488/88).

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

### QUESTIONS TO THE COUNCIL

**Question 1 by Mr Arbeloa Muru: Recognition of academic and professional qualifications at Community level.**

Mr Papoulias, President-in-Office of the Council, answered the question.

Mr Arbeloa Muru spoke.

Mr Papoulias also answered supplementaries by Mr Alavanos, Mr McMahon and Mr Elliott.

**Question 2 by Mr Alavanos: EEC-CMEA relations**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Alavanos and Mr Pordea.

**Question 3 by Mr Filinis: Violation of the Association Agreement by Turkey**

Mr Papoulias answered the question.

**Question 4 by Mr Cervera Cardona: Spain's financial position vis-a-vis the Community in 1987**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and a supplementary by Mr Cervera Cardona.

**Question 5 by Mr Newton Dunn: Informing the Council**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Newton Dunn and Mr Pearce.

**Question 6 by Mr Gasoliba I Böhm: Date of 1989 elections to the European Parliament**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Gasoliba I Böhm, Mr Hutton and Mr Alavanos.

**Question 7 by Mr Eyraud: Teaching of languages**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Eyraud, Mr Marshall, Mr Elliott and Mr Pearce.

Mr Tomlinson spoke.

**Question 8 by Mr Hutton: Agreements in Council without Parliament's opinion**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Hutton, Mrs Ewing and Mr Newton Dunn.

**Question 9 by Mr Ephremidis: TREVI Group**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Ephremidis, Mr Newton Dunn, Mr Newman and Mr Hutton.

Mr Newman spoke on the organization of Question Time.

Mr Papoulias also answered a supplementary question by Mr Alavanos.

Mr Marshall spoke.

**Question 10 by Mrs Ewing: Collisions between fishing boats and tankers**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and a supplementary by Mrs Ewing.

Mr De Courcy Ling spoke.

Mr Papoulias also answered supplementaries by Mr Taylor and Mr Hutton.

### QUESTIONS TO THE FOREIGN MINISTERS

**Question 11 by Mrs van den Heuvel: Agreement between Indonesia and the UNDP on projects in East Timor**

Mr Papoulias, President-in-Office of the Foreign Ministers, answered the question and supplementaries by Mrs van den Heuvel and Mr Barros Moura.

Question 12 by Mr Vandemeulebroucke would receive a written answer as the author was absent.

**Question 13 by Mr Habsburg: Social conditions in South Africa**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mrs Rabbethge, deputizing for the author, Mr Marshall, Mr Guermeur and Mr Mühlen.

**Question 14 by Mrs Castle: South Africa**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and a supplementary by Mrs Castle.

**Question 15 by Mr Ephremidis: Trial of Mr Kutlu and Mr Sargin**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Ephremidis, Mr Lomas, Mr Alavanos and Mr Bonde.

**Question 16 by Mr Dessylas: The position of the 12 on Cyprus**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Dessylas, Mr Marshall and Taylor.

**Question 17 by Mr Seeler: Violation of human rights in Malaysia**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Seeler and Mrs Vayssade.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

**Question 18 by Mr Arbeloa Muru: US Government action against the Esquipulas agreements**

Mr Papoulias answered the question and a supplementary by Mr Arbeloa Muru.

The President declared the first part of Question Time closed.

IN THE CHAIR: MR DIDÒ

*Vice-President*

**17. South Africa (continuation of debate)**

Mr Glinne moved oral question Doc. B 2-468/88.

Mr Würtz moved the oral question Doc. B 2-469/88/rev.

Mr Papoulias, President-in-Office of the Foreign Ministers, answered the questions.

The following spoke: Mrs Simons, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr O'Malley, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Barros Moura, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr De Gucht, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Guermeur, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mrs Hammerich, Rainbow Group, Mr Crusol, Mr Condesso, Mr Andrews, Mrs Pintasilgo, Mr Penders, Mr Pirkl and Mr Papoulias.

*Vote on the request for an early vote:*

Parliament agreed to an early vote.

The vote on the motion itself would take place at 6.30 p.m. on Thursday (*Part I, Item 18 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

IN THE CHAIR: MR PERINAT ELIO

*Vice-President*

**18. Results of the inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials (debate)**

The next item was the joint debate on a report and an oral question with debate.

Mr Schmid introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee of inquiry into the Handling and Transport of Nuclear Materials on the results of the inquiry (Doc. A 2-120/88).

Mr Sherlock, Chairman of the said committee, moved the oral question which he had tabled on behalf of the ED Group, to the Commission, on the results of the inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials (Doc. B 2-471/88/rev.).

Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*, spoke in the debate, he also answered the oral question.

The President announced that he had received, with a request for an early vote, pursuant to Rule 58 (5), five motions for resolutions to wind up the debate on the oral question:

— by Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz and Mr Staes, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, and by Mr Ulburghs, on the results of the inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials (Doc. B 2-500/88);

— by Mr Marck, on behalf on the EPP Group, on the results of the committee of inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials (Doc. B 2-502/88);

— by Mr Fich, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the results of the inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials (Doc. B 2-523/88);

— by Mr Iversen, on behalf of the Communist Group, on the results of the committee of inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials (Doc. B 2-524/88);

— by Mr Andre, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on the results of the inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear materials (Doc. B 2-551/88).

He announced that the vote on the request for an early vote would take place at the end of the debate.

The following spoke in the debate: Mr Mosar, *Member of the Commission*, Mr Fich, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Marck, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Iversen, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mrs Andre, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Lalor, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz, Rainbow Group, Mr Ulburghs, non-attached Member, Mr Ippolito, Mr Gauthier, Mr Staes and Mr Schmid, rapporteur.

*Vote on the request for an early vote:*

Parliament agreed to the request for an early vote.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

The President announced that the vote would be held the following day at 5 p.m. (*Part I, Item 16 of Minutes of 6 July 1988*).

#### 19. Transport of dangerous goods and substances (debate)

Mr Visser introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Transport, on the transport of dangerous goods and substances (Doc. A 2-329/87) (Oral Question Doc. B 2-466/88 was included in the debate).

The following spoke: Mr Sapena Granell, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Braun-Moser, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Romera I Alcazar, on behalf of the ED Group, and Mr Gauthier, on behalf of the EDA Group.

The debate was suspended at this point; it would be resumed at 9 p.m.

*(The sitting was suspended at 7.05 p.m. and resumed at 9 p.m.)*

IN THE CHAIR: MR CLINTON

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Coderch Planas, non-attached Member, Mr Cornelissen, Mr Provan and Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place at 6.30 p.m. on Thursday (*Part I, Item 19 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

#### 20. Air safety (debate)

The next item on the agenda was the joint debate on a report and two oral questions.

Mr Cornelissen introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Transport, on the future of Eurocontrol in the context of traffic control in Western European airspace (Doc. A 2-56/88).

Mr Anastassopoulos moved the oral question with debate which he, Mr Klinkenborg, Mr Puerta Gutierrez, Mr Starita, Mr Visser, Mr Ebel, Mr Moorhouse, Mr Carossino, Mr Wijsenbeek, Mr van der Waal, Mr Lalor and Mr Seefeld had tabled, on behalf of the Committee on Transport, to the Commission on the potential capacity of Community airports to meet the challenge on 1992, congestion of airports and the problems of air safety (Doc. B 2-399/88).

He also moved the oral question with debate which he, Mr Klinkenborg, Mr Puerta Gutierrez, Mr Starita, Mr

Lalor, Mr Visser, Mr Ebel, Mr Carossino, Mr Wijsenbeek, Mr van der Waal, Mr Seefeld and Mr Cornelissen had tabled, on behalf of the Committee on Transport, to the Commission, on the liberalization of air transport, completion of the internal market and consequences for air safety (Doc. B 2-465/88).

The following spoke: Mr Visser, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Braun-Moser, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Romera I Alcazar, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Gasoliba I Böhm, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Lalor, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr van der Waal, non-attached Member, Mr Seefeld and Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*.

The President announced that he had received, with request for an early vote, pursuant to Rule 58 (5) of the Rules of Procedure, the following motions for resolutions:

— by Mrs Veil and Mr Gasoliba I Böhm, on behalf of the LDR Group, to wind up the debate on oral questions Docs B 2-399 and 465/88 on airport congestion and the problems associated with air safety (Doc. B 2-513/88);

— by Mr Musso, on behalf of the EDA Group, to wind up the debate on oral question Doc. B 2-399/88 on the EEC's air safety policy in the context of the liberalization of air transport and the completion of the internal market (Doc. B 2-515/88);

— by Mr Carossino, Mr Puerta Gutierrez, Mr Rossetti, Mr Baillot, Mr Aboim Inglez, Mr Iversen and Mr Filinis, on behalf of the Communist Group, to wind up the debate on oral questions Docs B 2-399 and 465/88 on air transport safety (Doc. B 2-516/88);

— by Mr Visser, Mr Klinkenborg, Mr Seefeld, Mr Coimbra Martins, Mr Sapena Granell, Mr Hitzgrath and Mr Topmann, on behalf of the Socialist Group, to wind up the debate on oral questions Docs B 2-399 and 465/88 on the potential capacity of airports in the Community, liberalization of air transport and consequences for aviation safety (Doc. B 2-519/88);

— by Mr Anastassopoulos, on behalf of the EPP Group, to wind up the debate on Oral Question Doc. B 2-465/88 on the liberalization of air transport, completion of the internal market and consequences for air safety (Doc. B 2-521/88);

— by Mr Anastassopoulos, on behalf of the EPP Group, to wind up the debate on Oral Question Doc. B 2-399/88, on the potential capacity of Community

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

airports to meet the challenge of 1992, congestion of airports and the problems of air safety (Doc. B 2-522/88).

Parliament agreed to take an early vote on these motions for resolutions.

The vote on the resolutions themselves and on the resolution contained in the Cornelissen report would take place at 6.30 p.m. on Thursday (*Part I, Item 20 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

The President declared the debate closed.

### 21. Inland ports (debate)

Mr Coimbra Martins introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Transport, on inland ports (Doc. A 2-85/88).

The following spoke: Mr Ebel, on behalf of the EPP Group, and Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place on Thursday at 6.30 p.m. (*Part I, Item 21 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

### 22. The Channel tunnel (debate)

Mr Marshall introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Transport, on the Channel tunnel (Doc. A 2-328/87).

IN THE CHAIR: MR ROMEOS

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Jackson, on behalf of the ED-Group, Mr Donnez, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mrs Thome-Paténôtre, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Staes, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, Mr Stewart, Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*, and Mr Anastassopoulos, Chairman of the Committee of Transport.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would be held at 6.30 p.m. on Thursday (*Part I, Item 22 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

### 23. Community action — AIM (debate)\*\* I

Mr Wedekind introduced his 2nd report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology, on the amended proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council

(COM(88) 315 final — SYN 85 — Doc. C 2-124/88) for a decision on a Community action in the field of information technology and telecommunications applied to health care AIM — (Advanced Informatics in Medicine in Europe) — Exploratory action (Doc. A 2-124/88).

The following spoke: Mr Kolokotronis, on behalf of the Socialist Group, and Mr Narjes, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would be held the following day at 5 p.m. (*Part I, Item 13 of the Minutes of 6 July 1988*).

### 24. Activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives (debate)\*\* I

The next item was the joint debate on two reports:

Mrs Fontaine introduced her reports, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens' Rights

— on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(87) 577 final — Doc. C 2-267/87) for a directive amending Directives 75/362/EEC, 77/452/EEC, 78/686/EEC, 78/1026/EEC and 80/154/EEC relating to the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications as doctor, nurse responsible for general care, dental practitioner, veterinary surgeon and midwife, together with Directives 75/363/EEC, 78/1027/EEC and 80/155/EEC concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to the activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives (Doc. A 2-105/88);

— on the proposal from the Commission to the Council (COM(87) 649 final II — C 2-282/87) for a directive amending Directive 77/452/EEC concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications of nurses responsible for general care, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services, and Directive 77/453/EEC concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of the activities of nurses responsible for general care (Doc. A 2-103/88).

The following spoke: Mr Hoon, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Garcia Amigo and Lord Cockfield, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would be held at 5 p.m. the following day (*Part I, Item 14 of the Minutes of 6 July 1988*).

**25. Incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and any other public elected office (debate)**

Mr Hoon introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens Rights, on the incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and any other public elected office (Doc. A 2-65/88).

The following spoke: Mrs Fontaine, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Lafuente Lopez, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Roelants du Vivier, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, Mr Compasso and Mr Garaikoetxea.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would be held at 6.30 p.m. on Thursday (*Part I, Item 23 of the minutes of 7 July 1988*).

**26. Quality standards applicable to foodstuffs (debate)**

Mr Stauffenberg introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens' Rights, on judicial and administrative assistance between authorities and courts of the Member States in respect of legal provisions and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs (Doc. A 2-248/87).

The following spoke: Mr Bru Puron on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Janssen van Raay, Mr Garcia Amigo and Lord Cockfield, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He stated that the vote would be held at 6.30 p.m. on Thursday (*Part I, Item 24 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

**27. Agenda for next sitting**

The President announced the following agenda for the sitting on Wednesday, 6 July 1988:

*9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 8 p.m.:*

- Topical and urgent debate (objections);
- Klepsch report on the date of European elections;
- Joint debate on two Cassidy second reports on tax reliefs;\*
- Herman report on the information services market;\*
- Joint debate on the Bardong, Barbarella and von der Vring reports on the budget;
- Andrews report on the energy efficiency of buildings;\*
- Lentz-Cornette report on waste plastics.

*10 a.m.:*

- Council and Commission statements on the Hanover Summit.

*5 p.m.:*

Vote on:

- Single Act reports;
- the motions for resolutions on the transport of nuclear waste.

*6.15 p.m. to 7.45 p.m.:*

- Question Time (Commission).

*7.45 p.m. to 8 p.m.:*

- Action taken by the Commission on the opinions of Parliament.

*(The sitting was closed at 12.10 a.m.)*

Enrico VINCI  
*Secretary-General*

Enrique Baron CRESPO  
*Vice-President*

## PART II

## Texts adopted by the European Parliament

## 1. Aid to Central America

- Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-412, 414, 415 and 416/88

## RESOLUTION

## on Community aid for Central America

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the conclusions of the Fourth EEC-Central America Interministerial Conference held in Hamburg on 29 February and 1 March 1988,
  - having regard to the immediate action plan submitted by the five Central American countries to the Fourth Interministerial Conference in Hamburg,
- A. reaffirming its support for the peace process in Central America, which began with the signing of the Esquipulas agreements on 7 August 1987,
  - B. whereas the Esquipulas agreements, while establishing a close link between peace and development, call on the international community to show solidarity in order to guarantee economic and political support for this peace initiative,
  - C. having regard to the risk of a reversal of the democratic process in certain Central American countries,
  - D. whereas the immediate action plan submitted by the Central American governments to the Hamburg Conference is a commendable and practical initiative aimed at fostering, in the spirit of the Esquipulas agreements, the integration and stabilization process in the region by means of joint economic development and reactivation measures,
  - E. whereas total EC aid for Central America, when added to bilateral aid from the Member States for that region, is of the same order as aid from the United States (discounting military aid),
  - F. whereas the next EEC/Central America joint meeting is to be held in Managua on 23 and 24 June 1988,
1. Considers it essential to strengthen political and economic cooperation between the Community and Central America, and asks the Council to translate the political and economic commitments made as part of the San José process into more concrete and consistent action and to contribute to the implementation of the immediate action plan by adopting special aid measures;
  2. Asks the Council to coordinate the Community's global aid policy and the bilateral policies of the individual Member States;
  3. Calls on the Commission to establish criteria which will ensure that the appropriations earmarked for aid to Central America in the 1988 budget are fairly apportioned among the countries concerned, with priority being given to financing the following projects:
    - integrated projects which will benefit all countries in the region,
    - establishment of the Central American Parliament and development of the institutions responsible for promoting integration in Central America,

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

- projects associated with economic reactivation and the revival of trade, the creation of small and medium-sized enterprises, the achievement of agricultural reform and the improvement of infrastructures,
- humanitarian projects aimed primarily at assisting refugees and their reintegration;
- 4. Calls on the Commission to ensure that Community aid is used for civilian purposes;
- 5. Calls on the Commission to submit to Parliament a report on the activities of the NGOs in Central America through which Community aid is channelled;
- 6. Calls on the Commission to submit at an early date a report with reference to the end of the 1988 financial year showing how it has followed Parliament's recommendations in selecting projects for cooperation with Central America;
- 7. Recommends that the IRELA concentrate its efforts on considering projects which favour the peace process in Central America in the second half of 1988;
- 8. Once again urgently appeals to the Central American governments to ensure that the Esquipulas agreements are fully implemented, particularly as regard national conciliation talks and a ceasefire, and calls on the countries that have still to do so to ratify the Treaty establishing the Central American Parliament, so that free and pluralist elections can be held without delay in accordance with the Esquipulas agreements;
- 9. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission and the Council, the governments of the five Central American countries and the President of the Latin-American Parliament.

## 2. Situation in Chile

- Doc. A2-336/87

### RESOLUTION

#### on the situation in Chile

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the following motions for resolutions:
- by Mrs Heinrich on the situation of political prisoners in Chile, in particular women prisoners (Doc. B2-276/86),
- by Mrs Lizin on the situation in Chile on the trials being held before the military authorities (Doc. B2-320/86),
- by Mr Ulburghs on the situation in Chile (Doc. B2-341/86),
- having regard to its repeated statements and, in particular, its resolutions on the situation in Chile adopted on 13 April 1984 <sup>(1)</sup>, 9 April 1987 <sup>(2)</sup> and 9 July 1987 <sup>(3)</sup>,
- having regard to the joint resolution of the foreign parliamentarians concluding the 2nd International Parliamentary Assembly for Democracy in Chile, held in Santiago de Chile from 1 to 6 September 1987,

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 127, 14.5.1984, p. 152.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ No C 125, 11.5.1987, p. 129.

<sup>(3)</sup> OJ No C 246, 14.9.1987, p. 68.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

- having regard to the report of the Political Affairs Committee (Doc. A2-336/87),
- A. whereas Chile was plunged into a major crisis over 15 years ago,
- B. whereas, since 1973, fundamental rights and public freedoms have been repeatedly and seriously flouted in this country, where political assassination and terrorism are an established means of government,
- C. whereas, since the coup d'état in 1973, hundreds of people have been illegally arrested or arbitrarily detained, or have disappeared without trace,
- D. whereas current legislation in Chile is based on disregard for human rights and whereas the application of the law to imprison prominent opposition leaders, such as Clodomiro Almeyda, or exclude them from political life constitutes the very negation of the principles of a state based on the rule of law,
- E. whereas, however, until the beginning of the 1970s Chile had the longest democratic tradition on the Latin American continent as well as a prosperous economy,
- F. whereas, despite the government's claims to the contrary, the Chilean economy is in a situation as bad as that of the neighbouring states,
- G. whereas the perpetration of acts of terrorism by minority sectors has been used by the government as a means of legitimizing its repressive activities and justifying its continuing occupation of power, and whereas both terrorism and repressive activities, which are taking the form of counter-terrorism, are highly dangerous sources of instability in Latin America,
- H. whereas neither Europe nor the democratic nations with influence in the region, particularly the United States, can disregard the situation,
- I. whereas all the democratic forces must stand together in order to put an end to this situation and to protect Chile from a situation of instability with totally unforeseeable consequences for the efforts of its neighbouring states to achieve democracy,
- J. in the hope that, under the constitution currently in force in Chile, an initial step towards democracy could be made at the elections scheduled for 1988,
- K. having regard to the important part played by the Catholic Church in defending human rights and the enormous support it enjoys from the Chilean people, as could be seen during the Pope's visit,
- L. whereas, in adopting this resolution, the European Parliament, which respects the principle of non-interference in the internal affairs of others, is expressing, both as regards respect for human rights and at the political level, a moral judgment which in no way departs from that principle,
1. Calls on the Member States of the Community and all the states which have relations with Chile, particularly the United States, strongly to condemn any violation of human rights and any anti-democratic practice in that country, and to raise them in any plans for cooperation with the Chilean authorities and Chilean organizations and firms, in order to demonstrate to them the importance which the international community attaches to these questions;
  2. Considers that the minimum guarantees for a correct electoral process include the lifting of the state of emergency and of all other exceptional measures, the full recognition of freedom to hold meetings, allowing the opposition equal access to all means of communication, including television, and the return of all political exiles;
  3. Publicly condemns all anti-democratic practices resorted to by the Chilean regime, calls for the dismantlement of the CNI (the machinery of repression) and serves notice on the armed forces and the police to abandon any measures involving assassination, torture or brutality, arbitrary arrest and detention, wrongful imprisonment or any other violation of the rights of the individual;

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

4. Calls on the Chilean authorities to maintain and/or re-establish the tradition of an independent legal system which guarantees that any person who is arrested can receive a public, fair trial;
5. Calls for the immediate release of all political prisoners in accordance with democratic freedoms and for a decision forthwith on any individuals who have been arbitrarily arrested, detained, or wrongly imprisoned, or simply to release such individuals;
6. Calls for the application of the guarantees under the Geneva Convention on the status of political prisoners;
7. Calls for the abolition of the death penalty in Chile;
8. Calls on Chile's military regime not to carry out the death sentences already passed on several political prisoners by a court of first instance;
9. Calls on the Member States of the Community once again and with the greatest insistence to issue visas immediately to the political prisoners to enable them to enter one of the Member States;
10. Calls on the Member States and the Commission to play an active role at last and take immediate steps to bring about the implementation of these demands which were adopted by the European Parliament on 14 May 1987 <sup>(1)</sup>;
11. Calls on the International Red Cross in Geneva to continue to make representations to the Chilean government concerning the prison conditions of the political detainees and permission for them to leave the country, and to step up its visits to political detainees;
12. Calls on the governments of the Member States to urge the Chilean authorities to provide full information concerning the fate of the political prisoners who have disappeared;
13. Calls for the immediate suspension and repeal of laws aimed at restricting the political activity of certain political groups and opposition leaders and to release immediately all persons who have been detained or deprived of political rights under these laws, so that free elections can take place as soon as possible, and, more especially, to put an immediate end to the growing misuse of military courts to try cases which should go before ordinary courts;
14. Calls on all the democratic parties in the world to declare their solidarity with the Chilean organizations defending human rights and the democratic political parties which are bravely continuing to defy the dictatorship by calling for the restoration of a free regime in Chile and to demonstrate this solidarity in campaigns in their countries;
15. Stresses the universal nature of human rights and declares that the international solidarity displayed towards the Chilean people demanding respect for these rights and the restoration of democracy must never be described as interference;
16. Welcomes the recent creation of a party for democracy (PPD) which, together with the Christian Democratic family, constitutes one of the major political forces in Chile;
17. Welcomes and supports the new agreement between the 13 political parties of 2 February 1988, on 'Combining to say no';
18. Calls on the democratic parties of Chile to put aside their political differences in as close an alliance as possible and declare their desire for free elections, and considers the agreement between the political parties on a joint rejection of Pinochet in the plebiscite to be essential;
19. Welcomes the adoption, on 10 May 1988, of the economic and social programme of the parties of the democratic opposition united in their 'vote NO' campaign and considers that this agreement marks an essential step in the transition to democracy and gives a concrete and positive substance to the undertaking of the political forces mobilized for the 'vote NO' campaign, in the search for a satisfactory solution, through progress and participation, to meet the needs of the democratic Chilean society of tomorrow;

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 156, 15.6.1987, p. 147.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

20. Believes that the process of democratization in Chile must be achieved by free elections, the guaranteed impartiality of the plebiscite, the presence of international observers and an election campaign with the participation of all the political organizations by ensuring that the registration of votes is by a simple procedure and free of charge;
21. Condemns the ban by the Chilean government on the manufacture and sale, by members and supporters of the Association of families of prisoners and detainees, of arpilleras, i.e. tapestries and drawings depicting their plight and its cause;
22. Welcomes the solemn declaration adopted by the Foreign Ministers of the Community meeting in European political cooperation on 9 October 1987 stating that the Chilean people must enjoy complete freedom of information and opinion and be able to elect its President and the members of its Parliament in an election guaranteeing the free expression of its will, and asks them to maintain their pressure in this field by taking practical measures;
23. Calls for Chile to make a full return to democracy by fixing once and for all the date of the plebiscite scheduled for 1988 and by preparing immediately to hold free election for the Presidency of the Republic, the legislative chambers and other political authorities;
24. Calls on the Chilean armed forces to return to their historical tradition of guaranteeing a democratically established constitution, upheld by free elections, and, whatever the outcome of this plebiscite, not to interfere in the process of democratization but on the contrary to uphold it;
25. Calls on the governments of the Member States of the Community and the United States Government to make clear representations to this effect to the military junta, and General Pinochet in particular;
26. Calls on the media to use their resources to support the process of democratization;
27. Decides to form a special European Parliament team for monitoring the situation until the plebiscite and to prepare for the members of this team to visit Chile as foreign observers while the plebiscite is being held;
28. Calls for the level of Community emergency aid sent to Chile through non-governmental organizations, the only organizations now capable of responding to the hunger affecting the poorest section of the population, to be doubled in the 1988 and 1989 budgets;
29. Calls for any aid which does not go directly to the most disadvantaged sections of the population in Chile to be blocked immediately;
30. Strongly urges the governments of the Member States to ensure that an effective stop is put to deliveries and transit of arms and equipment intended for the Chilean armed forces, police or security services and to the sale to Chile of patents and licences enabling such products to be manufactured in Chile; also calls for a halt to imports into the Community of armaments from Chile and for a refusal to allow Chilean involvement in the manufacture or marketing of armaments on or from the Community's territory;
31. Calls on the European Community and its Member States, the Government of the United States and the international community to take all necessary economic aid measures as soon as the process of democratization has been embarked upon in Chile;
32. Calls on the Foreign Ministries of the Member States and the Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation to ensure, in the meantime, that within the United Nations Chile remains a 'special case' subject to the examinations and procedures of the Commission on Human Rights;
33. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation, the Commission, the United States Government, the Chilean Government and the United Nations Secretary-General.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

**3. Wines \*****— Proposal for a regulation I (COM(87) 642 final**TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (\*)TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT**I.****Council regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions**

PREAMBLE and RECITALS unchanged

**ARTICLE 1**

Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 is hereby amended as follows:

PARAGRAPH 1 unchanged

**2. Article 3 (1) is replaced by the following:**

1. 'Specified region' shall mean a geographical area or a combination of winegrowing areas which produces wines with particular quality characteristics and whose name is used to designate those of such wines which are defined in Article 1. The specified region shall be designated by its geographical name.

Second subparagraph unchanged

PARAGRAPH 3 unchanged

**4. Article 6 is replaced by the following:***Article 6***1. Quality wines psr may be produced only:**

First indent unchanged

— by processing grapes as referred to in the first indent into grape must and processing the must thus obtained within the specified region where the grapes were harvested or in immediate proximity to that region.

**ARTICLE 1**

Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 is hereby amended as follows:

**2. Article 3 (1) is replaced by the following:**

1. 'Specified region' shall mean a geographical area or a combination of winegrowing areas which produces wines with particular quality characteristics and whose name is used to designate those of such wines which are defined in Article 1. The specified region shall be designated by its geographical name and this name may not be used for any other wine not produced in that region.

**4. Article 6 is replaced by the following:***Article 6***1. Quality wines psr may be produced only:**

— by processing grapes as referred to in the first indent into grape must and processing the must thus obtained within the specified region where the grapes were harvested or in immediate proximity to that region.

**Individual authorization from the Member State concerned shall be required for the production of quality wines psr in immediate proximity to the specified region.**

Rest of PARAGRAPH 4 unchanged

PARAGRAPH 5 unchanged

**6. Article 8 is replaced by the following:***Article 8***6. Article 8 is replaced by the following:***Article 8*

(\*) OJ No C 14, 19.1.1988, p. 8.

## Paragraph 1 unchanged

2. Where weather conditions have made it necessary in one of the wine-growing zones referred to in Article 7, *the Member States concerned* may permit an increase in the (actual or potential) natural alcoholic strength by volume of fresh grapes, grape must, grape must in fermentation, new wine still in fermentation and wine suitable for yielding table wine with the exception of products intended for processing into quality liqueur wine psr.

2. Where weather conditions have made it necessary in one of the wine-growing zones referred to in Article 7, **the Commission, after assessing the extent to which these conditions are exceptional,** may permit an increase in the (actual or potential) natural alcoholic strength by volume of fresh grapes, grape must, grape must in fermentation, new wine still in fermentation and wine suitable for yielding table wine with the exception of products intended for processing into quality liqueur wine psr.

## Second and third subparagraphs unchanged

The increase in natural alcoholic strength by volume may be effected only in accordance with the methods and conditions mentioned in Article 19 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87, excepting paragraph 6 thereof. *The use of concentrated grape must to increase the natural alcoholic strength by volume in the manufacture of a quality wine psr shall be permitted only until 31 August 1989.*

The increase in natural alcoholic strength by volume may be effected only in accordance with the methods and conditions mentioned in Article 19 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87, excepting paragraph 6 thereof.

## Rest of PARAGRAPH 6 unchanged

7. Article 9 is amended as follows:

7. Article 9 is amended as follows:

## INDENT (a) unchanged

(b) the third indent of the first subparagraph of paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:

(b) the third indent of the first subparagraph of paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:

- using a rectified concentrated grape must or, so far as they originate in the same specified region as the wine in question:
  - using a grape must, or *during a transition period ending on 31 August 1989, using a concentrated grape must.*

- using a rectified concentrated grape must or, so far as they originate in the same specified region as the wine in question, using a grape must or a concentrated grape must.

8. Article 11 (2) is replaced by the following:

8. **The following paragraph 3 is added to Article 11:**

2. *Use of the designation claimed shall be prohibited for the entire harvest if the yield fixed is exceeded.*

**Deleted.**

*However, in years when weather conditions have been particularly favourable for production, the designation may be recognized by the competent authority appointed by the Member State concerned even when the yield fixed is exceeded, provided that:*

- (a) *the yield is not exceeded by more than 20 %;*
- (b) *the quantity which exceeds the yield fixed, increased where appropriate by 20 % or less, does not receive Community or national aid, and:*

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

- *half the quantity is stored for the entire duration of the wine year, in which it cannot be marketed, with a view to its recognition for the following wine year(s), possibly after total or partial blending with wines from the new harvest,*
- *half the quantity is distilled without official aid.*

3. Detailed rules for the application of this Article shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

3. Detailed rules for the application of this Article shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 83 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.

PARAGRAPHS 9 to 11 unchanged

12. Article 15 is amended as follows:

12. Article 15 is amended as follows:

INDENT (a) unchanged

(b) in paragraph 2:

(b) in paragraph 2:

Indents 1 to 4 unchanged

— (g), *vinho generoso* is added.

Remainder of text unchanged

— Doc. A2-91/88

LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission to the Council for:

I. a regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council (1),
- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 43 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-286/87),
- considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
- having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mr F. Pisoni (Doc. B2-1192/87),
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Doc. A2-91/88),

1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

(1) OJ No C 14, 19.1.1988, p. 8.

- **Proposal for a regulation II COM(87) 642 final: approved**

- **Doc. A2-91/88**

### LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission to the Council for:

**II. a regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 358/79 on sparkling wines produced in the Community as defined in Point 15 of Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 822/87**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council <sup>(1)</sup>,
- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 43 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-286/87),
- considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
- having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mr F. Pisoni (Doc. B2-1192/87),
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Doc. A2-91/88),

1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 14, 19.1.1988, p. 13.

- **Proposal for a regulation III COM(87) 642 final**

TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (\*)

TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

### III.

**Council regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 3309/85 laying down general rules for the description and presentation of sparkling wines and aerated sparkling wines**

PREAMBLE and RECITALS unchanged

#### ARTICLE 1

Regulation (EEC) No 3309/85 is hereby amended as follows:

1. In Article 6:

#### ARTICLE 1

Regulation (EEC) No 3309/85 is hereby amended as follows:

1. In Article 6:

SUBPARAGRAPH (a) unchanged

(\*) For full text see OJ No C 14, 19.1.1988, p. 8.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

- (b) the following paragraph is inserted after paragraph 5:

5a. In the case of quality sparkling wines psr which fulfil the conditions laid down in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4:

- (a) the term 'crémant' shall be reserved for quality sparkling wines psr made in France or Luxembourg,

Indents unchanged

- (b) the terms 'metodo classico' and 'classico' shall be reserved for quality sparkling wines psr made in Italy,

- *to which these terms have been applied in combination with the name of the specified region, by Italian provisions and*
- *which were produced in accordance with special rules laid down for their manufacture by Italy.*

- (b) the following paragraph is inserted after paragraph 5:

5a. In the case of quality sparkling wines psr which fulfil the conditions laid down in the second subparagraph of paragraph 4:

- (a) the term 'crémant' shall be reserved for quality sparkling wines psr made in France, Luxembourg and Spain,

- (b) the terms 'metodo classico' and 'classico' shall be reserved for **quality sparkling wines and quality sparkling wines psr produced by means of secondary alcoholic fermentation in the bottle,**

— Deleted.

— Deleted.

Remainder of text unchanged

- Doc. A2-91/88

### LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission to the Council for:

III. a regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 3309/85 laying down general rules for the description and presentation of sparkling wines and aerated wines

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council <sup>(1)</sup>,
- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 43 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-286/87),
- considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
- having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mr F. Pisoni (Doc. B2-1192/87),
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Doc. A2-91/88),

1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

<sup>(1)</sup> COM(87) 642 final.

#### 4. Hormones and the BST hormone in the dairy and meat industry

- Doc. A2-30/88

#### RESOLUTION

**on the effects and risks of using the growth hormones and the BST hormone in the dairy and meat industries**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Glinne and others on the effects and risks of using the BST-type hormone in the dairy industry (Doc. B2-988/86),
- having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Graefe zu Baringdorf on the risks associated with the use of genetically engineered growth hormones in stock farming and the effects with regard to
  - natural animal husbandry,
  - the preservation of traditional, environment-related farming,
  - increases in output (surpluses),
  - providing consumers with high-quality, nutritious food,
  - animal feed imports and subsidized food exports between the Community and Third World countries (Doc. B2-767/87),
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and the opinions of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection and the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology (Doc. A2-30/88),
- having regard to Directive 88/146/EEC prohibiting the use of certain substances having a hormonal action in the following sector,
  - A. whereas, on 16 February 1987, it adopted a resolution on the effects of the use of biotechnology on the European farming industry<sup>(1)</sup>,
  - B. whereas, in certain fields, agriculture is already dependent on biotechnologies which undoubtedly can bring about progress in agriculture but cannot, however, all be accepted and used indiscriminately on the pretext that they represent progress,
  - C. whereas the scientific revolution we are witnessing is taking place in an economic and political climate that is extremely uncertain and hard to gauge,
  - D. whereas BST is a genetically engineered hormone whose effect is to boost milk and meat production,
  - E. whereas the quota system is designed to prevent any overall increase in milk production,
  - F. whereas the current market situation is characterized by agricultural surpluses and escalating storage costs,
  - G. whereas the use of hormones artificially increases the carcass weight of cattle,
  - H. whereas the Community has a duty to protect the health and defend the interest of its consumers and farm animals,
  - I. whereas the introduction of BST would run counter to the policy of extensive farming and might well, because the method of use means it is only suitable for the most efficient producers, create inequalities between individual regions and producers,

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 76, 23.3.1987, p. 22.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

- J. whereas quality criteria rather than considerations of quantity should prevail in determining production techniques, which should also eschew all chemical or artificial processes which might be harmful to the health of consumers or to the quality of the environments,
- K. whereas it is dishonest to play on the producer's fear of being excluded from the system as a means of inducing him to use production techniques which have been insufficiently tested and whose harmlessness has not been empirically demonstrated, on either humans or animals over the short or long term,
- L. whereas the Council, the Commission and the European Parliament have expressed their determination to join forces with the Member States in combating the traffic in hormones,
- M. whereas the pressure being brought to bear by the USA within GATT, with the aim of circumventing the Community directives prohibiting the use of anabolic agents in livestock farming as from 1 January 1988, is fallacious both in legal terms (GATT allows its members freedom to specify production methods) and economic terms (the prohibition is not protectionist as it applies equally to Community and third country producers),
- N. whereas it is opposed to all downward harmonization of health and hygiene standards with regard to the production and marketing of foodstuffs at international level,
- O. whereas absolute priority must be given to safeguarding health,
- P. whereas the future selection of dairy cattle might be distorted because of the undeclared use of BST, with the risk that animals with the best genetic potential may be rejected in favour of mediocre but treated animals,
- Q. whereas the Commission is currently reviewing the future of veterinary medicine licensing,

1. Welcomes the decision of the Council of Ministers of Agriculture of 7 March 1988 to re-enact Directive 85/649/EEC prohibiting the use of certain substances having a hormonal action, which had been annulled by the Court of Justice on 23 February 1988 on the grounds of breach of procedure (Directive 88/146/EEC);

2. Is disturbed by the fact that the use of BST is accelerating the growth of intensive livestock farming at a time when production limits have been imposed;

3. Believes it essential for a careful assessment to be made of the economic implications of using products such as BST, which are indirectly linked to, and exert an indirect influence on, agricultural surpluses;

4. Points out that the geographical conditions of certain Community regions are such as to tie farming to the exploitation of the land, with the result that the feeding methods required by the introduction of BST are likely to provoke competition between individual regions and producers;

5. Notes the adoption by the Council of Directive 88/146/EEC prohibiting the use in livestock farming of certain substances having a hormonal action; believes this to be a timely measure, but notes that it does not cover BST and other new hormonal substances;

6. Calls on the Commission to formulate an assessment procedure for veterinary medicines, including hormones, produced by genetic engineering to take into account not only safety, efficacy and quality but also the socio-economic and ecological consequences, the impact on agricultural structures and compatibility with the aims of reducing surpluses and promoting extensive farming;

7. Notes that the studies being conducted by industry and also by universities and other research organizations include studies of the socio-economic effects of BST; hopes that industry finds it appropriate to distribute widely the results of these studies, in particular to MEPs and the Commission;

8. Draws attention to the fundamental importance of research for the development of the biotechnologies, the basic aim of which must be to improve quality rather than boosting output;

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

9. Decides that it is now appropriate for Parliament's Office of Technology Assessment to conduct research into the implications of rapidly evolving scientific knowledge in the field of veterinary medicine;
10. Believes that the provisions of Directive 88/146/EEC banning certain substances in the Community must be applied in the same way by producer countries which export their meat products to the Community;
11. Is concerned at the differences that exist between the various national laws regarding hormones, which is creating difficulties in international trade;
12. Calls on the Commission to apply itself without delay to the task of coordinating and analyzing the findings of current experiments concerning the use of BST and not to leave such important work entirely in the hands of the pharmaceutical laboratories;
13. Considers it essential for a programme of exhaustive studies and trials to be instituted, notably with a view to examining the effects of BST on human and animal health;
14. Takes the view that these studies must be linked with a far-reaching information campaign, addressed both to the general public and veterinary surgeons, concerning the nature, location, structure, objectives and results of the studies;
15. Considers that milk from the animal used in the various trials should not be distributed to consumers;
16. Believes that an investigation should be carried out into the cumulative effects of the different hormones;
17. Is of the opinion that where a Member State, as in the case of the UK, allows testing of BST on cattle, neither the milk, nor the meat from BST injected animals, should be used for either human or animal consumption;
18. Considers that, before the use of BST is authorized at Community level, its long-term socio-economic effects, particularly on the smaller farm, should be the subject of a special study, the results of which should be taken into account when the relevant decision is taken;
19. Calls for a system of aid to be introduced to compensate for the loss of income which discontinuing the use of growth hormones would entail, thereby ensuring that proper economic and social provision can be made in the event that the ban on hormones in livestock farming is really applied;
20. Calls on the Commission to oppose any attempt by individual Member States to authorize the use of BST at national level until such time as the conditions for its authorization at Community level have been met;
21. Believes it necessary to bring about complete harmonization with regard to inspections in the Community's slaughterhouses and imports from third countries;
22. Draws attention to the need for consultation with all producer countries in the world;
23. Calls for a tightening of the measures for the detection of fraud and irregularities with a view to preventing the development of a black market (in this field) and for the national administrations to be closely involved in those measures;
24. Emphasizes the importance of setting up appropriate bodies to carry out checks on the premises of livestock breeders; such bodies should have a team of veterinary inspectors whose task would be to fix product quality standards and to penalize any infringement of Community rules;
25. Takes the view that the use of hormones for production purposes should be restricted as far as possible and that where their use is permitted it should be subject to very strict rules; stresses, in this connection, that only persons with training in veterinary medicine should administer therapeutic preparations;
26. Calls on the Commission to create a legal framework in which other genetically engineered growth accelerators or yield enhancers such as PST (porcine growth hormone), etc. are taken into account;

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

27. Calls for all meat and animal products produced within the EEC and imported from third countries to indicate clearly all treatments used in their production with a view to safeguarding, and giving the consumers, a choice;
  28. Calls for the introduction of European quality labels guaranteeing the conditions laid down jointly by representatives of the cattle producers and the consumer associations;
  29. Calls on the Commission and the Council to impose identical health standards for meat products imported into the Community;
  30. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission and the Council.
-

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

5 July 1988

ABELIN, ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALAVANOS, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMADEI, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ANDENNA, ANDRÉ, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ANTONY, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BAGET BOZZO, BAILLOT, BALFE, BANOTTI, BARBARELLA, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BARROS MOURA, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BAUR, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BENHAMOU, BERSANI, BESSE, BETHELL, BETTIZA, BEUMER, BEYER DE RYKE, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BJØRNVIG, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BLUMENFELD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BONDE, BONIVER, BOOT, BORGIO, BOSERUP, BOUTOS, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BROOKES, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUCHOU, BUENO VICENTE, BURON, BUTTAFUOCO, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CAROSSINO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CASTELLINA, CASTLE, CATHERWOOD, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHAMBEIRON, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHINAUD, CHIUSANO, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTODOULOU, CICCIOMESSERE, CINCIARI RODANO, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINOT, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, COTTRELL, DE COURCY LING, CROUX, CRUSOL, CRYER, CURRY, DALSSASS, DALY, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DELOROZOY, DE MARCH, DEMAUX, DESAMA, DE WINTER, DEBATISSE, DEPREZ, DEVEZE, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DESSYLAS, DI BARTOLOMEI, DIMITRIADIS, DONNEZ, DUETOFT, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DUPUY, DURY, EBEL, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ELLIOTT, EPHREMIDIS, ERCINI, ESCUDER CROFT, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FAITH, FALCONER, FANTI, FANTON A., FATOUS, FELLERMAIER, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FICH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FORMIGONI, FOURÇANS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GAIBISSO, GAMA, GARAIKOETXEA URRIZA, GARCIA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRIGA POLLEDO, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GAUCHER, GAUTHIER, GAWRONSKI, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GIAVAZZI, GIUMMARRA, GLINNE, GOMES, GRAZIANI, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, GERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, HAPPART, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUME, HUTTON, IODICE, IPPOLITO, IVERSEN, JACKSON C., JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KILBY, KILLILEA, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LAGAKOS, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LE CHEVALLIER, LE PEN, LECANUET, LEHIDEUX, VAN DER LEK, LEMASS, LEMMER, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LE ROUX, LIGIOS, LIMA, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOO, LOUWES, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MACERATINI, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MALAUD, DE LA MALÈNE, MALLET, MARCK, MARINARO, MARLEIX, MARQUES MENDES, MARSHALL, MARTIN D., MARTIN S., MAVROS, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, METTEN, MIHR, MIRANDA DA SILVA, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORRIS, MOTCHANE, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNS ALBUIXECH, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEGRI, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NITSCH, NORD, NORDMANN, NORMANTON, VON NOSTITZ, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, O'MALLEY, OPPENHEIM, PALMIERI, PANNELLA, PAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PAPON, PAPOUTSIS, PARODI, PARTRAT, PASTY, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PELIKAN, PENDERS, PEREIRA M., PEREIRA V., PÉREZ ROYO, PERY, PETERS, PETRONIO, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PIQUET, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, PLASKOVITIS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, POULSEN, PRANCHÈRE, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, QUIN, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAGGIO, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, RINSCHÉ, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROMEOS, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SELVA, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SIMONS, SIMPSON, SMITH, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STAUFFENBERG, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, TAYLOR, TELKÄMPER, THEATO,

---

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOLMAN, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TORRES MARINHO, TOURRAIN, TRIDENTE, TRIVELLI, TUCKMAN, TURNER, TZOUNIS, VON UEXKÜLL, ULBURGHS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANDEMEULEBROUCKE, VAN DIJK, VANNECK, VANLERENBERGHE, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VEIL, VERDE I ALDEA, VERGEER, VERNIER, VERNIMMEN, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITALE, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WEST, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLFF, WOLTJER, WURTZ, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

## ANNEX I

## Result of roll-call votes

- (+) = For  
 (-) = Against  
 (O) = Abstention

*Saby report Doc. A 2-336/87**Chile**amendment 28*

( + )

BAILLOT, BARBARELLA, BARROS MOURA, BOESMANS, PAISLEY, CAROSSINO, CERVETTI, CINCIARI RODANO, COMPASSO, DE MARCH, FERRERO, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, GARCÍA RAYA, GASOLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GLINNE, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, IVERSEN, LARIVE, LE ROUX, MARINARO, MIRANDA DA SILVA, NEWMAN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., VON NOSTITZ, PÉREZ ROYO, PIQUET, PRANCHÈRE, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., SEGRE, SQUARCIALUPI, TELKÄMPER, TRIDENTE, VEIL, WOLFF, WURTZ.

( - )

ABELIN, ABENS, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ANDREWS, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, BALFE, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BEUMER, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, /09 BOMBARD, BOUTOS, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BROOKES, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CASTLE, CERVERA CARDONA, CHARZAT, CHIUSANO, CHRISTODOULOU, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINOT, COLOM I NAVAL, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, CROUX, CURRY, DALY, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DEBATISSE, DELOROZOY, DESAMA, DEVEZE, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, ELLES D. L., ELLIOTT, ESCUDER CROFT, EWING, EYRAUD, FAITH, FALCONER, FELLERMAIER, FERRER CASALS, FICH, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORMIGONI, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GOMES, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, GUERMEUR, HABSBURG, HÄNSCH, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUTTON, JACKSON CH., KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LEHIDEUX, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LINËOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOO, LUCAS PIRES, MADEIRA, MAIJ-WEGGEN, DE LA MALÈNE, MARCK, TORRES MARINHO, MARSHALL, MARTIN D., MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MEDINA ORTEGA, METTEN, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORRIS, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWTON DUNN, NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PALMIERI, PARODI, PASTY, PEARCE, PELIKAN, PEREIRA V., PETERS, PFLIMLİN, PINTASILGO, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, QUIN, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROTHE, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SIMONS, SMITH, SPÄTH, STEWART, SUTRA DE GERMA, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOURRAIN, TURNER, ULBURGHES, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WEST, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZARGES.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

(O)

ANDRÉ, DURY, HAPPART.

*Recital H*

( + )

ALBER, BAILLOT, BARBARELLA, BARRETT, BARROS MOURA, BOSERUP, CAROSSINO, CERVETTI, CINCIARI RODANO, COSTE-FLORET, DE MARCH, FITZGERALD, GLINNE, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HÄRLIN, HUCKFIELD, IVERSEN, LE ROUX, VAN DER LEK, MARINARO, TORRES MARINHO, MIRANDA DA SILVA, NEWENS, NEWMAN, VON NOSTITZ, PAPAPIETRO, PÉREZ ROYO, PIQUET, PRANCHÈRE, SEGRE, SQUARCIALUPI, TELKÄMPER, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOURRAIN, TRIDENTE, WOLFF.

( - )

ABELIN, VAN AERSSSEN, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ANDRÉ, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BARDONG, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BEUMER, BOCKLET, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BROOKES, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CHAMBEIRON, CHIUSANO, CHRISTODOULOU, COLLINOT, CORNELISSEN, CROUX, CURRY, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEBATISSE, DELOROZOY, DEVEZE, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ESCUDER CROFT, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FONTAINE, FORMIGONI, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRÜH, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GATTI, GUERMEUR, HABSBERG, HERMAN, HOWELL, HUGHES, HUTTON, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LEHIDEUX, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LUCAS PIRES, MAIJ-WEGGEN, DE LA MALÈNE, MARCK, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MÜHLEN, MUNS ALBUIXECH, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, OPPENHEIM, PALMIERI, PARODI, PASTY, PEARCE, PEREIRA V., PFLIMLIN, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., POETTERING, PORDEA, PRICE, PROUT, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., SÄLZER, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SEELER, SELIGMAN, SIMMONDS, SPÄTH, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, THEATO, TURNER, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VEIL, VAN DER WAAL, WAWRZIK, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WURTZ, ZARGES.

(O)

ABENS, ADAM, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ANDREWS, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BALFE, BARÓN CRESPO, BELO, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONDE, BRU PURÓN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CASTLE, CHARZAT, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COT, DANKERT, DESAMA, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, ELLIOTT, EYRAUD, FALCONER, FELLERMAIER, FICH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FOCKE, FORD, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, GOMES, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, HÄNSCH, HAMMERICH, HAPPART, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LINKOHR, LOMAS, LOO, MADEIRA, MARTIN D., MCGOWAN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, METTEN, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORRIS, MUNTINGH, NEUGEBAUER, OLIVA GARCÍA, PELIKAN, PETERS, PINTASILGO, PLANAS PUCHADES, PONS GRAU, QUIN, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROGALLA, ROTHE, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMONS, SMITH, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUTRA DE GERMA, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, ULBURGH, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VIEHOFF, VISSER, WALTER, WEBER, WEST, WETTIG, WOLTJER.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

*Recital I*

( + )

ANDREWS, BAILLOT, BARBARELLA, BARROS MOURA, BONDE, BOSERUP, CAROSSINO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVETTI, CHAMBEIRON, CINCIARI RODANO, COMPASSO, DE MARCH, DESAMA, ESTGEN, FERRERO, GLINNE, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, KUIJPERS, LE ROUX, VAN DER LEK, MARINARO, MIRANDA DA SILVA, NEWENS, NEWMAN, VON NOSTITZ, PAPAPIETRO, PÉREZ ROYO, PIQUET, PRANCHÈRE, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., SEGRE, SQUARCIALUPI, TRIDENTE, WURTZ, ULBURGHS.

( - )

ABELIN, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ANDRÉ, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BARDONG, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BEUMER, BOCKLET, BOUTOS, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BROOKES, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSIDY, CHIUSANO, CHRISTODOULOU, COLLINOT, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEBATISSE, DELOROZOY, DEVEZE, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ESCUDER CROFT, EWING, FAITH, FERRER CASALS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FONTAINE, FORMIGONI, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GASOLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GUERMEUR, HABSBERG, HERMAN, HOWELL, HUTTON, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LEHIDEUX, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LUCAS PIRES, MAIJ-WEGGEN, DE LA MALÈNE, MARCK, MARSHALL, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MUNS ALBUICHECH, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORD, NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, OPPENHEIM, PALMIERI, PARODI, PASTY, PEARCE, PEREIRA V., PFLIMLIN, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., POETTERING, PORDEA, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, ROBERTS, SÄLZER, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SEELER, SELIGMAN, SIMMONDS, SPÄTH, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOURRAIN, TURNER, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VEIL, VAN DER WAAL, WAWRZIK, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, ZARGES.

( 0 )

ABENS, ADAM, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BALFE, BARÓN CRESPO, BELO, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BRU PURÓN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CASTLE, CERVERA CARDONA, CHARZAT, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COT, DANKERT, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, ELLIOTT, EYRAUD, FELLERMAIER, FICH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FOCKE, FORD, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GOMES, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LINKOHR, LOMAS, LOO, MADEIRA, TORRES MARINHO, MARTIN D., MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, METTEN, MONTERO ZABALA, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORRIS, MUNTINGH, NEUGEBAUER, OLIVA GARCÍA, PELIKAN, PETERS, PINTASILGO, PLANAS PUCHADES, PONS GRAU, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROGALLA, ROTHE, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMONS, SMITH, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUTRA DE GERMA, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VERNIMMEN, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WALTER, WEBER, WEST, WETTIG, WOLTJER.

*amendment 45*

( + )

ABELIN, ABENS, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ANDRÉ, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, BAILLOT, BALFE, BARBARELLA, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BARROS MOURA, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BEUMER, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONDE, BOSERUP, BOUTOS, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CAROSSINO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CASTLE, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHAMBEIRON, CHARZAT, CHRISTODOULOU, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, CROUX, CRYER, CURRY, DALY, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DE MARCH, DEBATISSE, DELOROZOY, DESAMA, DEVEZE, DÜHRKOP, DÜHRKOP, DURY, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ELLIOTT, ESCÜDER CROFT, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FAITH, FALCONER, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FICH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FORMIGONI, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GASÒLIBA I BÖHM, GLINNE, GOMES, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HAMMERICH, HAPPART, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUTTON, IVERSEN, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LE ROUX, VAN DER LEK, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOO, LUCAS PIRES, MADEIRA, MAIJ-WEGGEN, DE LA MALÈNE, MARINARO, TORRES MARINHO, MARSHALL, MARTIN D., MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, METTEN, MIRANDA DA SILVA, MIZZAU, MÓRAN LOPEZ, MORRIS, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORD, NORDMANN, VON NOSTITZ, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PAPAPIETRO, PASTY, PEARCE, PELIKAN, PEREIRA V., PÉREZ ROYO, PETERS, PFLIMLIN, PINTASILGO, PIQUET, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, PRANCHÈRE, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, QUIN, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROGALLA, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, SABY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, TELKÄMPER, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOURRAIN, TRIDENTE, TUCKMAN, TURNER, TZOUNIS, ULBURGH, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VEIL, VERDE I ALDEA, VERNIMMEN, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WEST, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOLFF, WOLTJER, WURTZ, ZARGES.

(-)

COMPASSO, GATTI, PIRKL.

(0)

MONTERO ZABALA.

*whole*

( + )

ABELIN, ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ANDRÉ, ANDREWS, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, BAILLOT, BALFE, BARBARELLA, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BARROS MOURA, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BETHELL, BEUMER, BEYER DE RYKE, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONDE, BOSERUP, BOUTOS, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CAROSSINO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHAMBEIRON, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIUSANO, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTODOULOU, CINCIARI RODANO, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, CROUX, CURRY, DALY, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DE MARCH, DEBATISSE, DELOROZOY, DESAMA, DESSYLAS, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, ELLES D. L., BEAZLEY P., ELLIOTT, ESCUDER CROFT, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FALCONER, FATOUS, FELLERMAIER, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FICH, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FORMIGONI, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIÓUX, GARAIKOETXEA URRIZA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GERONTOPOULOS, GIAVAZZI, GLINNE, GOMES, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HÄNSCH, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, HAPPART, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUME, HUTTON, IVERSEN, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KILLILEA, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LE ROUX, VAN DER LEK, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOO, LUCAS PIRES, MADEIRA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, MARCK, MARINARO, TORRES MARINHO, MARSHALL, MARTIN D., MARTIN S., MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, METTEN, MIRANDA DA SILVA, MONTERO ZABALA, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORRIS, MUNS ALBUIXECH, MUNTINGH, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NITSCH, NORDMANN, VON NOSTITZ, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, PAPAPIETRO, PARODI, PEARCE, PELIKAN, PÉREZ ROYO, PERINAT ELIO, PETERS, PINTASILGO, PIQUET, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, PRANCHÈRE, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, QUIN, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROMEOS, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SIMONS, SMITH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, TELKÄMPER, THEATO, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TRIDENTE, TURNER, ULBURGH, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VERNIMMEN, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WELSH, WEST, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOLFF, WOLTJER, ZARGES.

(—)

BOCKLET, COLLINOT, DEVEZE, FLANAGAN, HABSBERG, MÜHLEN, PALMIERI, PIRKL, SCHLEICHER, SPÄTH, WEDEKIND.

(0)

BAUDOIN, GAUTHIER, GUERMEUR, DE LA MALÈNE, MOUCHEL, PASTY, PATTERSON, PFLIMLIN, THOME-PATENÔTRE, VAN DER WAAL.

*Happart report Doc. A 2-30/88*

*Hormones*

*amendment 1*

(+)

ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ANDREWS, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BAILLOT, BARRETT, BÄTTERSBY, BAUDOIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BETHELL, BEUMER, BROOKES, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CASSIDY, CERVERA CARDONA, COSTE-FLORET, DALY, DE MARCH, DEBATISSE, DELOROZOY, DEVEZE, ELLES J., ESTGEN, FAITH, FITZGERALD, FLANAGAN, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GUERMEUR, HOWELL, HUTTON, JACKSON CH., KILBY, KILLILEA, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LEHIDEUX, LEMASS, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MARSHALL, MARTIN S., MOUCHEL, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEWTON DUNN,

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

O'MALLEY, OPPENHEIM, PALMIERI, PASTY, PEARCE, PERINAT ELIO, PIQUET, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, RAFTERY, ROBERTS, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, SÄLZER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SHERLOCK, SIMMONDS, SIMPSON, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TURNER, VALVERDE LOPEZ, WELSH.

(—)

ABELIN, VAN AERSEN, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ANDRÉ, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BALFE, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BELO, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BOUTOS, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTODOULOU, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COT, CROUX, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DESAMA, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, ELLIOTT, EWING, EYRAUD, FALCONER, FATOUS, FELLERMAIER, FICH, FOCKE, FORD, FORMIGONI, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, GARAIKOETXEA URRIZA, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GIAVAZZI, GLINNE, GOMES, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, IVERSEN, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LIGIOS, LINKOHR, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, METTEN, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MORRIS, MÜHLEN, MUNTINGH, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NIELSEN J. B., NITSCH, NORDMANN, OLIVA GARCÍA, PETERS, PINTASILGO, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, QUIN, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROTHE, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMONS, SMITH, SPÄTH, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUTRA DE GERMA, THEATO, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOPMANN, ULBURGHS, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANLERENBERGHE, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VERNIMMEN, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WEST, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZARGES.

(O)

ADAM, CERVETTI, CHRISTENSEN, CINCIARI RODANO, GATTI, HÄRLIN, MARINARO, PAPAPIETRO, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., SQUARCIALUPI, TRIDENTE.

*amendment 23 — paragraph 13 (a)*

( + )

ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, ANDRÉ, ARNDT, BAILLOT, BALFE, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BROK, BUENO VICENTE, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHARZAT, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, CINCIARI RODANO, CODERCH PLANAS, COLLINOT, COT, DE MARCH, DESAMA, DEVEZE, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, ELLIOTT, ESTGEN, EYRAUD, FALCONER, FATOUS, FELLERMAIER, FICH, FOCKE, FORD, FRÜH, GARAIKOETXEA URRIZA, GATTI, GLINNE, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GUARRACI, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HÄRLIN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, IVERSEN, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LE ROUX, LEHIDEUX, VAN DER LEK, LINKOHR, MARCK, MARINARO, MCGOWAN, MEGAHY, METTEN, MONTERO ZABALA, MORRIS, MUNTINGH, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NITSCH, VON NOSTITZ, PALMIERI, PAPAPIETRO, PETERS, POETTERING, QUIN, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIMONS, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STEVENSON, STEWART, TELKÄMPER, THEATO, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TRIDENTE, ULBURGHS, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, WALTER, WEBER, WETTIG.

(—)

ABELIN, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, D'ANCONA, ANDREWS, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BEUMER, BIRD, BOSERUP, BRAUN-MOSER, BROOKES, BRU PURÓN, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CHANTERIE, CHRISTODOULOU, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DELOROZOY, ELLES J., FAITH, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GAUTHIER, GIAVAZZI, GOMES, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HOWELL, HUTTON, JACKSON C., JACKSON CH., KILBY, KILLILEA, KLEPSCH, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MALLET, MARSHALL, MARTIN S., MCCARTIN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MIZZAU, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEWTON DUNN, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PASTY, PEARCE, PERINAT ELIO, PINTASILGO, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, SÄLZER, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SCHLEICHER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SIMPSON, SPÄTH, STAVROU, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, TURNER, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VANLERENBERGHE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VERNIMMEN, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

(O)

HAPPART, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOMLINSON.

*amendment 23 — paragraph 13 (b)*

(—)

AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ARNDT, BALFE, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BROK, CALVO ORTEGA, CERVERA CARDONA, CHARZAT, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, COT, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, ELLIOTT, ESTGEN, EYRAUD, FELLERMAIER, FICH, FOCKE, FORD, FRÜH, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, HÄNSCH, HÄRLIN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, IVERSEN, KLINKENBORG, KUIJPERS, VAN DER LEK, LINKOHR, MCGOWAN, MEGAHY, METTEN, MONTERO ZABALA, MORRIS, MUNTINGH, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NITSCH, VON NOSTITZ, PETERS, POETTERING, QUIN, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROTHE, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIMONS, SMITH, SQUARCIALUPI, STEVENSON, STEWART, TELKÄMPER, THEATO, TONGUE, TRIDENTE, ULBURGHS, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, WALTER, WEBER, WETTIG.

(—)

ABELIN, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, ANDRÉ, ANDREWS, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BEUMER, BOSERUP, BRAUN-MOSER, BRU PURÓN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CANO PINTO, CAROSSINO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CERVETTI, CHANTERIE, CINCIARI RODANO, CHRISTODOULOU, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE MARCH, DELOROZOY, DESAMA, DEVEZE, ELLES J., FAITH, FATOUS, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GATTI, GAUTHIER, GIAVAZZI, GLINNE, GOMES, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HAPPART, HUTTON, JACKSON CH., KILLILEA, KLEPSCH, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LEHIDEUX, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, MARCK, MARINARO, MARSHALL, MARTIN S., MCCARTIN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEWTON

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

DUNN, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PALMIERI, PAPAPIETRO, PEARCE, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, PONS GRAU, TOUSSAINT, PROUT, PROVAN, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SÄLZER, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHLEICHER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SIMPSON, SPÄTH, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, TOPMANN, TURNER, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VERNIMMEN, WAWRZIK, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

(O)

TOMLINSON.

---

## ANNEX II

Doc. 7/88

## WRITTEN DECLARATION

## on a general amnesty for political prisoners in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic

*The European Parliament,*

- A. having regard to its resolutions of 17 April 1980 <sup>(1)</sup> and 14 April 1988 <sup>(2)</sup>,
- B. whereas Czechoslovakia is a signatory to the Final Act of the Helsinki Conference,
1. Calls on the Czechoslovak Government to declare a general amnesty in 1988 for all political prisoners;
  2. Calls for the restoration of full civil rights and the right to work on the basis of professional qualifications, with no political discrimination relating to events that occurred twenty years ago;
  3. Calls for all citizens to be permitted to travel abroad and return to their own country;
  4. Instructs its President to forward this written declaration to the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic.

## LIST OF SIGNATORIES

ABENS, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMADEI, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ANDENNA, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ANTONY, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BACHY, BALFE, BANOTTI, BARBARELLA, BARON CRESPO, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BERSANI, BESSE, BETHELL, BETTIZA, BEYER DE RYKE, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BLUMENFELD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOSERUP, BROK, BROOKES, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUTTAFUOCO, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CABRERA BAZÁN, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CATHERWOOD, CERVETTI, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, CICCIOMESSERE, CLINTON, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COLUMBU, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, DE COURCY LING, CROUX, CRUSOL, DALY, DANKERT, DESAMA, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DI BARTOLOMEI, DIDÓ, DIEZ DE RIVERA ICAZA, DOURO, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, EBEL, ELLES D. L., ERCINI, ESCUDER CROFT, ESTGEN, EYRAUD, FANTI, FATOUS, FELLERMAIER, FERRER CASALS, FICH, FILINIS, FORD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., FUILLET, GADIOUX, GAIBISSO, GALLUZZI, GAMA, GARCIA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GAWRONSKI, GERONTOPOULOS, GIUMMARRA, GLINNE, GOMES, GRAZIANI, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBURG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOWELL, HUME, IPPOLITO, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LAGAKOS, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LEMASS, LEMMER, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIENEMANN, LIGIOS, LIMA, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOO, LOUWES, LUCAS PIRES, MAHER, MALAUD, DE LA MALÈNE, MALLET, MARINARO, MARTIN D., MATTINA, MCCARTIN, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, METTEN, MIHR, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORONI, MOTCHANE, MÜLLER, MUNTINGH,

(1) OJ No C 117, 12. 5. 1980, p. 46.

(2) OJ No C 122, 9. 3. 1988, p. 128.

Tuesday, 5 July 1988

NEGRI, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWTON DUNN, NORMANTON, OLIVA GARCÍA, PALMIERI, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PAPOUTSIS, PATTERSON, PELIKAN, PENDERS, PEREIRA V., PÉREZ ROYO, PERY, PETERS, PETRONIO, PEUS, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, PLASKOVITIS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, PRAG, QUIN, RABBETHGE, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RIGO, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROSSETTI, SABY, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHINZEL, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SCHREIBER, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SIMONS, SIMPSON, SPÁTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STAUFFENBERG, STAVROU, STEVENSON, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, TELKÄMPER, THAREAU, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOMLINSON, TOPMANN, TORRES MARINHO, TRIDENTE, TRIVELLI, TUCKMAN, TURNER, TZOUNIS, ULBURGHES, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANDEMEULEBROUCKE, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VEIL, VERDE I ALDEA, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WAGNER, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLTJER, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SITTING OF WEDNESDAY, 6 JULY 1988

(88/C 235/03)

### PART I

#### Proceedings of the sitting

IN THE CHAIR: MR BARON CRESPO

*Vice-President*

*(The sitting was opened at 9 a.m.)*

#### 1. Approval of minutes

The following spoke:

Mr Pearce and Mrs Castle on Question Time, and Mr Colom I Naval, who said that he had given an explanation of vote on the Pisoni report (Doc. A 2-91/88).

The minutes of the previous sitting were approved.

#### 2. Documents received

The President announced that he had received:

(a) from the parliamentary committees the following reports:

— \* report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 121 final — C 2-28/88) for a decision amending Decision 84/133/EEC introducing a Community system for the rapid exchange of information on dangers arising from the use of consumer products. Rapporteur: Mr Vernier (Doc. A 2-122/88);

— \* report drawn up on behalf of the report on Malta and its relations with the European Community. Rapporteur: Mr Prag (Doc. A 2-128/88);

— \* report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy on the common orientation of the Council for a decision concerning the establishment of a plan of action for the development of an information services market (Doc. C 2-78/88). Rapporteur: Mr Herman (Doc. A 2-129/88);

— \*\*I report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council for a directive amending Directive 70/220/EEC for a directive on the harmonization of the legislation of the Member States

on measures to reduce air pollution from exhaust gases from motor vehicles (capacity below 1.4 l) Rapporteur: Mr Vittinghoff (Doc. A 2-132/88);

— \*\*I report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council for a directive amending Directive 76/769/EEC (COM(83) 956 final — C 2-189/87) on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations. Rapporteur: Mr Sherlock (Doc. A 2-133/88);

— report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection on sending an international commission of independent experts, including competent doctors, to French Polynesia. Rapporteur: Mr Hughes (Doc. A 2-134/88);

— report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Youth, Culture, Education, Information and Sport on the MEDIA programme and European Cinema and Television Year. Rapporteur: Mr Papapietro (Doc. A 2-135/88);

---

#### *Key to symbols used*

- \* : ordinary consultation (single reading)
- \*\* I : cooperation procedure (first reading)
- \*\* II : cooperation procedure (second reading)
- \*\*\* : parliamentary assent

(The type of procedure is determined by the legal basis proposed by the Commission.)

#### *Information relating to voting time*

— unless stated otherwise, the rapporteurs informed the Chair beforehand in writing of their position on amendments;

— the results of roll-call votes are given in Annex I.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

- report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Youth, Culture, Education, Information and Sport on setting up a museum of European civilization. Rapporteur: Mrs Schleicher (Doc. A 2-136/88);
  - report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food on the alarming depletion of fishery resources in the South-West Atlantic. Rapporteur: Mr Provan (Doc. A 2-137/88);
  - \* 2nd report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy in the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(87) 570 final — C 2-278/87) for a directive amending for the ninth time Directive 69/169/EEC on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to exemption from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel. Rapporteur: Mr Cassidy (Doc. A 2-139/88);
  - \* 2nd report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(87) 583 final — C 2-263/87) for a directive amending for the fifth time of goods in small consignments of a non-commercial character within the Community. Rapporteur: Mr Cassidy (Doc. A 2-140/88);
  - report drawn up on behalf of the Political Affairs Committee on the resumption of the EEC-Turkey Association. Rapporteur: Mr Walter (Doc. A 2-141/88);
  - report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Regional Policy and Regional Planning on an integrated development programme for frontier regions between Spain and Portugal. Rapporteur: Mr M. Chiabrando (Doc. A 2-142/88);
  - report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Political Affairs on East Timor. Rapporteur: Mrs van den Heuvel (Doc. A 2-143/88);
  - \*\*\* 2nd report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on External Economic Relations on the conclusion of a protocol on financial cooperation between the EEC and the State of Israel (Council: 8426/87 — C 2-259/87). Rapporteur: Mr Hitzigrath (Doc. A 2-144/88);
  - \*\*\* 2nd report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on External Economic Relations on the conclusion of a protocol to the agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (Council: 8832/1/87 rev. + corr. 1 — C 2-259/87). Rapporteur: Mr Hitzigrath (Doc. A 2-145/88);
  - \*\*\* 2nd report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on External Economic Relations on the conclusion of a Fourth Additional Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel (Council: 5813/87 — C 2-259/87). Rapporteur: Mr Hitzigrath (Doc. A 2-146/88);
  - report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology, on the future of the Community's coal policy. Rapporteur: Mr West (Doc. A 2-147/88);
  - \* report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Development and Cooperation on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 158 final — Doc. C 2-35/88) for a regulation on the implementation of co-financing operations for the purchase of food products and seeds by international bodies or non-governmental organizations. Rapporteur: Mr McGowan (Doc. A 2-148/88);
  - \* report drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Development and Cooperation on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 119 final — Doc. C 2-31/88) for a regulation on the implementation of storage programmes and warning systems. Rapporteur: Mr Turner (Doc. A 2-149/88).
- (b) The following oral question with debate:
- Oral Question (0-81/88) with debate by Mr Woltjer, Mr Marck, Mr Provan, Mr Gatti, Mr Maher, Mr Mouchel and Mr Arndt, to the Commission: Farm prices for the 1988/89 marketing year (Doc. B 2-490/88).
- 3. Topical and urgent debate (objections)**
- The President announced that he had received, pursuant to Rule 64 (2), second sub-paragraph, of the Rules of Procedure, the following objections, tabled and justified in writing, to the list of subjects for the next debate on topical and urgent subjects of major importance:
- III. 'HUMAN RIGHTS':**
- from the Communist Group, a motion seeking to include in this section
  - a motion for a resolution tabled by that group on human rights in Turkey (Doc. B 2-584/88);
  - a motion for a resolution tabled by the Socialist Group on Turkey — the trial of Kutlu and Sargin (Doc. B 2-535/88).
- The motion was approved by electronic vote.
- Mr Robles Piquer spoke on the list of subjects selected.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

**4. Date of elections to the European Parliament (debate)**

Mr Klepsch introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Political Affairs Committee, on the draft Council decision on the dates for holding the 1989 elections to the European Parliament (Doc. C 2-79/88) (Doc. A 2-138/88).

Mr Seefeld spoke on behalf of the Socialist Group.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place at 6.30 p.m. the following day (*Part I, item 25 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

**5. Tax and duty exemptions on imports (debate)\***

The next item on the agenda was the joint debate on two second reports, drawn up by Mr Cassidy, on behalf of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy;

— on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(87) 570 final — Doc. C 2-278/87) for a directive amending for the 9th time Directive 69/169/EEC on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to exemption from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel (Doc. A 2-139/88);

— on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(87) 583 final — Doc. C 2-263/87) for a directive amending for the fifth time Directive 74/651/EEC on the tax reliefs to be allowed on the importation of goods in small consignments of a non-commercial character within the Community (Doc. A 2-140/88).

Mr Rogalla spoke on behalf of the Socialist Group.

Mr Cassidy introduced his reports.

Mr Narjes, *Vice-President of the Commission*, spoke.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place the following day at 6.30 p.m. (*Part I, item 26 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

**6. Community information service market (debate)\***

Mr Herman introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy on the common orientation of the Council for a decision concerning the establishment at Community level of a policy and a plan of priority action for the development of an information service market in the Community (Doc. C 2-78/88) (Doc. A 2-129/88).

Mr Narjes, *Vice-President of the Commission*, spoke.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place the following day at 6.30 p.m. (*Part I, item 27 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

**7. Budgetary policy (debate)**

The next item on the agenda was the joint debate on three reports drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Budgets:

— report drawn up by Mr Bardong on the aide-memoire on the amendment of the 1988 ECSC operating budget (Doc. C 2-80/88) (Doc. A 2-127/88);

— report drawn up by Mrs Barbarella on the draft supplementary and amending budget No 1 for the 1988 financial year (Doc. C 2-85/88) (Doc. A 2-125/88);

— report drawn up by Mr von der Vring on the preliminary draft general budget of the European Communities for the 1989 financial year (Doc. A 2-126/88).

Mr Bardong introduced his report.

Mrs Barbarella introduced her report.

The following spoke: Mr Colom I Naval, on behalf of the Socialist Group, and Mr Langes, on behalf of the EPP Group.

In view of the time, the debate was interrupted at this point. It would be resumed later (*Part I, item 9*).

**8. Statement by the Council and Commission on the European Council meeting in Hanover (followed by a debate)**

Mr Kohl, member of the European Council, of which he was President at the time of the Summit, and Mr Delors, *President of the Commission*, made statements on the meeting of the European Council of 27 and 28 June 1988 in Hanover.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

The following spoke: Mrs Salisch, on behalf of the Socialist Group, and Mr Klepsch, on behalf of the EPP Group.

IN THE CHAIR: MR ALBER

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Prout, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Raggio, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mrs Veil, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Lalor, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr von Nostitz, Rainbow Group, and Mr Le Pen, on behalf of the ER Group.

The President announced that he had received five motions for resolutions, with request for an early vote, pursuant to Rule 56 (3) of the Rules of Procedure, to wind up the debate on these statements:

— by Mrs Veil, on behalf of the Liberal Group, on the European Council meeting in Hanover (Doc. B 2-560/88);

— by Mr Arndt, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on the Hanover Summit (Doc. B 2-561/88);

— by Mr Cervetti, Mrs Barbarella, Mr Barzanti, Mr Bonaccini, Mr Carossino, Mrs Castellina, Mrs Cinciaro Rodano, Mr de Pasquale, Mr Fanti, Mr Ferrero, Mr Galluzzi, Mr Gatti, Mr Graziani, Mrs Marinaro, Mr Pajetta, Mr Papapietro, Mr Raggio, Mr Rossi, Mr Rossetti, Mr Segre, Mrs Squarzialupi, Mr Trivelli, Mrs Trupia and Mr Valenzi, on the Hanover summit (Doc. B 2-562/88);

— by Mr de la Malène, Mr Guermeur, Mr Baudouin, Mr Pasty, Mr Lalor, Mr Killilea, Mr Coste-Floret, Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Barrett, Mr Fitzsimons, Mrs Ewing and Mr Papon, on the meeting in Hanover of 27 and 28 June 1988 of Heads of State or Government of the Community (Doc. B 2-563/88);

— by Mr Klepsch, Mrs Fontaine, Mr von Wogau, Mrs Cassanmagnago Cerretti, Mr Croux, Mr Giavazzi and Mr Herman, on behalf of the EPP Group, on the Hanover Summit (Doc. B 2-564/88).

He announced that the vote on the request for an early vote would take place at the end of the debate.

The following spoke: Mr Calvo Ortega, non-attached Member, Mrs d'Ancona, Mr Croux, Mr Suarez Gonzalez, Mr Alavanos and Mrs Thome-Patenôte.

IN THE CHAIR: MR SEEFELD

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Christiansen, Mr Ciccionesere, Mr Christiansen, Mr von Wogau, Mr Welsh, Mr

Baillot, Mr Vandemeulebroucke, Mr Kohl, Mr Ulburghs, Mr Newens, Mrs Cassanmagnago Cerretti, Mr Miranda da Silva, Mr Gomez, Mr Poettering, Mr Filinis, Mr Beumer and Mrs Schleicher.

*Vote on the request for an early vote:*

Parliament agreed to the request for an early vote.

The vote on the motion itself would take place at 6.30 p.m. on Thursday (*Part I, item 28 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

The President declared the debate closed.

Mr Delors spoke.

*(The sitting was suspended at 1.05 p.m. and resumed at 3 p.m.)*

IN THE CHAIR: MR MUSSO

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Deveze, on discipline in the hemicycle, and Mr Cot on the former speaker's comments.

#### 9. Budgetary policy (continuation of debate)

Mr von der Vring introduced his report (Doc. A 2-126/88).

The following spoke: Mr Adam, draftsman of the opinion of the Committee on Energy, Sir James Scott-Hopkins, on behalf of the ED Group, Mrs Scrivener, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Pasty, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr van der Waal, non-attached Member, Mrs Hoff, Mr Arias Canete, Mr Calvo Ortega and Mr Christophersen, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the joint debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place at the next voting time. (Barbarella report, Part I, item 15 of these Minutes and Bardong and von der Vring reports, Part I, item 29 of Minutes of 7 July 1988).

#### 10. Energy efficiency of buildings (debate)\*

Mr Andrews introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection, on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(87) 401 final — Doc. C 2-159/87) on information on the energy efficiency of buildings (Doc. A 2-99/88).

IN THE CHAIR: MR MEGAHY

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Seligman, draftsman of the opinion of the Committee on Energy, Mr Bombard,

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

Mr Wedekind, Mr Maher, Mr Mosar, *Member of the Commission*, Mr Sherlock, who put a question to the Commission, the rapporteur and Mr Mosar, who answered the question.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place the following day at 6.30 p.m. (*Part I, item 30 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

### 11. Policy on urban waste plastics (debate)

Mrs Lentz-Cornette introduced her report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection, on a policy on domestic waste plastics (Doc. A 2-4/88); she also spoke on behalf of the EPP Group.

The following spoke: Mr Muntingh, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Jackson, on behalf of the ED Group, Mrs Squarcialupi, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mrs Scrivener, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Roelants du Vivier, Rainbow Group, Mrs Jepsen, and Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would take place the following day at 6.30 p.m. (*Part I, item 31 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

IN THE CHAIR: MR PERY

*Vice-President*

### 12. Communication of common positions of the Council

The President announced that, pursuant to Rule 45 (1) of the Rules of Procedure, she had received from the Council, in accordance with Single Act, common positions adopted by the Council and justifications for these, and positions of the Commission on:

— a proposal for a Council directive amending Directive 80/1107/EEC on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to chemical, physical and biological agents at work (Doc. C 2-91/88)

committee responsible: Committee on Environment, asked for an opinion: Committee on Social Affairs;

— a proposal for a decision adopting specific research programmes to be implemented by the Joint

Research Centre for the European Economic Community (1988-1991) (Doc. C 2-92/88)

committee responsible: Committee on Energy, asked for opinions: Committee on Budgets, Committee on Budgetary Control;

— a proposal for a Council directive on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to benzene at work (fifth individual directive within the meaning of Article 8 of Directive 80/1107/EEC) (Doc. C 2-93/88)

committee responsible: Committee on Environment, asked for an opinion: Committee on Social Affairs;

— an amended proposal for a Council directive on the obligations of branches established in a Member State by credit institutions having their head offices outside that Member State regarding the publication of annual accounting documents (Doc. C 2-94/88)

committee responsible: Legal Affairs Committee, asked for an opinion: Economic Affairs Committee.

Parliament had three months to give its opinion, starting from Thursday, 7 July 1988.

She stated that, following a proposal from the committee responsible, the President of Parliament would be requesting, pursuant to Article 149 (2) (g) of the EEC Treaty, a one-month extension of the period available to Parliament in respect of the two common positions on the protection of workers, and of that relating to the publication of accounting documents (Docs A 2-91, 93 and 94/88).

### VOTING TIME

The next item on the agenda was voting.

The President stated that, at its meeting that afternoon, the Enlarged Bureau had instructed her to propose to Parliament, under Rule 74 (2), that the votes on the two Patterson reports (Docs A 2-97 and 98/88) and the three Hitzgrath reports (Docs A 2-145, 146 and 144/88) be postponed until the first October part-session.

The following spoke: Mr de la Malène on behalf of the EDA Group and Mr Klepsch on behalf of the EPP Group.

Parliament agreed to the President's proposal.

Mr Patterson spoke on a point of procedure.

The President announced that the Enlarged Bureau had also instructed her to propose that the Barbarella report

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

(Doc. A 2-125/88) be put to the vote immediately after the Single Act reports.

The following spoke: Mr Negri on the previous vote, Mr Cottrell on the procedure adopted in this connection, Mr Sherlock on the voting sequence, Mr Cot, Chairman of the Committee on Budgets, on the last speaker's comments, and Mr Sherlock.

Parliament agreed to the proposal.

### 13. Community action — AIM (vote)\*\*I

(2nd Wedekind report — Doc. A 2-124/88)

The rapporteur withdrew amendments 1 and 2 in favour of amendment 3 tabled by Mr Adams.

— *proposal for a decision COM(88) 315 final — SYN 95 — C 2-124/88:*

Article 5, paragraph 1:

amendment 3: rejected by electronic vote.

By RCV (EPP), Parliament approved the Commission proposal:

Members voting: 353

For: 339

Against: 9

Abstentions: 5

(*See Part II, Item 1.*)

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*see Part II, Item 1.*)

### 14. Activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives (vote)\*\*I

(Fontaine reports — Doc. A 2-105 and 103/88)

*Report Doc. A 2-105/88:*

— *Proposal for a directive COM(87) 577 final — Doc. C 2-267/87:*

Preamble:

amendment 1: adopted.

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended (*see Part II, Item 2 (a).*)

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*see Part II, Item 2 (a).*)

*Report Doc. A 2-103/88:*

— *proposal for a directive COM(87) 649 final — Doc. C 2-282/87:*

Preamble:

amendment 1: adopted

By RCV (EPP), Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended:

Members voting: 350

For: 344

Against: 3

Abstentions: 3

(*See Part II, Item 2 (b).*)

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*see Part II, Item 2 (b).*)

### 15. Budgetary policy (vote)

(Barbarella report — Doc. A 2-125/88).

— *motion for a resolution:*

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 3.*)

### 16. Results of the Inquiry into the Handling and Transport of Nuclear Materials (vote)

(motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-500, 520, 523, 524 and 551/88)

— *motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-500/88:*

Parliament rejected the motion for a resolution by RCV (Rainbow)

Members voting: 351

For: 41

Against: 188

Abstentions: 122.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

— *motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-520, 523, 524 and 551/88:*

joint motion for a resolution tabled by: Mr Fich, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Marck, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mrs Andre, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Iversen, on behalf of the Communist Group seeking to replace the four motions for resolutions by a new text.

The ED Group had requested a separate vote on paragraph 14:

Recitals and paragraphs 1 to 13: adopted.

Paragraph 14: adopted.

Paragraphs 15 and 16: adopted.

*Explanations of vote:*

The following spoke: Mrs Van Hemeldonck and Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz, on behalf of the Rainbow Group.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 3*).

(*The sitting was suspended at 5.35 p.m. and resumed at 6.15 p.m.*)

IN THE CHAIR: MR DANKERT

*Vice-President*

**17. Question Time (questions to the Commission)**

The next item was the continuation and end of Question Time.

**Questions to the Commission**

**Question 19 by Mr Marck: Historic rights in British territorial waters**

Mr Cardoso E Cunha, *Member of the Commission*, answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Marck and Mr McMahon.

Question 20 by Mr Raftery had been withdrawn by its author.

**Question 21 by Mr Prout: Directive 86/113/EEC on battery cages**

Mr Sutherland, *Member of the Commission*, answered the question.

Mr Prout spoke.

Mr Sutherland again answered supplementary questions by Mr Marshall and Mr Nielsen.

**Question 22 by Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz: Export of radioactively contaminated food**

Mr Sutherland answered the question and a supplementary question by Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz.

**Question 23 by Mr Seligman: The leg-hold trap and labelling of fur products**

Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*, answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Seligman, Mrs Castle, Mr Pearce and Mr Alvarez De Paz.

Questions 24 by Mr Delorozoy, 25 by Mr Gauthier, 26 by Mr Vernier and 27 by Mr Lataillade would receive written answers as the authors were absent.

**Question 28 by Mr Pasty: Doping in sport**

Mr Marin, *Vice-President of the Commission*, answered the question and a supplementary by Mr Pasty.

Mr Ford spoke on the conduct of Question Time when the author of the question was absent.

Question 29 by Mr de la Malène would receive a written answer as the author was absent.

**Question 30 by Mr Smith: Disposal of PCB waste**

Mr Clinton Davis answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Smith and Mr Falconer.

**Question 31 by Mr de Vries: Competition policy in the broadcasting sector**

Mr Sutherland answered the question and supplementaries by Mr de Vries and Mr Pearce.

Questions 32 by Mr Vandemeulebroucke and 33 by Mr Iodice would receive written answers as their authors were absent.

**Question 34 by Mr Aboim Inglez: Purchases by the EEC Member States of bananas, wickerwork and embroidered work from Madeira**

Mr Ripa di Meana, *Member of the Commission*, answered the question and a supplementary by Mr Aboim Inglez.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

**Question 35 by Mr Vitale: Indiscriminate and immoral practice of abortion**

Mr Marin answered the question.

Mr Vitale and Mr Elliott spoke.

**Question 36 by Mrs Banotti: Radioactive contamination of animal feedstuffs**

Mr Clinton Davis answered the question and a supplementary by Mrs Banotti.

**Question 37 by Mr Sanz Fernandez: Reduction in funds earmarked for R & D in the field of renewable energy sources**

Mr Narjes, *Vice-President of the Commission*, answered the question and the supplementaries by Mr Sanz Fernandez, Mr Elliott and Mr Pearce.

**Question 38 by Sir James Scott-Hopkins: Television without frontiers**

Mr De Clercq, *Member of the Commission*, answered the question and supplementaries by Sir James Scott-Hopkins, Mr Elliott, Mr de Vries and Mr McMahon.

Questions 39 by Sir Peter Vanneck and 40 by Mr Happart would receive written answers as the authors were absent.

**Question 41 by Mr Alvarez de Paz: Administration of the ESF**

Mr Marin answered the question.

Mr Alvarez de Paz spoke.

Mr Marin also answered supplementaries by Mr McMahon and Mr Pearce.

Questions 42 by Mr Escuder Croft and 43 by Mr O'Donnell would receive written answers as their authors were absent.

**Question 44 by Mr Clinton: Restrictions on the export of processed goods to the UK**

Mr Sutherland answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Clinton and Mr Pearce.

**Question 45 by Mr Stavrou: Competition for administrators (engineers, COM/A 531/87/C 264/05)**

Mr Sutherland answered the question and a supplementary by Mr Stavrou.

Question 46 by Mr McCartin would receive a written answer as the author was absent.

**Question 47 by Mr Alavanos: Exports of crystallized fruit**

Mr Sutherland answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Alavanos and Mr Pearce.

**Question 48 by Mr Dessylas: Imports of meat treated with hormones from the USA**

Mr De Clercq answered the question and a supplementary by Mr Dessylas.

**Question 49 by Mr Ephremidis: VAT exemption for the region of Kalamata**

Mr De Clercq answered the question and supplementaries by Mr Ephremidis and Mr Alavanos.

The President declared Question Time closed.

He announced that the questions which had not been taken would receive written answers.

**18. Action taken by the Commission on Parliament's opinions**

The President announced that the Commission statement on the action taken by it on the opinions of Parliament adopted in the May and June 1988 part-sessions had been distributed (1)

The following spoke: Mr McMahon, Mr Sutherland, *Member of the Commission*, and Mr Smith.

**19. ACP-EEC Joint Assembly**

The President announced that he had received the list of European Members of the ACP-EEC Joint Assembly, drawn up by the political groups (see Annex II).

He announced that the deadline for tabling amendments to this list was set at 12 noon the following day and that the vote would take place at 6.30 p.m. (*Part I, item 15 of Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

**20. Membership of committees**

At the request of the Socialist Group and the EPP Group, Parliament ratified the nomination of the following Members to the following committees:

(1) See Annex to Verbatim Report of Proceedings of 6 July 1988.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

— Political Affairs Committee: Mr Verde I Aldea (SOC) to replace Mr Medina Ortega (SOC);

— Legal Affairs Committee: Mr Medina Ortega (SOC) to replace Mr Verde I Aldea (SOC);

— Committee on Energy: Mr Travaglini (EPP).

## 21. Agenda for next sitting

The President announced the following agenda for the sitting on Thursday, 7 July 1988:

*10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 8 p.m.:*

*10 a.m. to 1 p.m.:*

Topical and urgent debate <sup>(1)</sup>.

*3 p.m.:*

— Oral question on farm prices;

— Poetschki report on the economic situation and development of the regions of the Community;

<sup>(1)</sup> Texts will be put to the vote at the close of each debate.

— Simpson report on involvement of the aged in the Third World development process;

— Llorca Vilaplana report on the rights of women in childbirth;

— Garcia Arias report on the position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment;

— Estgen report on equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education;

— Second Staes report on the drive to halt deforestation in the Third World;

— van der Lek report on the impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak.

*6.30 p.m.*

Votes on:

— the list of Members of the ACP-EEC Joint Assembly;

— motions for resolutions on which the debate had closed.

*(The sitting was closed at 7.55 p.m.)*

Enrico VINCI  
*Secretary-General*

Horst SEEFELD  
*Vice-President*

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

## PART II

## Texts adopted by the European Parliament

## 1. Community action — AIM \*\* I

— Proposal for a decision COM(88) 315 final: approved

— Doc. A2-124/88

**LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION**  
(Cooperation procedure: first reading)

**embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the amended proposal from the Commission to the Council for a decision on a Community action in the field of information technology and telecommunications applied to health care AIM (Advanced Informatics in Medicine) — exploratory action**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council <sup>(1)</sup>,
  - having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 130q(2) of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-136/87),
  - having regard to the amended proposal from the Commission to the Council, pursuant to Article 149(3) of the EEC Treaty <sup>(2)</sup>,
  - considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
  - having regard to the second report of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology and the opinions of the Committee on Budgets and the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection (Doc. A2-124/88),
1. Approves the Commission's proposal in accordance with the vote thereon;
  2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
  3. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 355, 31.12.1987, p. 10.

<sup>(2)</sup> COM(88) 315 final — SYN 95.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

**2. Activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives \*\* I****(a) Proposal for a directive COM(87) 577 final 2**TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (\*)TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

**Council directive amending Directives 75/362/EEC, 77/452/EEC, 78/686/EEC, 78/1026/EEC and 80/154/EEC relating to the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications as doctor, nurse responsible for general care, dental practitioner, veterinary surgeon and midwife, together with Directives 75/363/EEC, 78/1027/EEC and 80/155/EEC concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to the activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives**

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Articles 49, 57 and 66 thereof,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 49, Article 57(1), the third sentence of Article 57(2), and Article 66 thereof,

Rest of text unchanged

(\*) OJ No C 353, 30.12.1987, p. 17.

— Doc. A2-105/88

**LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION**  
(Cooperation procedure: first reading)

**embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council amending Directives 75/362/EEC, 77/452/EEC, 78/686/EEC, 78/1026/EEC and 80/154/EEC relating to the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications as doctor, nurse responsible for general care, dental practitioner, veterinary surgeon and midwife, together with Directives 75/363/EEC, 78/1027/EEC and 80/155/EEC concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to the activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council (1),
- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Articles 49, 57 and 66 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-267/87),
- considering the legal basis as amended to be appropriate,
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens' Rights (Doc. A2-105/88),

1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
2. Calls on the Commission to amend its proposal accordingly, pursuant to Article 149(3) of the EEC Treaty, and to notify it of any modification which it may subsequently make to that proposal;
3. Requests the Council to incorporate this amendment in the common position which will be adopted in accordance with Article 149(2) (a) of the Treaty;

(1) OJ No C 353, 30.12.1987, p. 17.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

4. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
5. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
6. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

(b) Proposal for a regulation COM(87) 649 final 2

TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (\*)

TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

**Council directive amending Directive 77/452/EEC concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications of nurses responsible for general care, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services, and Directive 77/453/EEC concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of the activities of nurses responsible for general care**

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Articles 49, 57 and 66 thereof,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Articles 49, Article 57(1), the third sentence of Article 57(2), and Article 66 thereof,

Rest of text unchanged

(\*) OJ No C 20, 26.1.1988, p. 10.

— Doc. A2-103/88

**LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION**  
(Cooperation procedure: first reading)

**embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council amending Directive 77/452/EEC concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the normal qualifications of nurses responsible for general care, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services, and Directive 77/453/EEC concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of the activities of nurses responsible for general care**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council (1),
- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Articles 49, 57 and 66 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-282/87),
- considering the legal basis as amended to be appropriate,
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens' Rights (Doc. A2-103/88),

(1) OJ No C 20, 26.1.1988, p. 10.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
2. Calls on the Commission to amend its proposal accordingly, pursuant to Article 149(3) of the EEC Treaty, and to notify it of any modification which it may subsequently make to that proposal;
3. Requests the Council to incorporate this amendment in the common position which will be adopted in accordance with Article 149(2) (a) of the Treaty;
4. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
5. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
6. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

### 3. Budgetary policy

— Doc. A2-125/88

## RESOLUTION

### on draft supplementary and amending budget No 1 for the 1988 financial year

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the preliminary draft supplementary and amending budget No 1 for 1988 (COM(88) 355),
  - having regard to the draft supplementary and amending budget drawn up by the Council (Doc. C2-85/88),
  - having regard to the report by the Committee on Budgets (Doc. A2-125/88),
- A. whereas the purpose of the draft supplementary and amending budget is to adapt the estimates of revenue in the 1988 budget to the new system of Community own resources resulting from the decision relating to the own resources system,
  - B. whereas the draft supplementary and amending budget also includes the entry against revenue of the proceeds from the Community tax levied on the salaries and pensions of Members and staff of the EIB; whereas this decision is in conformity with the request made by Parliament over a number of years and with the judgment of the Court of Justice of March 1988,
  - C. whereas the draft supplementary and amending budget also includes an adjustment of the appropriations entered as financial compensation for Spain and Portugal in respect of the depreciations of certain agricultural stocks; whereas this adjustment is in conformity with the opinions expressed by Parliament both during the budgetary procedures for 1987 and 1988 and during the legislative procedure on the basic regulation relating to this compensation,
1. Approves draft supplementary and amending budget No 1 for the 1988 financial year;
  2. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council and Commission.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

#### 4. Results of the inquiry into the handling and transport of nuclear material

- Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-520, 523, 524 and 551/88

#### RESOLUTION

on the findings of the Committee of Inquiry on the handling and transport of nuclear material

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the findings of the Committee of Inquiry on the handling and transport of nuclear material,
- A. whereas the Committee of Inquiry has found evidence of methods and procedures in the handling and transport of nuclear materials which are unacceptable given the sensitive nature of this branch of industry,
- B. whereas during the past 30 years of rapid development in the nuclear energy industry, safety aspects such as nuclear waste disposal, health protection, plant security and the danger of military use have been given low priority,
- C. whereas the objectives and form of the EURATOM Treaty are no longer equal to the need for protection against the transfrontier hazards and risks posed by the use of nuclear energy,
- D. whereas the Committee of Inquiry noted that the Commission has not used all the supervisory mechanisms at its disposal,
- E. having regard to the wide variety of business and organizational links in the nuclear energy industry which make public supervision much more difficult,
- F. whereas the Committee of Inquiry noted serious shortcomings in the monitoring, recording and identification of radioactive waste, economic considerations being the root cause in most cases,
- G. whereas radioactive waste is still excluded from the Community directive on the transfrontier transport of toxic and dangerous goods,
- H. whereas temporary workers were exposed to the highest radiation dose rates, and whereas there are still no Community rules on radiation protection for temporary and part-time workers,
- I. whereas the safeguards authorities put the likelihood of detecting a diversion of fissile material at no more than 90-95 % even where safeguard standards are being met,
- J. having regard to the increasing problems in the safeguards sector posed by the growing stocks of fissile materials, problems which will be exacerbated by the expansion in the production and processing of plutonium and new techniques,
- K. having regard to the continuing development of new techniques for the recovery of fissile material from waste,
- L. whereas there have been at least three cases of diversions of fissile material in the Community,
- M. having regard to the existence of 19 mixed military-civil nuclear installations in the Community which impose severe inspection restrictions,

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

- N. having regard to the concern expressed recently by US Secretary of State Schultz at the proliferation of nuclear weapons in southern Asia,
- O. whereas the activities of EURATOM are still not subject to effective parliamentary supervision at national or Community level,
- P. whereas the work of the Committee of Inquiry was greatly hampered by one government's unwillingness to cooperate,
- Q. whereas Parliament would have to draw serious conclusions had the Commission maintained its initial reluctance to cooperate,
- R. having regard to the limited scope for parliamentary supervision of EURATOM and the restricted rights of a European Parliament Committee of Inquiry,

1. Calls for nuclear waste to be conditioned as far as possible at its point of origin and movements reduced to a minimum;

2. Calls for a clear division of responsibilities in waste management between the operation of nuclear installations, transport and conditioning;

3. Calls on the Commission to exercise fully its existing rights and, in particular, to take the following urgent measures:

- (a) draw up comprehensive Community rules on the transfrontier transport of nuclear waste, where such movements are unavoidable. Endorses the individual proposals put forward by the Committee of Inquiry to make transfrontier movements subject to a system of strict controls and authorizations from their point of origin to their point of storage,
- (b) draw up a regulation on radiation protection for temporary and part-time workers in the nuclear sector in conjunction with the European Trade Union Confederation,
- (c) exercise fully its inspection rights with regard to the implementation by the Member States of basic radiation protection standards and their monitoring of radioactive discharges into the environment;

4. Repeats, in addition, its call for a revision of the EURATOM Treaty giving the Community clearer and more comprehensive powers in the sphere of nuclear safety, in particular the protection of health and the environment;

5. Takes the view that an expansion in the production and processing of plutonium will give rise to serious problems with regard to safeguards;

6. Stresses the important monitoring role played by EURATOM and its inspectors in preventing diversions of fissile material;

7. Concurr, therefore, with the conclusions of the Committee of Inquiry that a series of measures are needed to increase the credibility and effectiveness of the safeguards, in particular:

- (a) moving of the Safeguards Directorate from Directorate-General XVII, which is responsible for the promotion of nuclear energy,
- (b) an increase in the number of inspectors,
- (c) more frequent unannounced inspections,
- (d) improved protection against the manipulation of data by third parties,
- (e) make all radioactive waste falling within the category of 'retained waste' subject to comprehensive safeguards;

8. Concurr with the conclusion of the Committee of Inquiry that in future a secure legal basis must be provided for the 'flag swapping' of nuclear materials in order to prevent the circumvention of embargoes and the swapping of materials of dissimilar quality;

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

9. Calls on the Member States to work to strengthen the powers of the IAEA;
10. Calls on the Member States to work within the IAEA to ensure that future IAEA safeguard implementation reports name countries and installations which have failed to achieve safeguard objectives;
11. Supports the call made by US Secretary of State Schultz for all countries to accede to the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty;
12. Calls on the EURATOM Safeguards Directorate to submit a comprehensive annual report to Parliament which would be available to the public;
13. Calls, in addition, for a confidential safeguard implementation report making specific reference to countries and installations to be drawn up for the EURATOM Member States;
14. Supports the call made by the Committee of Inquiry for improved parliamentary supervision of EURATOM through the setting up of a special Parliament supervisory committee whose work would be confidential;
15. In order that Parliament's future committee of inquiry may work effectively, calls for the establishment of normal parliamentary rights — particularly vis-a-vis other Community institutions — such as the right to order officials to appear, to take evidence, to inspect official records and lay down means of coercion; instructs its Committee on the Rules of Procedure to draw up corresponding proposals and, in so doing, take account of the experience gathered by the Committee of Inquiry;
16. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council, the governments of the Member States and the IAEA.

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

6 July 1988

ABELIN, ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSEN, ALAVANOS, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMADEI, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ANDENNA, ANDRÉ, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ANTONY, ARBELOA MURU, ARGUELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BAGET BOZZO, BAILLOT, BALFE, BANOTTI, BARBARELLA, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BARROS MOURA, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BAUR, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BENHAMOU, BERSANI, BESSE, BETHELL, BETTIZA, BEUMER, BEYER DE RYKE, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BJØRNVIG, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BLUMENFELD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BONDE, BONIVER, BOOT, BORGO, BOSERUP, BOUTOS, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BROOKES, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUENO VICENTE, BURON, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CAMO PINTO, CAROSSINO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CASTLE, CATHERWOOD, CERVERA CARDONA, CHAMBEIRON, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHINAUD, CHIUSANO, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTODOULOU, CICCIOMESSERE, CINCIARI RODANO, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINOT, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, COTTRELL, DE COURCY LING, CROUX, CRUSOL, CRYER, CURRY, DALSSASS, DALY, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DELOROZOY, DE MARCH, DEMAUX, DE PASQUALE, DESAMA, DE WINTER, DEBATISSE, DEPREZ, DEVEZE, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DESSYLAS, DI BARTOLOMEI, DIDÓ, DIMITRIADIS, DONNEZ, DUETOFT, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DUPUY, DURY, EBEL, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ELLIOTT, EPHREMIDIS, ERCINI, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FAITH, FALCONER, FANTI, FANTON A., FATOUS, FELLERMAIER, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FICH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FORMIGONI, FOURÇANS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIUX, GAIBISSO, GAMA, GARAIKOETXEA URRIZA, GARCIA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GAUCHER, GAUTHIER, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GIAVAZZI, GIUMMARRA, GLINNE, GOMES, GRAZIANI, GREDAL, GRIFFITHS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUARRACI, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HACKEL, HÄNSCH, HÄRLIN, HÄMMERICH, HAPPART, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUME, HUTTON, IODICE, IPPOLITO, IVERSEN, JACKSON C., JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KILBY, KILLILEA, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LAGAKOS, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LATAILLADE, LE CHEVALLIER, LE PEN, LECANUET, LEHIDEUX, VAN DER LEK, LEMASS, LEMMER, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LE ROUX, LIGIOS, LIMA, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOO, LOUWES, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MACERATINI, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MALAUD, DE LA MALÈNE, MALLET, MARCK, MARINARO, MARLEIX, MARQUES MENDES, MARSHALL, MARTIN D., MARTIN S., MAVROS, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, METTEN, MIHR, MIRANDA DA SILVA, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MOORHOUSE, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORAVIA, MORRIS, MOTCHANE, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNS ALBUIXECH, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NAVARRO VELASCO, NEGRI, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NITSCH, NORD, NORDMANN, NORMANTON, VON NOSTITZ, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, O'MALLEY, OPPENHEIM, D'ORMESSON, PALMIERI, PANNELLA, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PAPON, PAPOUTSIS, PARODI, PARTRAT, PASTY, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PELIKAN, PENDING, PEREIRA M., PEREIRA V., PÉREZ ROYO, PERINAT ELIO, PERY, PETERS, PETRONIO, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PINTO, PIQUET, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, PLASKOVITIS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, POULSEN, PRAG, PRANCHÈRE, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, PUNSET I CASALS, QUIN, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAGGIO, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RIGO, RINSCHÉ, LE ROUX, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROMEOS, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄZLER, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANTANA LOPES, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHINZEL, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SELVA, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMONS, SIMPSON, SMITH, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STAUFFENBERG, STAVROU,

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, TAYLOR, TÉLKÄMPER, THAREAU, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOLMAN, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TORRES MARINHO, TOURRAIN, TOUSSAINT, TRIDENTE, TRIVELLI, TUCKMAN, TURNER, TZOUNIS, VON UEXKÜLL, VALENZI, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANDEMEULEBROUCKE, VAN DIJK, VANNECK, VANLERENBERGHE, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VEIL, VERDE I ALDEA, VERGEER, VERGÉS, VERNIER, VERNIMMEN, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITALE, VITTINGHOFF, DE VRIES, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WAGNER, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WEST, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLFF, WOLTJER, WURTH-POLFER, WURTZ, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

---

## ANNEX I

## Result of roll-call votes

- (+) = For  
 (-) = Against  
 (O) = Abstention

*Wedekind report — Doc. A 2-124/88*

## AIM

## Commission proposal

(+)

ABELIN, ABENS, ADAM, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMADEI, AMBERG, ANDRÉ, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BAGET BOZZO, BALFE, BANOTTI, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BAUR, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BESSE, BETHELL, BEUMER, BEYER DE RYKE, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BLUMENFELD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BONIVER, BOOT, BORGIO, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BROOKES, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUCHOU, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CASTLE, CATHERWOOD, CERVERA CARDONA, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHINAUD, CHIUSANO, CHRISTODOULOU, CICCIOMESSERE, CINCIARI RODANO, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, COTTRELL, CROUX, CURRY, DALSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DELOROZOY, DEPREZ, DESAMA, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DIMITRIADIS, DUETOFT, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, EBEL, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ELLIOTT, ERCINI, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FALCONER, FANTI, FELLERMAIER, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FILINIS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FORMIGONI, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GAIBISSO, GARCIA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GASÒLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GAUTHIER, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GIAVAZZI, GIUMMARRA, GLINNE, GRAZIANI, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, HABSBERG, HACKEL, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOFFMANN K.-H., HOON, HOWELL, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUTTON, JACKSON C., JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LATAILLADE, LEMASS, LEMMER, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LIMA, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOO, LOUWES, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MADEIRA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MALAUD, DE LA MALÈNE, MALLET, MARINARO, MARQUES MENDES, MARSHALL, MARTIN D., MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, METTEN, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MOORHOUSE, MORÁN LOPEZ, MOTCHANE, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNS ALBUIXECH, MUNTINGH, NEGRI, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORD, NORDMANN, NORMANTON, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PAPON, PAPOUTSIS, PARODI, PARTRAT, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PENDERS, PEREIRA M., PEREIRA V., PÉREZ ROYO, PERINAT ELIO, PETERS, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, PLASKOVITIS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, POULSEN, PRAG, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAGGIO, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RINSCHÉ, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROMEOS, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SMITH, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAUFFENBERG, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, THAREAU, THEATO, TOKSVIG,

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TOURRAIN, TOUSSAINT, TRIVELLI, TUCKMAN, TURNER, ULBURGH, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VEIL, VERDE I ALDEA, VERGEER, VETTER, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, WAGNER, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WEST, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLFF, WOLTJER, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

(-)

BJØRNVIG, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, NITSCH, VON NOSTITZ, STAES, TELKÄMPER, VON UEXKÜLL.

(O)

CHRISTIENSEN, FAITH, GREDAL, VAN DER LEK, VIEHOFF.

*Fontaine report — Doc. A 2-103/88*

*Activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives*

*Commission proposal*

(+)

ABELIN, ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMADEI, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANDRÉ, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BALFE, BANOTTI, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BAUR, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BERSANI, BESSE, BETHELL, BEUMER, BEYER DE RYKE, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BLUMENFELD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BONIVER, BOOT, BORGO, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUCHOU, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CASTLE, CATHERWOOD, CERVERA CARDONA, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHINAUD, CHIUSANO, CHRISTIENSEN, CHRISTODOULOU, CICIOMESSERE, CINCIARI RODANO, CLINTON, COHEN, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COT, COTTRELL, CROUX, CURRY, DALSSASS, DALY, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DELOROZOY, DEPREEZ, DESAMA, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DIMITRIADIS, DUETOFT, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, EBEL, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ELLIOTT, ERCINI, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FAITH, FALCONER, FANTI, FELLERMAIER, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FILINIS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FORMIGONI, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GAIBISSO, GAMA, GARCIA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GASOLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GAUTHIER, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GIAVAZZI, GIUMMARRA, GLINNE, GRAZIANI, GREDAL, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, HABSBERG, HACKEL, HÄNSCH, HAPPERT, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOFFMANN K.-H., HOON, HOWELL, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUTTON, IPPOLITO, JACKSON C., JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LATAILLADE, LEMASS, LEMMER, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LIMA, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOO, LOUWES, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MADEIRA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MALAUD, MALLET, MARINARO, MARQUES MENDES, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, METTEN, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MOORHOUSE, MORÁN LOPEZ, MOTCHANE, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNS ALBUIXECH, MUNTINGH, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORD, NORDMANN, NORMANTON, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PAPON, PAPOUTSIS, PARODI, PARTRAT, PASTY, PEARCE, PENDERS, PEREIRA M., PEREIRA V., PÉREZ ROYO, PERINAT ELIO, PETERS, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLANAS PUCHADES, PLASKOVITIS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, POULSEN, PRAG, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, PUNSET I CASALS, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAGGIO, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RINSCHKE, ROBERTS, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA,

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

ROMEOS, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SELVA, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SMITH, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAUFFENBERG, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, THAREAU, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TOURRAIN, TOUSSAINT, TRIVELLI, TUCKMAN, TURNER, ULBURGHS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VEIL, VERDE I ALDEA, VERGEER, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, WAGNER, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WEST, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLFF, WOLTJER, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

(-)

BJØRNVIG, HAMMERICH, NITSCH.

(O)

BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, ANDRÉ, STAES.

*Resolution B 2-500/88*

*Nuclear waste*

( + )

ABENS, ANDREWS, BAGET BOZZO, BALFE, BARZANTI, BJØRNVIG, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOESMANS, BONACCINI, CALVO ORTEGA, CERVERA CARDONA, CICCIOMESSERE, EWING, FANTI, FERRERO, FILINIS, FORD, GIAVAZZI, GRAZIANI, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HUCKFIELD, KUIJPERS, LALOR, VAN DER LEK, LEMASS, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MONTERO ZABALA, MUNTINGH, NITSCH, VON NOSTITZ, PÉREZ ROYO, PUNSET I CASALS, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, STAES, STEWART, TELKÄMPER, VON UEXKÜLL, ULBURGHS, WEST.

(-)

ABELIN, ADAM, ALBER, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANDRÉ, ANTONIOZZI, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BANOTTI, BARRETT, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BAUR, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BERSANI, BETHELL, BEUMER, BEYER DE RYKE, VON BISMARCK, BLUMENFELD, BOCKLET, BOOT, BORGO, BRAUN-MOSER, BUCHOU, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CATHERWOOD, CHANTERIE, CHINAUD, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, CURRY, DALSSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DELOROZOY, DEPREZ, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DIMITRIADIS, DUETOFT, EBEL, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ERCINI, FAITH, FERRER CASALS, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FLANAGAN, FONTAINE, FORMIGONI, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, GAIBISSO, GAMA, GARCIA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GAUTHIER, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GIUMMARÀ, GUERMEUR, HABSBERG, HACKEL, HERMAN, HOFFMANN K.-H., HOWELL, HUTTON, IPPOLITO, JACKSON C., JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KILBY, KLEPSCH, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LATAILLADE, LEMMER, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LIGIOS, LIMA, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOUWES, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MAHER, MALANGRÉ, MALAUD, MALLET, MARCK, MARQUES MENDES, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MOORHOUSE, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNS ALBUIXECH, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN T., NORD, NORDMANN, NORMANTON, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OPPENHEIM, PARODI, PARTRAT, PASTY, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PENDERS, PEREIRA M., PEREIRA V., PERINAT ELIO, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, POULSEN, PRAG, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RINSCHKE, ROBERTS, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, SÄLZER, SANTOS MACHADO, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHÖN, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER,

Wednesday, 6 July 1988

SELIGMAN, SELVA, SHERLOCK, SIMPSON, SPÄTH, STAUFFENBERG, STAVROU, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOURRAIN, TOUSSAINT, TUCKMAN, TURNER, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VANLERENBERGHE, VEIL, VERGEER, WAWRZIK, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOLFF, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

(O)

ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMADEI, AMBERG, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BARÓN CRESPO, BELO, BESSE, BIRD, BOMBARD, BONIVER, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CANO PINTO, CASTLE, CHARZAT, CHRISTIANSEN, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLOM I NAVAL, COT, DANKERT, DESAMA, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, ELLIOTT, EYRAUD, FALCONER, FELLERMAIER, FOCKE, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GLINNE, GREDAL, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HUGHES, KLINKENBORG, LINKOHR, LOMAS, LOO, MADEIRA, MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, METTEN, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORRIS, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, OLIVA GARCÍA, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PAPON, PAPOUTSIS, PETERS, PINTASILGO, PLANAS PUCHADES, PLASKOVITIS, PONS GRAU, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, ROGALLA, ROSSETTI, ROTHE, ROTHLEY, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHINZEL, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SMITH, SQUARCIALUPI, STEVENSON, SUTRA DE GERMA, THAREAU, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TRIVELLI, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, WAGNER, WALTER, WEBER, WETTIG, WOHLFART, WOLTJER.

*ANNEX II***List of European Members of the ACP-EEC Joint Assembly****Socialist Group (22)**

Amadei  
 Baget Bozzo  
 Balfe  
 Buchan  
 Cabezon  
 Cohen  
 Dury  
 Fellermaier  
 Fich  
 Focke  
 Hume  
 Loo  
 McGowan  
 Muntingh  
 Pantazi  
 Pery  
 Pintasilgo  
 Pons Grau  
 Rubert  
 Saby  
 Simons  
 Van Hemeldonck

**Group of European Democrats (8)**

Daly  
 Fraga  
 Jackson Ch.  
 Jepsen  
 Pearce  
 Price  
 Simpson  
 Turner

**Liberal Group (5)**

Beyer de Ryke  
 Chinaud  
 Condesso  
 Di Bartolomei  
 Nordmann

**Rainbow Group (2)**

Kuijpers  
 Telkämper

**Non-attached members (1)**

Pannella

**EPP Group (16)**

Bardong  
 Bersani  
 Cassanmagnago-Cerretti  
 Chiabrandò  
 Christodoulou  
 De Backer  
 Debatisse  
 Ebel  
 Estgen  
 Früh  
 Luster  
 Michelini  
 O'Malley  
 Rabbethge  
 Schön  
 Vergeer

**Communist Group (6)**

Barros Moura  
 Castellina  
 Cinciari Rodano  
 Iversen  
 Verges  
 Wurtz

**ERDA Group (4)**

de la Malène  
 Ewing  
 Flanagan  
 Guermeur

**Group of the European Right (2)**

Buttafuoco  
 Lehideux

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SITTING OF THURSDAY, 7 JULY 1988

(88/C 235/04)

### PART I

#### Proceedings of the sitting

IN THE CHAIR: MR SEEFELD

*Vice-President*

*(The sitting was opened at 10 a.m.)*

#### 1. Approval of minutes

The minutes of the previous sitting were approved.

The following spoke on the explosion the previous evening on a North Sea oil-rig which had caused several dozen casualties: Mr Provan, Mrs Ewing and Mr Seal, the latter on behalf of the British Members of the Socialist Group.

On behalf of Parliament, the President paid tribute to the dead.

The following then spoke:

— Mr Newton Dunn, who asked for the Committee on the Rules of Procedure to consider whether it was permissible to speak on a proposal to amend the agenda made by the President, pursuant to Rule 74 (2) of the Rules of Procedure, since this paragraph gave no indication on the point (the President undertook to refer the matter to the Committee on the Rules of Procedure);

— Mr Elliott, who asked that the Bureau consider ways of giving greater publicity to the Petitions addressed to Parliament (the President undertook to refer this question to the Bureau); and Mr Carvalho Cardoso.

#### 2. Documents received

The President announced that he had received the following motions for resolutions tabled pursuant to Rule 63:

— by Mr Perinat on aid cooperation between the European Community and NGOs (Doc. B 2-340/88)

committee responsible: Development,  
asked for an opinion: Budgets;

— by Mr Cottrell on bullfighting in Spain (Doc. B 2-341/88)

committee responsible: Environment;

— by Mrs Lizin on trade in fissile materials and associated technology in the context of Europe's relations with the ACP and Mediterranean countries (Doc. B 2-351/88)

committee responsible: Development,  
asked for an opinion: REX;

— by Mrs Schleicher, Mrs Lentz-Cornette, Mr Lambrias, Mr Poetschki and Mr Klepsch, on behalf of the EPP Group, on tetrachloroethylene in foodstuffs (Doc. B 2-352/88)

committee responsible: Environment,

— by Mr Lataillade, Mrs Anglade, Mr Fitzgerald, Mr Coste-Floret, Mr Lalor, Mrs Ewing and Mr Guermur, on behalf of the EDA Group, on the harmonization or approximation of the family policies of the Member States with a view to 1992 (Doc. B 2-353/88)

committee responsible: Social Affairs;

---

#### *Key to symbols used*

- \* : ordinary consultation (single reading)
- \*\* I : cooperation procedure (first reading)
- \*\* II : cooperation procedure (second reading)
- \*\*\* : parliamentary assent

(The type of procedure is determined by the legal basis proposed by the Commission.)

#### *Information relating to voting time*

— unless stated otherwise, the rapporteurs informed the Chair beforehand in writing of their position on amendments;

— the results of roll-call votes are given in Annex I.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

— by Mrs Llorca Vilaplana on the issue of a postage stamp of uniform value in the European Community (Doc. B 2-354/88)

committee responsible: Transport,  
asked for an opinion: Economic Affairs;

— by the following members: Cassidy, Turner, Welsh, Simpson, J. Elles, Prout, C. Beazley, Romera I Alcazar, Cottrell, Daly, Robles Piquer, Garriga Polledo, Alvarez de Eulate Peñaranda, Fraga Iribarne, Pearce, Garcia Amigo, Hutton, Catherwood, Arguelles Salaverria, Chr. Jackson, Prag, Lady Elles, Faith and Tuckman on age discrimination against older workers (Doc. B 2-355/88)

committee responsible: Social Affairs;

— by Mrs Giannakou-Koutsikou on people in prison and their conditions of detention (Doc. B 2-356/88)

committee responsible: Legal Affairs,  
asked for an opinion: Youth;

— by Mrs Ferrer, Mr Münch, Mr Poetschki, Mrs Schleicher and Mrs Boot, on behalf of the EPP Group, on the designation of Gerona as 'European City of Culture' for 1992 (Doc. B 2-357/88)

committee responsible: Youth;

— by Mr Friedrich, Mr von Wogau and Mr Herman on a European patent (Doc. B 2-358/88)

committee responsible: Legal Affairs,  
asked for an opinion: Economic Affairs;

— by Mr Perret Royo, Mr Gutierrez Diaz and Mr Puerta Gutierrez on the situation in San Ciprian alumina and aluminium plant (Lugo, Spain) (Doc. B 2-359/88)

committee responsible: Social Affairs,  
asked for opinions: Environment, Transport;

— by the following Members: Lima, Borgo, Chiusano, Costanzo, Del Duca, ERCINI, Formigoni, Gai-bisso, Giummarra, Iodice, Michelini, Parodi, N. Pisoni, Mr Pomilio and Mr Selva on the appointment of a committee of historians and researchers for a European publications plan (Doc. B 2-360/88)

committee responsible: Youth;

— by Mrs van Dijk on the operation of the ESF (Doc. B 2-361/88)

committee responsible: Women's Rights,  
asked for an opinion: Social Affairs;

— by Mrs Lehideux, on behalf of the ER Group, on the need for a European policy for the family by 1992 (Doc. B 2-362/88)

committee responsible: Social Affairs,  
asked for an opinion: Women's Rights;

— by the following Members: van Aerssen, Fontaine, Beumer, Cassidy, Dalsass, Boot, Bersani, Schleicher, Croux, Herman, Ulburghs, Tzounis, Carvalho Cardoso, Maher, Kilby, Braun-Moser, Brok, von Wogau, Friedrich, Saridakis, Theato, De Courcy Ling, Poetschki, Balfe, Peters, Elles, Seligman, Bocklét, Duetoft, Ligios, Schön, Muller and Cornelissen on liberal professions in the future — the way to a services-oriented society (Doc. B 2-363/88)

committee responsible: REX;

— by Mr Marck on the recognition of the Hageland as a development area (Doc. B 2-364/88)

committee responsible: Regional Policy;

— by Mrs Simons, Mr Hindley, Mr Tomlinson, Mr Bird, Mr Lomas, Mr Falconer and Mr Seal on the Soltau-Luneborg Agreement (SLA) (Doc. B 2-365/88)

committee responsible: Environment;

— by Mr Hughes on studies financed by ERDF (Doc. B 2-366/88)

committee responsible: Regional Policy;

— by Mr Boutos on the introduction of differences in agricultural prices expressed in ECU (Doc. B 2-367/88)

committee responsible: Committee on Agriculture;

— by Mr Perinat Elio calling for the presentation of a debating chamber to the Central American Parliament by the European Community (Doc. B 2-368/88)

committee responsible: Political Affairs Committee.

#### TOPICAL AND URGENT DEBATE

The next item on the agenda was the debate on topical and urgent subjects of major importance. (For the titles and authors of these motions for resolutions, see Minutes of 5. 7. 1988, Part I, Item 3.)

#### 3. Shooting down of an Iranian civil aircraft (debate and vote)

The next item on the agenda was the joint debate in six motions for resolutions (Docs B 2-552, 554, 558, 578, 580 and 583/88).

Mr Telkämper introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-552/88.

Mr Beyer de Ryke introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-554/88.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Mr Welsh introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-558/88.

Mr Newens introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-578/88.

Mr Croux introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-580/88.

Mr Moravia introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-583/88.

The following spoke: Mr Penders, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mrs Oppenheim, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Ephremidis, Communist Group, and Mr Coste-Floret, on behalf of the EDA Group.

The President declared the joint debate closed.

#### VOTE

— *motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-552/88:*

Parliament rejected the motion for a resolution.

— *motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-554/88:*

Parliament rejected the motion for a resolution by RCV (LIB):

Members voting: 149  
For: 48  
Against: 97  
Abstentions: 4.

— *motions for resolutions Docs B 2-578, 580, 583 and 558/88:*

joint motion for a resolution by Mr Hänsch, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Penders, Mr Habsburg and Mr Tzounis, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Cervetti, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr de la Malène, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Coderch Planas, Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group seeking to replace these motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (ED and LIB):

Members voting: 159  
For: 138  
Against: 15  
Abstentions: 6

(Part II, Item 1).

The following spoke: Mrs Squarcialupi, on a technical point, and Mr Newens and Mr Bombard on the availability of texts.

#### 4. Haiti (debate and vote)

The next item on the agenda was the joint debate on six motions for resolutions (Docs B 2-504, 531, 540, 553, 572 and 591/88).

Mr Maher introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-504/88.

Mr Diaz del Rio introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-531/88.

Mr Cano Pinto introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-540/88.

Mr Gutierrez Diaz introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-553/88.

Mr Marck introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-572/88.

Mr Guermeur introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-591/88.

The following spoke: Mr Simpson, on behalf of the ED Group, and Mr Natali, *Vice-President of the Commission*

The President declared the joint debate closed.

#### VOTE

— *motions for resolutions Docs B 2-504, 531, 540, 553, 572 and 591/88:*

joint motion for a resolution tabled by: Mr Hänsch and Mr Cano Pinto, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Habsburg, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Cervetti, Mr Piquet and Mr Perez Royo, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr de Gucht and Mr Pimenta, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr de la Malène, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Tridente, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, Mr Coderch Planas, seeking to replace these motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 2*).

The following spoke: Mrs Buchan, Mr Robles Piquer and Mr Seal.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

**5. Human rights (debate and vote)**

The next item was the joint debate on 15 motions for resolution (Doc. B 2-503, 545, 559, 556, 582, 528/rev., 597, 543, 598, 527, 539, 541, 576, 584, 535/88) (the first three being without debate).

Mr Kuijpers introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-556/88.

Mr Saby spoke on a point of order.

Mr Ulburghs introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-582/88.

Mr Robles Piquer introduced the initial version of his resolution (Doc. B 2-528/88) (indicating the changes that had been made) as the revised version had only just been distributed.

Mr Ulburghs introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-597/88.

Mr Staes introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-543/88.

Mr Ulburghs introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-598/88.

Mr Prag introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-527/88.

Mr Baget Bozzo introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-539/88.

Mr Arbeloa Muru withdrew motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-541/88.

Mrs Lentz-Cornette introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-576/88.

Mr Chambeiron introduced the motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-584/88

IN THE CHAIR: MR ALBER

*Vice-President*

Mr Lomas introduced the motion for a resolution doc. B 2-535/88.

The following spoke: Mr Visser, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Lenz, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Simpson, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Trivelli who decided not to speak as the motion for

a resolution on which he wished to speak (Doc. B 2-541/88) had been withdrawn, Mr Beyer de Ryke, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Telkämper, Rainbow Group, Mr Boesmans, Mrs Pintasilgo, Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*, and Mr Natali, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

Mr Visser asked the Commission a question, which Mr Natali answered.

The President declared the joint debate closed.

**VOTE*****Sharpeville Six***

— *Motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-503, 545 and 559/88:*

Joint motion for a resolution by: Mr Hänsch and Mr Seal, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Penders and Mr Croux, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, Mrs Cinciari Rodano, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Pimenta and Mr Compasso, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Telkämper and Mr Tridente, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, Mr Coderch Planas seeking to replace the three motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 3 (a)*).

***Lebanon***

— *motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-556 and 582/88:*

joint motion for a resolution by: Mr Vandelméulebroucke and Mr Kuijpers, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, Mr Ulburghs and Mr Croux seeking to replace the motions for resolutions by a new text.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 3 (b)*).

***Colombia***

Mr Ulburghs proposed that the two motions for resolutions on Colombia (Doc. B 2-528 and 597/88) be merged, together with the amendments that had been tabled to them.

— *motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-528/88/rev.:*

Mr Robles Piquer proposed, that as the revised version of this motion had been distributed late, Parliament should base its vote on the initial version.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Mr Medina Ortega and Mr Arndt spoke.

Parliament agreed to this proposal.

Mr Robles Piquer stated that he would indicate for each recital and each paragraph the changes which should be made to the original version.

Recital A:

Mr Robles Piquer pointed out that '3 May' should be replaced by '29 May' and that the words 'though no group has so far claimed responsibility for the kidnapping' by 'for which acts of violence the illegal armed organization M 19 has claimed responsibility', and that the words 'and apparently wounded' should be deleted.

Recital A, this amended, was adopted.

Recital B:

amendment 1: withdrawn;

amendment 12: adopted after Mr Robles Piquer had spoken.

Recital C:

amendment 2:

Mr Robles Piquer said that he could accept this amendment up to the words 'political assassinations'.

Mr Boesmans withdrew the second part of his amendment.

amendment 2 was adopted as amended.

amendment 13: fell.

Recital D:

amendment 4: adopted after Mr Robles Piquer had spoken.

After recital D:

amendment 5: adopted;

amendment 6: adopted.

Paragraphs 1 and 2: adopted.

amendment 7: withdrawn.

Paragraph 3:

amendment 8: adopted.

Paragraph 4:

amendment 9: adopted.

Paragraph 5:

amendment 10: adopted.

Paragraph 6:

amendment 11: adopted.

Paragraph 7:

amendment 3: adopted.

Parliament adopted the resolution as amended (*Part II, item 3 (c)*).

Motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-597/88 fell.

Mr Bombard spoke on the conduct of the vote.

*Zaire*

— *motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-543 and 598/88:*

joint motion for resolution by: Mr Ulburghs, Mr Staes, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, seeking to replace these 2 motions for resolutions by a new text:

A separate vote had been requested on paragraph 2.

Text of the motion for resolution without this paragraph: adopted.

Paragraph 2: adopted.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, item 3 (d)*).

*Malaysia*

— *motion for resolution Doc. B 2-527/88:*

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, item 3 (e)*).

Motion for resolution Doc. B 2-539/88 fell.

*Zambia-Angola*

— *motion for resolution Doc. B 2-576/88:*

Parliament rejected the motion for resolution by RCV (EPP):

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Members voting: 149

For: 44

Against: 100

Abstentions: 5.

### Turkey

— *motion for resolution Doc. B 2-584 and 535/88:*

joint motion for resolution by: Mr Lomas, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Würtz and Mrs Castellina, on behalf of the Communist Group, seeking to replace these motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, item 3 (f)*).

### 6. Ethnic minorities in Romania and the USSR (debate and vote)

The next item was the joint debate on 10 motions for resolutions (Doc. B 2-501, 577, 586, 595, 502, 507, 534, 538, 573, 587/88).

Mr Habsburg introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-501/88.

Mr Arbeloa Muru introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-577/88.

Mr Segre introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-586/88.

Mr Guermeur introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-595/88.

The following spoke: Mr Clinton Davis, *Member of the Commission*, and Mr Bru Peron who greeted a group of visitors in the gallery.

Mrs Andre introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-502/88.

Mr Gaucher introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-507/88.

Mr Seeler introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-534/88.

Mr Saby introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-538/88.

Mr Habsburg introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-573/88.

Mr Coste-Floret introduced motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-587/88.

The following spoke: Mr Croux, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Newton Dunn, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Pimenta, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Pordea, on behalf of the ER Group, Mr Coderch Planas, non-attached Member, Mr Selva, Mr Perinat Elio, Mr Nielsen and Mr van der Waal.

The President declared the joint debate closed.

### VOTE

— *motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-501, 577, 586 and 595/88:*

joint motion for a resolution by: Mr Hänsch and Mr Arbeloa Muru, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Habsburg, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Cervetti, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Pimenta, Mr Compasso and Mr de Gucht, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr de la Malène, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Tridente, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, Mr Coderch Planas, seeking to replace these 4 motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 72

For: 69

Against: 0

Abstentions: 3

(*Part II, item 4 (a)*).

— *motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-502/88:*

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, item 4 (b)*).

— *motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-507/88:*

Parliament rejected the motion for a resolution by electronic vote.

— *motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-534 and 573/88:*

joint motion for a resolution by: Mr Seeler, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Habsburg and Mr Croux, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Nielsen, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr de la Malène, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Telkämper, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, Mr Coderch Planas, non-attached Member, seeking to replace these 2 motions for resolutions by a new text:

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 74

For: 71

Against: 1

Abstentions: 2

(Part II, item 4 (c)).

— motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-538 and 587/88:

joint motion for a resolution by: Mr Hänsch and Mr Saby, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Habsburg and Mr Croux, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Welsh, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Trivelli, Mr Galluzzi and Mrs Trupia, Mr de Gucht, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr de la Malène, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Coderch Planas, seeking to replace these 2 motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution (Part II, item 4 (d)).

#### 7. Natural disasters (debate and vote)

The next item was the joint debate in 3 motions for resolutions (Doc. B 2-511, 542 and 575/88).

In view of the hour, the speakers listed to speak in this particular debate gave up their right to speak.

#### VOTE

— motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-511/88:

Parliament adopted the resolution (Part II, item 5 (a)).

— motions for a resolution Doc. B 2-542/88:

Parliament adopted the resolution (Part II, item 5 (b)).

— motion for a resolution Doc. B 2-575/88:

Parliament adopted the resolution (Part II, item 5 (c)).

(The sitting was suspended at 1.10 p.m. and resumed at 3.00 p.m.)

IN THE CHAIR: MR BARON CRESPO

Vice-President

#### 8. Membership of Parliament

The President informed Parliament that the Italian authorities had informed him that Mr Giuseppe Schia-

vinato had been appointed to replace Mr Pininfarina, who had resigned.

He welcomed this new Member and drew Parliament's attention to the provisions of Rule 6 (3) of the Rules of Procedure.

#### 9. Farm prices for the 1988/89 marketing year (debate)

Mr Woltjer moved the oral question with debate which he, Mr Marck, Mr Provan, Mr Gatti, Mr Maher, Mr Mouchel and Mr Arndt had tabled to the Commission on farm prices for the 1988-89 marketing year (Doc. B 2-490/88). He also spoke on behalf of the Socialist Group.

Mr Andriessen, *Vice-President of the Commission*, answered the question.

The following spoke: Mr Marck, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Jackson, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Dessylas, Communist Group, Mr Maher, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Mouchel, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Deveze, on behalf of the ER Group, Mr Andriessen and Mr Marck, who put a question to the Commission which Mr Andriessen answered.

The President announced that he had received the following motions for resolutions, with request for an early vote of the Rules of procedure, to wind up the debate in the oral question

— by Mr Früh, Mr Ebel, Mr F. Pisoni, Mr Marck, Mr Mühlen, Mr Carvalho Cardoso, Mr Späth, Mr Woltjer and others, on farm prices for the 1988-1989 marketing year (Doc. B 2-599/88);

— by Mr Woltjer, on behalf of the Socialist Group, on farm prices for the 1988-89 marketing year (Doc. B 2-600/88).

The President declared the debate closed.

Parliament agreed to the request for an early vote.

The vote on the motion itself would take place at 9 a.m. the following day. (Part I, Item 9 of Minutes of 8 July 1988).

#### 10. Economic situation and development of the regions of the Community (debate)

Mr Poetschki introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Regional Policy and

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Regional Planning on the third periodic report from the Commission on the social and economic situation and the development of the regions of the Community (COM(87) 230 final) (Doc. A 2-115/88).

IN THE CHAIR: MR CLINTON

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Schreiber, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Lambrias, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Kilby, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Filinis, Communist Group, Mr Compasso, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Barrett, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Montero Zabala, Mr Avgerinos, Mr Santos Machado, Mrs Ewing, Mr O'Donnell and Mr Schmidhuber, *Member of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He announced that the vote would be taken at the next voting time (*Part I, Item 10 of Minutes of 8 July 1988*).

**11. Involvement of the aged in the Third World development process (debate)**

Mr Simpson introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Development and Cooperation, on the involvement of the aged in the Third World development process (Doc. A 2-54/88).

The following spoke: Mr McGowan, Chairman of the Committee on Development and Cooperation, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Cassanmagnago Cerretti, on behalf of the EPP Group, and Mr Marin, *Vice-President of the Commission*

The President declared the debate closed.

He stated that the vote would be held at the next voting time (*Part I, Item 11 of Minutes of 8 July 1988*).

**12. Rights of women in childbirth (debate)**

Mrs Llorca Vilaplana introduced her report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Women's Rights, on a charter on the rights of women in childbirth (Doc. A 2-38/88).

The following spoke: Ms Tongue, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Ferrer, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mrs Trupia, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mrs Larive, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mrs van Dijk, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, and Mr Marin, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

IN THE CHAIR: MR MEGAHY

*Vice-President*

The President declared the debate closed.

He stated that the vote would be held at the next voting time. (*Part I, Item 12 of Minutes of 8 July 1988*).

**13. The position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment (debate)**

Mrs Garcia Arias introduced her report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Women's Rights, on the position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment (Doc. A 2-67/88).

The following spoke: Mrs Pintasilgo, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Llorca Vilaplana, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Aboim Inglez, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Calvo Ortega, non-attached Member, Mrs Ferrer, on behalf of the EPP Group, and Mr Marin, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He stated that the vote would be held at the next voting time (*Part I, Item 13 of Minutes of 8 July 1988*).

**14. Equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education (debate)**

Mr Estgen introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Women's Rights, on equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education and vocational training (Doc. A 2-68/88).

The following spoke: Mr Elliott, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mrs Llorca Vilaplana, on behalf of the ED Group, Mrs Larive, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Fitzgerald, on behalf of the EDA Group, Mr Escudero Lopez, non-attached Member, Mrs Lemass, Mrs d'Ancona and Mr Marin, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

He stated that the vote would be held at the next voting time (*Part I, Item 14 of Minutes of 8 July 1988*).

IN THE CHAIR: MR DANKERT

*Vice-President*

**VOTING TIME**

The next item was voting time.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

**15. ACP-EEC Joint Assembly (vote)**

The next item was the ratification of the appointment of the European members of the ACP-EEC Joint Assembly, in the list published in yesterday's Minutes (*Part I, item 19 and Annex II*).

As no amendment had been tabled, these appointments were ratified.

**16. Floriculture (vote)**

(Madeira report — Doc. A 2-29/88)

— *motion for a resolution:*

Preamble and recitals A to H: adopted.

After recital H:

amendment 6: Mr Woltjer requested a split vote:

1st part up to 'out of their reach': adopted;

the rest: rejected.

Recital I: adopted.

After recital I:

amendment 2: rejected by RCV (ED):

Members voting: 170

For: 67

Against: 97

Abstentions: 6.

Recitals J and K: adopted.

Paragraph 1:

amendment 1: adopted.

Paragraphs 2 to 5: adopted.

After paragraph 5:

amendment 4: adopted.

Paragraphs 6 and 7: adopted.

Paragraph 8:

amendment 7: adopted.

After paragraph 8:

amendment 3: rejected by RCV (ED):

Members voting: 195

For: 71

Against: 119

Abstentions: 5.

Paragraphs 9 to 11: adopted.

Paragraph 12:

amendment 5: adopted.

Paragraph 13: adopted.

After paragraph 13:

amendment 8: adopted by electronic vote after the rapporteur had spoken.

Paragraphs 14 to 16: adopted.

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 214

For: 213

Against: 0

Abstentions: 1

(*Part II, item 6*).

**17. Milk imitation products (vote)**

(Second Le Roux report — A 2-113/88)

— *motion for a resolution:*

Preamble and recitals A to D: adopted.

Recital E:

amendment 1: rejected.

Recital E was adopted by electronic vote.

The following spoke: Mr Klepsch, who requested that all amendments, with the exception of amendment 4, be voted en bloc, and Mr Jackson, who asked for separate votes on certain amendments.

The President decided to conduct the vote according to the normal procedure.

Recital F: adopted.

Recital G:

amendment 2: the Rapporteur requested that it be considered as an addition:

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Recital G: adopted;  
amendment 2: rejected by electronic vote.

Recital H:  
amendment 3: rejected.  
Recital H was adopted.

Recital I: adopted.

After recital I:  
amendment 4: rejected by electronic vote;  
amendment 5: rejected.

Mr Provan withdrew all his other amendments.

Paragraphs 1 to 4: adopted.

Paragraph 5:  
amendment 22: rejected after a split vote had been requested by Mr Bocklet and refused by the President.  
Paragraph 5 was rejected by electronic vote.

Mr Jackson requested separate votes on paragraphs 9 and 12.

Paragraphs 6 to 8: adopted.

Paragraph 9: adopted.

Paragraph 10:  
amendment 23: rejected.

Paragraph 10 was adopted.

Paragraph 11: adopted.

Paragraph 12: rejected by electronic vote.

Paragraphs 13 to 27: adopted.

#### *Explanation of vote:*

The following spoke: Mr Deveze, on behalf of the ER Group, and Mr Provan.

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP and ED):

Members voting: 262  
For: 216

Against: 43  
Abstentions: 3

*(Part II, item 7).*

#### **18. South Africa (vote)**

*(motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-514, 517, 518, 550, 565 and 570/88):*

— *Doc. B 2-514/88:*

Recitals A to E: adopted.

Recital F:  
amendment 2: adopted.

Recital F was adopted as amended.

Recital G: adopted.

Paragraph 1:  
introductory phrase, Items (i) to (iii): adopted.  
amendment 1: rejected.

Items (iv) and (v): adopted;

separate votes had been requested on Items (vi) and (vii):

Item (vi): adopted;

Item (vii): adopted.

Paragraphs 2 to 4: adopted.

#### *Explanation of vote:*

The following spoke: Mr Pearce and Mrs Buchan, the latter on behalf of the Socialist Group.

Parliament adopted the resolution by electronic vote *(Part II, Item 8 (a)).*

— *Doc. B 2-517 and 565/88:*

joint motion for a resolution by Mr Glinne and Mrs Simons, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Cervetti, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Telkämper and Mr Tridente, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, seeking to replace the 3 motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution by electronic vote *(Part II, Item 8 (b)).*

Thursday, 7 July 1988

— *Doc. B 2-550/88:*

The Socialist Group and the ED Group had requested separate votes:

Recitals A to C: adopted by electronic vote.

Recital D: rejected.

Recital E and paragraphs 1: rejected by electronic vote.

Paragraph 2: text without 'to demonstrate its goodwill throughout': rejected;

the phrase in question: fell.

Paragraph 3:

up to 'further sanctions': adopted;

rest of paragraph: rejected.

Paragraph 4: adopted.

Paragraphs 5 and 6: adopted.

Parliament rejected the motion for a resolution by electronic vote.

— *Doc. B 2-570/88:*

Parliament rejected the motion for a resolution by electronic vote.

### 19. Transport of dangerous goods (vote)

(Visser report — Doc. A 2-329/88)

— *motion for a resolution:*

preamble:

amendment 12: rejected;

the preamble was adopted.

Recital and paragraphs 1 to 8: adopted.

Paragraph 9:

amendment 9: adopted.

Paragraph 10:

amendment 13: rejected.

Paragraph 10 was adopted.

Paragraph 11:

amendment 18: rejected by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 229

For: 79

Against: 150

Abstentions: 0.

amendment 14: rejected;

amendment 2: adopted.

Paragraph 12:

amendment 3: rejected by electronic vote.

Paragraph 12 was adopted.

Paragraphs 13 and 14: adopted.

Paragraph 15:

amendment 15: rejected.

Paragraph 15 was adopted by electronic vote.

After paragraph 15:

amendment 8: adopted.

Paragraph 16:

amendments 1 and 4: adopted by successive votes.

Paragraph 17:

amendment 16: adopted by electronic vote.

After paragraph 17:

amendment 7: rejected.

Paragraph 18: adopted.

Paragraph 19:

amendment 17: rejected.

Paragraph 19 was adopted.

Paragraph 20:

amendment 19: rejected;

amendment 11: adopted.

Paragraph 21: adopted.

Paragraph 22:

amendment 10: adopted.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

After paragraph 22:

amendments 5 and 6: adopted en bloc on a proposal by the President.

Paragraph 23: adopted.

Paragraph modified by way of amendments: adopted.

*Explanation of vote:*

The following spoke: Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz, on behalf of the Rainbow Group, Mr Falconer and Mr Hughes.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 9*).

**20. Air safety (vote)**

(Cornelissen report — Doc. A 2-56/88 and motions for resolutions Doc. B 2-513, 515, 516, 519, 521 and 522/88)

*Doc. A 2-56/88:*

— *Motion for a resolution*

Preamble, recitals and paragraphs 1 to 13: adopted.

Paragraph 14:

amendment 1: rejected by electronic vote after the rapporteur had spoken.

Paragraph 14 was adopted.

Paragraphs 15 to 21: adopted.

Mr Alavanos gave an explanation of vote.

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP).

Members voting: 224

For: 221

Against: 3

Abstentions: 0

(*Part I, Item 10 (a)*).

— *Doc. B 2-513, 516, 519, 522 and 515/88*

Joint motion for a resolution by Mr Visser, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Anastassopoulos, on behalf of

the EPP Group, Mr Carossino, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Gasoliba I Böhm, on behalf of the Liberal Group, Mr Lalor, on behalf of the EDA Group, who also subscribed to this motion, seeking to replace the five motions for resolutions by a new text.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 10 (b)*).

— *Doc. B 2-521/88:*

Compromise amendment No 1 by Mr Visser, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Anastassopoulos, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Carossino, on behalf of the Communist Group, Mr Gasoliba I Böhm, on behalf of the Liberal Group, seeking to replace the motion for a resolution by a new text:

adopted by RCV (EPP)

Members voting: 211

For: 207

Against: 4

Abstentions: 0.

Parliament thus adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 10 (c)*).

**21. Inland ports (vote)**

(Coimbra Martins report — Doc. A 2-85/88)

— *motion for a resolution*

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 11*).

**22. Channel tunnel (vote)**

(Marshall report — Doc. A 2-328/87)

— *motion for a resolution*

Preamble and paragraph 1: adopted.

Paragraph 2:

amendment 6: rejected by electronic vote.

Paragraph 2 was adopted.

After paragraph 2:

amendment 7: Mr Visser pointed out that the amendment had fallen, Parliament agreed;

amendment 8: adopted.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Paragraphs 3 and 4: adopted.

Paragraph 5:

amendment 1: adopted by electronic vote.

Paragraph 6: adopted.

Paragraph 7:

amendments 2 and 3: rejected by successive votes.

Paragraph 7 was adopted.

Paragraph 8: adopted.

Paragraph 9:

amendment 4: adopted by electronic vote.

Paragraph 10:

amendment 5: adopted.

Paragraphs 11 to 13: adopted.

Paragraphs modified by amendments: adopted.

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 204

For: 204

Against: 0

Abstentions: 0

(*Part II, Item 12*).

**23. Incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and any other public office (vote)**

(Hoon report — Doc. A 2-65/88)

— *motion for a resolution:*

Title:

amendment 5: adopted.

Preamble:

amendments 6, 7 and 8: rejected by successive votes.

The preamble was adopted.

Paragraph 1:

amendments 9 and 1: rejected by successive votes.

Paragraph 1 was adopted.

After paragraph 1:

amendment 4: adopted by electronic vote.

Paragraph 2:

amendment 10: rejected;

amendment 3: adopted;

amendment 2: fell.

After paragraph 2:

amendment 11: rejected.

Paragraph 3: adopted.

Parts of the text modified by the adoption of amendments: adopted.

*Explanations of vote:*

The following spoke: Mr Barzanti, on behalf of the Italian members of the Communist Group, and Mr Hoon, rapporteur.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 13*).

**24. Quality standards applicable to foodstuffs (vote)**

(Stauffenberg report — Doc. A 2-248/88)

— *motion for a resolution:*

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 186

For: 183

Against: 3

Abstentions: 0

(*Part II, Item 14*).

**25. Date of the European elections (vote)**

(Klepsch report — Doc. A 2-138/88)

— *motion for a resolution:*

Preamble, recitals and paragraph 1: adopted.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Paragraph 2:

amendment 1: rejected.

Paragraph 2 was adopted.

Paragraphs 3 to 5: adopted.

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 202

For: 170

Against: 26

Abstentions: 6

(*Part II, Item 15*).

## 26. Exemption from tax on imports (vote) \*

(2nd Cassidy reports — Doc. A 2-139 and 140/88)

*Doc. A 2-139/88:*

— *proposal for a directive COM(87) 570 final — Doc. C 2-278/87:*

amendments 1 to 3: voted on en bloc on a proposal from the President: adopted.

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended (*Part II, Item 16 (a)*).

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Mr Rogalla gave an explanation of vote on behalf of the Socialist Group.

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*Part II, Item 16 (a)*).

*Doc. A 2-140/88:*

— *Proposal for a directive COM(87) 583 final — Doc. C 2-263/87:*

amendments 1 and 2: voted on en bloc on a proposal from the President: adopted.

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended (*Part II, Item 16 (b)*).

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*Part II, Item 16 (b)*).

## 27. Community information services market (vote) \*

(Herman report — Doc. A 2-129/88)

— *common orientation:*

amendments 1 to 3: voted on en bloc on a proposal from the President: adopted;

amendment 4: adopted by electronic vote;

amendment 5: adopted.

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended (*Part II, Item 17*).

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*Part II, Item 17*).

## 28. European Council meeting in Hanover (vote)

(motions for resolutions Docs B 2-560, 561, 562, 563 and 564/88)

— *Docs B 2-560, 561, 562 and 564/88:*

Joint motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Arndt, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Klepsch, Mr Giavazzi, Mr Croux, Mrs Fontaine, Mr von Wogau and Mr Brok, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Prout, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Segre and Mr Raggio, Mrs Veil, on behalf of the Liberal Group, seeking to replace these four motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part I, Item 18*).

— *Doc. B 2-563/88:*

Parliament rejected the motion for a resolution.

## 29. Budgetary policy (vote)

(Bardong report — Doc. A 2-127/88 and von der Vring report — Doc. A 2-126/88)

*Doc. A 2-127/88:*

— *motion for a resolution:*

Preamble, recitals and paragraphs 1 to 4: adopted.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

After paragraph 4:  
amendment 1: rejected by electronic vote.

Paragraphs 5 to 9: adopted.

Parliament adopted the resolution by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 177  
For: 174  
Against: 1  
Abstentions: 2

(*Part II, Item 19 (a)*).

*Doc. A 2-126/88:*

— *motion for a resolution:*

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 19 (b)*).

### 30. Energy efficiency of building (vote) \*

(Andrews report — *Doc. A 2-99/88*)

— *proposal for a directive COM(87) 401 final — Doc. C 2-159/87:*

Article 2:

amendment 1: adopted by electronic vote;  
amendment 2: adopted.

Article 3:

amendment 11: adopted;  
amendment 3: fell.

Annex:

amendment 4: adopted by electronic vote;  
amendments 5 and 12: adopted by successive votes.

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended by electronic vote (*Part II, Item 20*).

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Mr Wedekind, on behalf of the EPP Group, and Mr Seligman gave explanations of votes.

Parliament adopted the resolution by electronic vote (*Part II, Item 20*).

### 31. Policy on urban waste plastics (vote)

(Lentz-Cornette report — *Doc. A 2-4/88*)

— *motion for a resolution:*

amendment 1: withdrawn.

The EPP Group, the ED Group and the Liberal Group had requested separate votes.

Preamble, recitals and paragraphs 1 to 9: adopted.

Paragraph 10:

up to 'waste plastics': adopted;  
rest of paragraph: adopted by electronic vote.

Paragraph 11:

up to 'plastics': adopted;  
rest of paragraph: adopted.

Paragraphs 12, 13 and 14 to 20: adopted by successive votes.

Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz gave an explanation of vote.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 21*).

### 32. Agenda for the next sitting

The President announced the following agenda for the sitting on Friday, 8 July 1988:

9 a.m.:

- procedure without report;
- Vernier report on dangers arising from the use of consumer products (without debate);
- Turner report on storage programmes (without debate);
- McGowan report on the purchase of foodstuffs by NGOs (without debate).

Thursday, 7 July 1988

## VOTE ON:

— motions for resolutions on which the debate has closed;

— second Staes report on deforestation (!);

— van der Lek report on large-scale deforestation in Sarawak (!);

— Ulburghs report on medicoethical questions (!);

— Gama report on the European flag (!);

— Gerontopoulos report on Europe's contribution to Olympic year 1992 (!).

(!) Texts will be put to the vote at the close of each debate.

*(The sitting was closed at 8.05 p.m.)*

Enrico VINCI  
*Secretary-General*

Nicole PERY  
*Vice-President*

Thursday, 7 July 1988

## PART II

## Texts adopted by the European Parliament

**1. Shooting down of an Iranian civil aircraft**

— Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-558, 578, 580 and 583/88

## RESOLUTION

## on the destruction of an Iranian aircraft by the US Navy

*The European Parliament,*

- A. profoundly shocked at the shooting down of a civil airliner in the Gulf with a tragic loss of nearly 300 lives,
- B. recalling its previous resolutions concerning the Iran/Iraq war, now in its eighth year,
- C. whereas the Iranian aircraft was on a regular scheduled flight between Iranian territory and Dubai,
- D. deeply conscious of the increase in tension, the threat to other innocent lives and the possibility of further escalation as the result of attempts to carry out acts of vengeance,
- E. deploring the refusal of Iran and Iraq to comply with UN Security Council Resolution 598,
- F. regretting the equivocation which has prevented an embargo on the sale of arms to the two parties from being imposed,

1. Strongly regrets the shooting down of the Iranian Airbus and expresses its sympathy to the families of those who have died;
2. Notes that an official inquiry is to be carried out by the US Defense Department and urges the US Government to publish the results of their inquiry into the circumstances of the disaster and indicate what, if any, steps are to be taken to prevent a recurrence;
3. Demands the the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) be requested to inquire into all circumstances surrounding the incident in accordance with the principles set out by the ICAO and supports the proposals that the ICAO should hold a special meeting in the near future to adopt new rules to protect the safety of civil aircraft;
4. Calls upon the United States Government to accept, subject to the results of the inquiry, all legal obligations for compensation in full;
5. Urges the Iranian and Iraqi authorities immediately to declare their intention to cease all attacks on shipping using the Gulf as a prelude to a general cease-fire, which would also make the continuation of naval patrol unnecessary;
6. Points out that the Gulf remains one of the most dangerous waterways in the world and calls all concerned parties to implement UN Security Council Resolution 598, which represents a fair basis for ending the war and re-establishing peace in the region, and repeats its call upon all members of the international community to refrain from any act liable to increase tension in the area;
7. Appeals to the EEC Member States to take an initiative in the steps to initiate new moves designed to bring the Gulf War to an end and to secure the earliest possible withdrawal of all foreign warships;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

8. Recalls that a number of hostages continue to be held in different parts of the Middle East and urges that they be set free immediately;
9. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission, the Governments of the USA, Iran and Iraq and to the Secretary General of the UN.

## 2. Haiti

- Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-504, 531, 540, 553, 572 and 591/88

### RESOLUTION

#### on the military coup d'état in Haiti

*The European Parliament,*

- A. alarmed by the military coup d'état carried out in Haiti on 19 June 1988 by General Namphy, commander-in-chief of the armed forces, two days after he had been retired by President Leslie Manigat for insubordination towards the head of State,
- B. whereas President Manigat had embarked on a trial of strength to assert the supremacy of constitutional government over the military in Haiti,
- C. whereas, even since the fall of J.C. Duvalier, Haiti has been constantly shaken by assassinations, waves of violence and serious violations of human rights committed by the 'macoutes', Duvalier supporters and an army systematically hostile to the re-establishment of genuine civilian government in the country,
- D. whereas the vast majority of the people of Haiti are destitute,
- E. whereas General Namphy's military coup has further reduced the hopes of the Haitian people for a better government and democracy,
- F. whereas the previous Haitian government has applied to accede to the Lomé Convention which is to be negotiated in the next few months,
- G. having regard to its previous resolutions on Haiti,
  1. Condemns the military coup d'état in Haiti by General Namphy;
  2. Reaffirms its solidarity with the people of Haiti who have aspired for more than thirty years to live under a democratic, free and pluralist regime that respects human rights and civil, political and trade union freedoms;
  3. Calls on the Commission to continue supplying food aid and humanitarian aid through non-governmental organizations to the people of Haiti, who are living in extremely difficult social and economic conditions;
  4. Calls on the Council to join the Parliament in condemning the military coup d'état, and on the international community firmly to condemn the imposition of military dictatorship in Haiti and to assist the people of Haiti in their endeavours to establish democracy in their country;
  5. Calls on the President-in-Office of the Foreign Ministers meeting in EPC to submit his views formally on this resolution in accordance with paragraph 7(2) of the decision of 28 February 1986;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

6. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission, the Presidency of European Political Cooperation, the OAU, the Secretary-General of the United Nations and the co-Presidents of the ACP-EEC Joint Assembly.

### 3. Human rights

(a) Joint resolution replacing Docs. 503, 545 and 559/88

#### RESOLUTION on the Sharpeville Six

*The European Parliament,*

- A. deploring the legal situation in which it has been possible for six people, the Sharpeville Six, Mr Oupa Moses Diniso, Mr Duma Joshua Khumalo, Mr Francis Don Mokgesi, Mr Reid Malebo Mokoena, Mrs Theresa Ramashamole and Mr Mojalefa Reginald Sefatsa, to be condemned to death for a crime which they are not even charged by the public prosecutor with personally committing and despite the fact that the charges against them were probably based on false evidence from people who say they were tortured by the police,
  - B. noting the communication on the Sharpeville Six from the seven Heads of Government meeting in Toronto,
  - C. noting also the statements issued by the European Council in Hannover,
  - D. hoping that the sentences will be quashed by the courts,
  - E. pointing out that there have been 164 executions in South Africa in the past year and that several other political prisoners have been sentenced to death and may be executed in the coming months,
1. Stresses the fact that, even if the calls for a re-trial have no effect, public opinion in civilized countries expects President Botha to show clemency to the prisoners;
  2. Emphasizes that, should any of the Sharpeville Six be executed, the European Community and its Member States would have to adopt fresh measures, as announced in Hannover, to exert pressure on the South African Government;
  3. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council and the South African Government.

(b) Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-556 and 582/88

#### RESOLUTION on the disappearance of the Flemish doctor, Jan Cools, in Lebanon

*The European Parliament,*

- A. having regard to the disappearance on 21 May 1988 of the Flemish doctor, Jan Cools, who was working in the Palestinian Rashidya refugee camp in the suburbs of the port of Tyre in Southern Lebanon,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- B. whereas, to date, not a single trace of this man has been found,
  - C. whereas, as a result of incidents such as this, foreign aid is becoming increasingly precarious, especially as 'Norwac', the Norwegian organization for which Dr Cools worked and which is non-political, has decided to withdraw from Lebanon,
  - D. having regard to the desperate need of the local population, both the Palestinians and the Lebanese, for medical and humanitarian aid,
  - E. whereas, if certain countries brought their influence to bear, Dr Cools might be released,
  - F. whereas it is difficult to trace Dr Cools, since no organization has yet claimed responsibility,
1. Protests strongly at the kidnapping of people working for aid programmes;
  2. Calls on the Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation to play a more active role in securing the release of Dr Cools and of the other hostages in Lebanon;
  3. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Belgian Government and to the Foreign Ministers meeting in EPC.

(c) **Doc. B2-528/88**

## RESOLUTION

**on the kidnapping of the presidential candidate, Doctor Alvaro Gomez Hurtado, and other violent incidents in Colombia**

*The European Parliament,*

- A. whereas on 29 May 1988 the former candidate for the Presidency of the Republic, Doctor Alvaro Gómez Hurtado, was kidnapped in Bogotá, while one of his bodyguards was murdered at the same time, for which acts of violence the illegal armed organization M-19 has claimed responsibility,
- B. whereas this kidnapping is the latest in a series of acts of violence and repression which are destabilizing the structure of the state and undermining the country's civil peace,
- C. whereas violations of human rights are still on the increase and Colombian human rights organizations have exposed more than 1 000 political assassinations,
- D. whereas the public institutions of the Republic of Colombia as they currently do not make it possible effectively to combat organized crime owing to the use of violence by private groups and the suspicion that some sections of the state apparatus are in league with them,
- E. whereas there have been numerous attacks on leaders of the Colombian opposition, thus creating an atmosphere of insecurity which makes it difficult for the democratic system to operate normally,
- F. whereas drugtrafficking is in large measure responsible for this situation and is also doing serious moral and social damage in the countries of the European Community,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

1. Demands the immediate release of Doctor Alvaro Gomez Hurtado and conveys its whole-hearted solidarity to his family;
2. Calls on the democratic political forces in Colombia, whatever their ideology, to face up together, with magnanimity and courage, to the challenge of maintaining their country's tradition of democracy;
3. Urges the Colombian Government, on the basis of negotiations with democratic opposition movements, to lay the foundations of a stable peace by restoring law and order and, at the same time, to restructure to the established principles of the rule of law;
4. Calls upon the Foreign Ministers meeting in political cooperation to consider ways of blocking the routes currently used for the drugs which originate from South America;
5. Calls upon the Council and Commission to work together, in so far as is possible, with the Colombian authorities and to help Colombia to put an end to drugs-related economic activity by providing the necessary facilities and financial aid;
6. Calls, in particular, on the Commission to devise specific aid programmes for Colombia to enable alternative businesses to be set up in place of the present harmful activities connected with the drugs trade;
7. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Presidency of the Council and Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation, the Commission and the Government of the Republic of Colombia.

(d) Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-543 and 598/88

## RESOLUTION

### on human rights in Zaire

*The European Parliament,*

- A. having regard to the provisions of the third Convention of Lomé and the Charter of the Organization of African Unity on respect for human rights,
- B. (i) whereas, in recent months, the Zairean army has once more been guilty of perpetrating massacres, murders, rapes, theft, looting and outrages against the civilian populations in the regions of North-Kivu and whereas these acts of violence have currently also extended to the region of Kibali-Ituri in Upper Zaire,
- (ii) whereas the following acts of violence have been committed:
  1. the murder of Drata, a farmer aged 35, at Aria Ovoa by Green Berets from Watsa;
  2. the murder of Kalia Androa, a farmer aged 30, at Azumba by Green Berets from Watsa;
  3. the murder of Kenyi, a farmer aged 45, at Gombe by Green Berets from Watsa;
  4. the murder of Amboo, a farmer aged 50, from Nyoro Livu by Green Berets from Watsa;
  5. the murder of Kambere Jemusi and Paluku Thembo, traders at Lumee, tortured to death in Beni prison by Green Berets who have been identified;
  6. the murder of Mathias Kambale, bayoneted to death at Kyondo by Green Berets;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

7. the murder of Leonard Kuninga, a farmer aged 40, burned to death in his cabin at Lumee, by Green Berets disguised as park-keepers from Virunga;
8. the disappearance of Sylvain Masereka from Musenene, Silusawa Kambale from Kyavinyonge and Muhindo Sarawini from Kabhonge;
9. torture inflicted on Pasi Efiga, a trader, Awizia Yaya, a trader, and Asega Okva, a farmer, at Munutsu by policemen from Abedju;
10. the multiple rape of Pauline Kavugo, aged 15, a schoolgirl at Lumee, Vira Bayira, aged 13, a schoolgirl at Lumee and Rose Kyakimua, aged 10, a schoolgirl at Lumee, by 6 Green Berets based at Lumee who have been identified;
11. torture inflicted on Ngarambe Ruteira, a farmer at Vitshumbi, on Kiwede, a trader at Kiwanza, on Kamaliro, unemployed at Kisaro, by Green Berets;
12. the rape of Masinda, a schoolgirl aged 14, at Goma, by Green Berets;
13. the rape of Kaswera, a schoolgirl aged 16, at Bulera-Vuhovi, by Green Berets;

(iii) whereas this is only an incomplete list of killings and acts of violence reported in recent months in Upper Zaire and the Kivu area of Zaire (the dates of which are known) and stressing that the outrages perpetrated by Zairean military personnel in these areas have been occurring over a long period and are continuing,

- C. (1) whereas Mr Etienne Tshiskedi, Secretary-General of the Zairean opposition party, the UDPS (Union for Democracy and Social Progress), who was sent on 8 April 1988 into internal exile to Dungu, in the north-eastern part of Zaire, without any form of trial and without an arrest warrant being issued, was kidnapped on the night of 17 June by 120 members of the Civil Guard, a special branch of the Zairean army trained by German military instructors, and taken to an unknown destination;
- (2) whereas Mr Faustin Birindwa, National Secretary of the UDPS and spokesman for finance and the economy, was arrested on 9 April and sent to the former camp of 'La Cobelmin' (tin mines) situated in Kampene (Kivu province) and whereas the hotel belonging to his wife, Lucia Barricelli, was ransacked;
- (3) whereas Mr Kanana Tshiongo, another UDPS leader, has disappeared since his arrest two months ago;
- (4) whereas Mr Kyungu, another UDPS leader, is held in custody in Kinshasa in inhuman conditions;
- (5) whereas, on 19 April, 12 Zairean women who had organized a demonstration the same day in Kinshasa, were arrested and held in the SARM (military security) prison, where they were continually and bestially raped. On 13 May they were transferred to the AND (political police) prison at Kinshasa-Gombé;
- (6) noting the televised declaration of 25 April, during which the President of the Republic of Zaire exhorted the young people of Kinshasa to beat to death the women taking part in a demonstration, even if their own mother were among them,
- (7) whereas for two months, 14 members of the UDPS (in particular, Kadima, Ngouge, Ndombe, Mungo L. Mungo Z. Numba, Ntita, Kalonji, Bokana, Ngangura, Bohumu, Ndumba, Basunga, Kabeya) have been imprisoned in CIRCO (Military District of Kinshasa), kept incommunicado and tortured; whereas on 4 May and 6 June, they appeared in camera before the State Criminal Court and were denied access to any legal counsel; whereas 10 other members of the UDPS (Mbembe Tembo, Mukandila Mpanya, Kyungu Mukange, Amici François, Nombasi Bula, Ngimbi Saoloc, Tshimpaka, Bijanu Mutunda, Seya Munkj, Mukwidi Muwaka Ph., Sita) were imprisoned in the SARM Central Prison in Malaka and on the island of Mbula Moemba; whereas the place of detention of 36 other UDPS members (Mavita, Kabeya, Mulumba, Nduwimana, Kabila, Mankwika N., Mankwika S., Kajancy, Lukabwa, Masudi, Mbafumoya, Sambwa, Malangu, Ilunga, Katende, Muamba, Mabele, Musa, Sogosi, Benza, Masumbuko, Kuendo, Kabengele, Kausa, Kankonde, Nkengele, Nzaza, Mukengede, Diadia, Tshimanga, Mbo-nyunywa, Kadima, Mangala, Kalala, Tikala, Mukarusanga, Tshilumba) is unknown,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- D. whereas, on this, the 28th anniversary of the independence of Zaire, human rights and freedoms are still being flouted by the military dictatorship, and the human rights situation has not improved,
1. Requests the Commission and the Council to draw the necessary conclusions from these continual violations of human rights and to take measures in respect of their relations with Zaire;
  2. Calls on the governments of the Member States of the Community which maintain close relations with the government of Zaire (in particular Belgium and France) to adopt a more severe policy with regard to Zaire for as long as these violations of human rights continue and until those responsible for these outrages (some of whom have been identified) have been brought to trial and, where appropriate, sentenced;
  3. Requests the Member States of the Community to reconsider the programmes of assistance to the Zairean army which are currently being run by their own armed forces;
  4. Requests the governments of the Member States to make representations to the Zairean authorities with a view to ensuring that international human rights organizations are able to investigate without hindrance human rights violations on the spot, in accordance with the spirit of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the OAU Charter;
  5. Condemns the arrest and banishment of UDPS leaders, activists and sympathizers and demands their immediate release;
  6. Condemns the arrest of the women who organized the demonstration of 19 April and demands their immediate release;
  7. Calls on the Commission to support the humanitarian and non-governmental cooperation and development organizations which arrange for aid to the victims of repression in Zaire;
  8. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council, the governments of the Member States, the Zairean Government and the Secretary-General and the leadership of the UDPS.

(e) Doc. B2-527/88

## RESOLUTION

### on political prisoners in Malaysia

*The European Parliament,*

- A. noting that 42 political prisoners in Malaysia are still detained at Kam-unting Detention Camp near Taiping, Malaysia, out of the 106 persons of all races and parties arrested under Internal Security Act procedures last October and November,
- B. regretting, in particular, that the detainees include the leader and several members of the opposition, as well as Christian pastors, and the Research Director of the Malaysian Chinese Resource and Research Centre,
- C. noting that recent constitutional changes have increased the power of the executive over the judiciary and notably that the Attorney General can now decide which judge is to preside over any particular case,
- D. deeply disturbed by the efforts of the Prime Minister to dismiss the Lord President of the country's Supreme Court, Mr Salleh Abas,
- E. aware that Malaysia is a country which prides itself on maintenance of the rule of law,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

1. Calls on the Malaysian Government to institute an independent enquiry by the judiciary into the arrests and into the use of the Internal Security Act in general;
2. Urges the Malaysian Government to release the remaining detainees as a measure of reconciliation between the races and between the parties;
3. Calls on the country's political leadership to desist from attempts to interfere with the independence and impartiality of the judiciary, and notably from the attempt to remove Mr Salleh Abas;
4. Calls on the Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation to make representations to the Malaysian Government to this effect;
5. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation, the Commission, the Governments of the Member States, and the Government of Malaysia.

(f) Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-535 and 584/88

## RESOLUTION

### on Turkey and the trial of Kutlu and Sargin

*The European Parliament,*

- A. whereas the trial of Haydar Kutlu, Secretary of the Communist Party, and Nihat Sargin, Secretary of the Workers' Party of Turkey, opened in Ankara on 8 June and was adjourned until 20 July,
  - B. whereas the Attorney-General admits in his indictment that there is not a single act of violence of which Kutlu and Sargin could be accused,
  - C. condemning the opening of legal proceedings by the Turkish authorities against the Socialist Party founded in January 1988, which brought together a variety of left-wing movements,
  - D. condemning the seizure of 11 publications for having reported on the trial of Mr Kutlu and Mr Sargin,
1. Condemns the continuing lack of respect for human rights in Turkey and protests at the violations of defence rights;
  2. Calls on the Turkish authorities to release Mr Kutlu and Mr Sargin, and all other persons prosecuted because of their convictions, and to carry out the necessary revision of the Turkish penal code in order to provide for freedom of thought, freedom of political activity and freedom of religion in Turkey;
  3. Is dismayed that the Turkish Government has not responded in any way to the European Parliament's three earlier resolutions on the trial of Mr Kutlu and Mr Sargin;
  4. Calls for the full restoration of the trade union, political and religious liberties which are currently in abeyance;
  5. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission and the Turkish Government.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

#### 4. Ethnic minorities in Romania and the USSR

(a) Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-501, 577, 586 and 595/88

### RESOLUTION

#### on new measures liquidating villages in Romania

*The European Parliament,*

- A. drawing attention to the decision of the Romanian government, announced by President Ceausescu in the Bucharest daily Scintela on 4 March 1988, to rase a large number of villages and to remove their population to new towns without taking the will of the people into account,
- B. in the knowledge that these measures endanger the human rights of the already very repressed minorities and threaten their irreplaceable European cultural patrimony,
- C. whereas the works have already commenced in this area and hundreds of people have been forced to abandon their property, several of whom have entered Hungary as refugees,
- D. convinced that these measures constitute a brutal attack on human rights and the Helsinki Final Act,
  1. Calls on the Romanian Government to desist from these brutal policies;
  2. Expresses its deep concern at the crisis between Hungary and Romania caused by the problem in Transylvania and hopes that a satisfactory solution will be sought in order to guarantee a climate of understanding between the nationalities of this major region of Central Europe;
  3. Deplores stongly the stance of the Romanian representatives at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe in Vienna in refusing, alone, the proposal agreed by all other signatory states of the Helsinki Final Act on the rights of minorities and freedom of travel and communication;
  4. Urges the Romanian authorities not to carry out their threats to break off diplomatic relations with Hungary and to reopen their frontiers, thereby allowing the free movement of persons and goods between the two countries;
  5. Warns the Romanian authorities that the continuation of these policies could seriously endanger the cooperation which ought to exist between the Community and Romania;
  6. Calls on the Council to make urgent representations in Bucharest in this connection;
  7. Calls on the President-in-Office of the Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation formally to present his observations on this resolution pursuant to paragraph 7 (2) of the Decision of 28 February 1986;
  8. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission, the President of the Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation, the Government of Romania, the Government of Hungary and the United Nations.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

**(b) Doc. B2-502/88****RESOLUTION****on the persecution of Lenko Lukyanenko***The European Parliament,*

- A. shocked by the continued persecution of Lenko Lukyanenko, a Ukrainian lawyer who, after being imprisoned from 1961 to 1976, was rearrested in 1977 and sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment, including five years in specially harsh conditions, and who is now seriously ill and in internal exile,
- B. aware that the real reason for the persecution of Mr Lukyanenko was that, with other lawyers, he set up a group scrutinizing the application of the human rights provisions of the Helsinki Final Act by the Governments of the Soviet Union and of the Ukraine,
1. Calls for the immediate release of Mr Lukyanenko;
  2. Condemns the persecution of this man and the clear failure by the Soviet authorities to implement the Final Act;
  3. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council and to the Governments of the Soviet Union and the Ukraine.

**(c) Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-534 and 573/88****RESOLUTION****on mass demonstrations in the Baltic States***The European Parliament,*

- A. having regard to the mass demonstrations held in June 1988 in the Baltic States of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania,
- B. whereas the Member States of the European Community have never recognized under international law the annexation of the Baltic States by the USSR under the Hitler-Stalin Pact of 1939,
- C. having regard to Principle VIII of the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe,
- D. having regard to its resolutions of 13 January 1983 <sup>(1)</sup> and 12 October 1987 <sup>(2)</sup> and the resolution unanimously adopted by the Council of Europe on 28 January 1987 on the situation in the Baltic States,
- E. having regard to the will, determination and convictions expressed in the Single European Act to ensure respect for fundamental and human rights, which are reflected in the provisions of the Act concerning European cooperation in the sphere of foreign policy,
1. Calls on the leadership of the Soviet Union to acknowledge the demands of the Baltic peoples to administer their own economic and cultural affairs, for an end to Russianization and the reinstatement of their national languages as official languages;
  2. Points out to the Soviet leadership that these demands are now being made even by the ruling Communist parties of the Baltic States themselves;

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 42, 14.2.1983, p. 77.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ No C 302, 16.11.1987, p. 119.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

3. Calls on the Foreign Ministers meeting in European political cooperation to support the demands of the Baltic peoples and to help find a peaceful solution for the future to the problems of the Baltic people, taking account of the legitimate interests of all concerned;
4. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Foreign Ministers meeting in EPC, the Commission, the parliaments of the Member States and the Government of the USSR.

(d) **Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-538 and 587/88**

### RESOLUTION

#### on the situation in Soviet Armenia

*The European Parliament,*

- A. having regard to the recent public demonstrations in Soviet Armenia demanding that the Nagorno-Karabakh region be reunited with the Republic of Armenia,
- B. having regard to the historic status of the autonomous region of Nagorno-Karabakh (80 % of whose present population is Armenian) as part of Armenia, to the arbitrary inclusion of this area within Azerbaijan in 1923 and to the massacre of Armenians in the Azerbaijani town of Sumgait in February 1988,
- C. whereas the deteriorating political situation, which has led to anti-Armenian pogroms in Sumgait and serious acts of violence in Baku, is in itself a threat to the safety of the Armenians living in Azerbaijan,
  1. Condemns the violence employed against Armenian demonstrators in Azerbaijan;
  2. Supports the demand of the Armenian minority for reunification with the Socialist Republic of Armenia;
  3. Calls on the Supreme Soviet to study the compromise proposals from the Armenian delegates in Moscow suggesting that Nagorno-Karabakh be temporarily governed by the central administration in Moscow, temporarily united to the Federation of Russia or temporarily placed under the authority of a 'presidential regional government';
  4. Calls also upon the Soviet authorities to ensure the safety of the 500 000 Armenians currently living in Soviet Azerbaijan and to ensure that those found guilty of having incited or taken part in the pogroms against the Armenians are punished according to Soviet law;
  5. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission and the Government of the Soviet Union.

### 5. Natural disasters

(a) **Doc. B2-511/88**

### RESOLUTION

#### on the disaster in Turkey

*The European Parliament,*

- A. shocked by the landslide which has devastated the village of Catar in north-eastern Turkey and caused considerable loss of life,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

1. Commiserates with the disaster victims;
2. Stresses that action must be taken to combat soil erosion so that such disasters can be avoided and calls for aid to be provided for this purpose by the Community and the Member States;
3. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council and the Turkish Government.

(b) **Doc. B2-542/88**

### RESOLUTION

**on the damage caused by violent storms in the south-western regions of France**

*The European Parliament,*

- A. having regard to the violence of the storms, accompanied by heavy rainfall and flooding, which occurred on 16 and 17 June 1988 in the south-west of France,
  - B. whereas damage was done to property, both public (roads and bridges) and private (housing and farm buildings) and to agriculture,
  - C. whereas the vineyards of the Bordeaux area, especially Blaye and Côte de Blaye, were particularly affected,
1. Draws the Commission's attention to the seriousness and extent of the damage caused by these storms;
  2. Expresses its deepest sympathy with those affected;
  3. Calls on the Commission to demonstrate the Community's solidarity with those affected by granting them emergency aid to complement the national aid;
  4. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council and the French Government.

(c) **Doc. B2-575/88**

### RESOLUTION

**on the disastrous position of Portuguese agriculture owing to abnormal weather conditions**

*The European Parliament,*

- A. whereas abnormally severe weather conditions in June 1988, and in particular heavy rainfall, have led to substantial losses in agriculture and farmers are currently calling on the government to declare a state of emergency,
- B. whereas there have been losses in production of more than 50 % in the case of winter cereals, wheat, barley, oats, triticale and hay, and 90 % and 70 % respectively in the case of cherries and kiwifruit, while production of tomatoes has only reached 50 % of the quota allowed by the Community and production of potatoes, melons (the sowing of which has already been carried out two or three times), tobacco, wine, apples and pears has also been severely affected, though the full extent of the damage has yet to be fully assessed,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- C. whereas 1988 is a catastrophic farming year, with drastic losses of production for farmers, who, at a time when they were responding exceptionally well to the challenge of European integration by investing heavily in improvements to their farms with the help of the PEDAP programme and Regulations 797 and 355, now find that they have the greatest difficulty not only in meeting their commitments but even in surviving,
  - D. whereas, moreover, Portugal, which already imports half of what it consumes, will face a further serious erosion of its agricultural trading position, not only because it will have to import greater quantities of cereals, but because it will also have to reduce exports of what are normally its major export products,
1. Considers therefore that emergency measures to show solidarity with a Member State in difficulties are fully justified.
  2. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council and Commission and the government of Portugal.

## 6. Floriculture

— Doc. A2-29/88

### RESOLUTION

#### in the live plants and floricultural products sector

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr d'Ormesson on the worrying economic situation in the French horticultural sector (Doc. B2-1573/85),
  - having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Debatisse on the need for a new Community initiative in the horticultural sector (Doc. B2-1696/85),
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Doc. A2-29/88),
- A. having regard to the importance of the live plants and floricultural products sector, not only for producers and consumers, but also for the equilibrium of the trade balance and employment in the producer Member States,
  - B. whereas the potential for the development of floriculture in the Community is considerable, especially in the southern regions, which enjoy the most favourable ecological conditions for such products and which are among the regions with the lowest agricultural incomes,
  - C. stressing the highly integrated character of the sector and its ability to generate high levels of added value, but also its dependence on activities situated upstream (plant health products, reproductive materials, glasshouses, etc.) and downstream (marketing),
  - D. whereas the Community should take steps to promote the cultivation of non-edible horticultural products, in order to achieve the desirable result of diversifying Community agricultural production and thus creating an alternative to certain surplus products in the Community,
  - E. whereas such a policy is an integral part of a genuine reform of the common agricultural policy and is in the interest of farmers in the Community, who need support in order to adapt to the new market conditions,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- F. having regard to the great variety of products existing in this sector, as well their extreme fragility,
- G. whereas high quality standards are essential for the marketing of plants and flowers,
- H. whereas the production and marketing of floricultural products to high quality standards occurs in response to the requirements of a significant and ever increasing number of consumers, while the potential exists for increased consumption of these products,
- I. whereas certain plants and flowers are poisonous and present risks, in particular to young children; whereas such plants should be displayed out of their reach,
- J. whereas the existing Community provisions for the harmonization of market conditions with a view to guaranteeing an adequate income for producers in this sector are inadequate and need to be strengthened,
- K. whereas the customs arrangements currently applied to the horticultural industry, with lower duties in the winter than in the summer, lead to a massive influx into the EEC of flowers from non-member countries at the time when production in the Mediterranean countries is at its peak, and cause a distortion of competition in favour of the Community's northern producers, most of whose crop is produced in summer,
- L. whereas the Community regulations currently in force do not make it possible to obtain a clear picture of the market situation with regard to prices and to imports from non-member countries,
  - 1. Considers that the Community should provide unequivocal support for the live plants and floricultural sector, by encouraging consolidation in the sector and conversion from existing crops to floriculture and supporting producers via the measures and programmes already provided for in Community law, and any others that may be introduced, in particular in the southern regions of Europe which have hitherto benefited to a lesser degree from the CAP;
  - 2. Calls on the Commission to investigate and support methods of improving consumer information with regard to floricultural products, both within and outside the Community, with the aim of increasing consumption and thus enhancing the potential market for those products;
  - 3. Favours the introduction of a policy for the sector based on improvement in quality and the greatest possible diversity, with a view to increasing consumption;
  - 4. Draws attention to the importance of research in the area of floriculture, especially into plant health, organisms harmful to plants and the production of new plant varieties, and therefore calls for the promotion and coordination of laboratory research programmes and demonstrations in test fields;
  - 5. Considers that there is room for improvement in the market in non-edible agricultural products, and recommends that the Commission encourage measures aimed at improving conservation and marketing processes and establishing centres for quality control and assistance with regard to plant health;
  - 6. Calls upon the Commission to step up its efforts to achieve the harmonization of the legislation of the Member States on plant health, ensuring that such legislation cannot be used to place undue quantitative restrictions on the movement of such products;
  - 7. Stresses the need to support, within the framework of the harmonization of plant health standards with a view to the completion of the single market, the existence of products aimed specifically at the horticultural industry, so as to maintain the quality of these products and keep production costs at moderate levels;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

8. Considers that the above objectives are best achieved by aid to producer groups;
9. Considers that there should be negotiations between the trade, consumers' associations and the European public authorities with a view to laying down overall guidelines for the industry, reconciling the interests of producers and consumers and ensuring that the EEC's international commitments in this sphere are respected;
10. Calls on the Commission, therefore, to support the formation of producer groups in the sector, by encouraging all forms of association likely to contribute to improved working conditions, increased employment, reduced production costs and joint marketing of products;
11. Requests the Commission to adopt measures to create equitable arrangements which do not lead to distortions of competition between producers in the Member States and establish the same rights and obligations for all;
12. Calls on the Commission and the Council to take effective regulatory measures which will contribute to increased producer income and to greater transparency and better management of the Community market;
13. Stresses the importance of the principle of Community preference, and requests reinforced Community protection of certain sensitive products, such as roses, carnations, anthuriums, strelitzias and orchids;
14. Requests the Member States to ensure strict application of production standards and rules, which should be improved by the addition of stamps of origin and improved quality control;
15. Calls on the Commission to make proposals to label poisonous houseplants clearly in order that they do not present a risk to consumers, particularly children;
16. Stresses the need to introduce import schedules which would permit the various producer Member States and third countries to orient themselves towards more complementary forms of agriculture;
17. Favours the development of cooperation with specialists in the field, and, especially, consideration of the setting up of a group of experts, to include representatives of all the Member States, with the brief of proposing specific measures for the live plants and floricultural products sector, in the areas of research, production and marketing;
18. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission and the Council.

## 7. Milk imitation products

— Doc. A2-113/88

### RESOLUTION

**on the effect of the marketing of milk imitation products on the common organization of the market in milk products and on the common agricultural policy**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the many written and oral questions tabled on the subject, and specifically those by Mr Pranchère, Mr Marck, Mr de la Malène, Mr Mallet, Mr Beyer de Ryke, Mr Escudor Croft and Mr Früh,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- having regard to the Council Regulation (EEC) No 1898/87 on the protection of designations used in marketing of milk and milk products <sup>(1)</sup>,
  - having regard to the judgment of the Court of Justice against France for prohibiting imports and sales of substitute milk powder and concentrated milk, whatever their designations,
  - having regard to the work of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe on the dangers of imitation products for family farms,
  - having regard to its resolution of 15 February 1985 on the designations of milk and milk products <sup>(2)</sup>,
  - having regard to its resolutions on the fixing of the agricultural prices for 1985/86, 1986/87 and 1987/88,
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and the opinion of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection (Doc. A2-163/87),
  - having regard to the second report of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Doc. A2-113/88),
  - having regard to the Commission's White Paper of 14 June 1985 on the completion of the internal market,
  - having regard to the Commission's communication to the Council and to the European Parliament on the completion of the internal market: Community food law,
- A. whereas the exploitation of milk in its natural state or as a raw material for the manufacture of products is closely linked, in economic terms, to its fat and protein content,
- B. whereas milk fat or protein can be partly or totally replaced at a lower cost by non-milk fat or protein,
- C. whereas many milk products can be imitated: drinking milk, condensed milk, milk powder, liquid cream, cream powder, butter, cheese, yoghurt and milk-based drinks,
- D. whereas not all alternative products can be regarded as straightforward imitation of milk, for example soya milk, a traditional natural product the retail price of which is two or three times that of dairy milk, which meets the real needs of a limited group of consumers who are allergic to dairy milk,
- E. whereas these imitation products, which have the same appearance and use as milk products, may be confused with the latter through their designations, labelling, presentation, packaging, publicity and promotion,
- F. whereas there are differing rules in force in the Member States governing quality, processing and labelling in the marketing of dairy products,
- G. whereas unrestricted recognition of other Member States' processing regulations does not lead to proper harmonization, but rather to a decline in quality and muddled labelling, resulting in considerable confusion not only for the consumer but also for those responsible for monitoring food standards,
- H. whereas the regulation on the designations used in the marketing of milk and milk products does not, on its own, provide sufficient protection for the consumer and ensure fair competition,

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No L 182, 3.7.1987.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ No C 72, 18.3.1985.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- I. firmly convinced that harmonization can only be achieved at the high level of protection required by Article 100a (3) of the EEC Treaty through Community rules governing the marketing of milk and milk products,
  1. Is concerned at the upward trend of milk imitation products on the food market where they are replacing natural products at a time when severe production curbs are being imposed on EEC milk producers;
  2. Considers it necessary to gauge precisely the consequences of imitation products on milk production and to ensure that genuine milk products are effectively protected so as to defend the interests of producers and the milk industry while respecting the freedom of choice of consumers;
  3. Is surprised, in this connection, at the Commission's statement that it is in possession of no precise data on the volume of milk imitation product manufacture, the main reason being the secrecy being maintained by the large firms which are directly involved in the manufacture and marketing of imitation products;
  4. Calls therefore on the Commission to make every possible effort, in cooperation with professional organizations in the production and processing sectors, to shed some light on the present position of imitation products and foreseeable trends, which are a matter of great concern in the present circumstances, given developments in such countries as the United States;
  5. Calls on the Commission to provide greater quality incentives for agricultural products in order to enable natural products to compete more effectively with imitation products;
  6. Points out that imitation products enjoy an advantage over genuine milk products not in respect of quality but because of the considerable difference in price;
  7. Notes, moreover, that milk imitation products are subject neither to production quotas nor to co-responsibility levies, thus enjoying additional economic advantages over natural milk products;
  8. Calls on the Commission to examine to what extent milk imitation products can be included, in those Member States where they are permitted, in the existing milk quota arrangement, and in this connection notes that there is a similar arrangement for isoglucose in the sugar sector;
  9. Considers that imitation or substitute products, which are intended to resemble a milk product, are harmful to the image of the genuine milk product and are deceptive, particularly as advertising is often misleading and uses numerous pseudo-scientific arguments regarding the product's quality and nutritional value or illustrations derived from the milk industry;
  10. Urges that existing Community directives on labelling and consumer information should be more closely observed;
  11. Points out that climatological, geographical and sociological factors have determined farming methods, and hence shaped the cultivated landscape, as well as influencing the competitive position of farmers in large parts of the Community;
  12. Notes that Regulation (EEC) No 1898/87 on the protection of designations used in marketing of milk and milk products <sup>(1)</sup> was adopted by the Council on 2 July 1987;
  13. Considers that this regulation, though necessary, is insufficient; it is a first step towards improving the information provided for individual consumers and protecting the designations of genuine milk products but should be supplemented as regards promotion and advertising so as to prohibit the use of terms, sounds and visual images derived from the milk industry;

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No L 182, 3.7.1987.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

14. Considers, that this regulation is totally ineffective as regards biscuit, cake and ice-cream production and mass catering (school meals, works canteens, restaurants, catering services in trains and aeroplanes, etc.), areas in which consumers have virtually no freedom of choice and in which the use of imitation products is spreading most rapidly; re-emphasizes the need to expand the market for milk products especially in catering establishments;
15. Calls on the Commission to put forward new proposals to remedy this situation and to contribute, in cooperation with the appropriate international authorities, to the creation of an international milk symbol;
16. Calls on the Commission to enforce Article 2 of the Regulation so that no exceptions are allowed, particularly under the heading of 'composite products' of which not part takes or is intended to take the place of any milk constituent;
17. Calls for the exceptions allowed under Article 3 of the Regulation to be applied to foodstuffs which clearly cannot be confused with milk and milk products; a full and factual description must be provided without giving rise to confusion over the nature of the product;
18. Notes the disparity between the relevant national legislations with regard to imitation products, but recognizes that Regulation (EEC) No 1898/87 and the existing directives should improve the situation; supports the upward harmonization of national laws;
19. Notes the Council's decision to authorize Member States to maintain their national provisions restricting the manufacture and marketing of imitation milk products within their territory;
20. Calls for existing national legislation to be maintained in the immediate future as is the case for the use in chocolate of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter;
21. Calls on the Commission, in particular, to put forward proposals forthwith to harmonize the rules governing the marketing of milk products, in which minimum quality requirements for such products are laid down;
22. Is concerned at the tendency in international negotiations to adapt standards to the most flexible international rules in the name of harmonization and freedom of movement; calls on the Commission to counter this tendency and to propose, given the prospect of a single market in 1992, that the highest standards be adopted, particularly for foodstuffs;
23. Considers that milk and dairy products should be better able to resist imitation and substitute products with improved promotional methods and the marketing of new products, since milk and milk products fit in with the trend towards more natural foodstuffs;
24. Takes the view that a larger proportion of the revenue from the co-responsibility levy which has now been in force for 10 years, should be devoted to research into, and the promotion of, new milk and dairy products;
25. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission and the governments of the Member States.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

## 8. South Africa

(a) Doc. B2-514/88

### RESOLUTION

#### on South Africa

*The European Parliament,*

- A. recognizing the political, economic, strategic and moral importance of the crisis in southern Africa for the world at large,
  - B. welcoming the continuing negotiations between Angola, Cuba, South Africa and the United States which offer hope of a peaceful settlement of the conflicts in Angola and Namibia and an end to external interference in the affairs of Angola, an ACP State, and in Namibia, which has for many years been occupied illegally by South African forces,
  - C. considering it both in the interest and the duty of the EC and its Member States to continue and to augment their aid to the countries participating in SADCC,
  - D. deploring the increase of repression and of the violence in reaction to it in South Africa, which threatens to postpone the abolition of apartheid for many years and risks seeing it replaced, after bloody conflict, with an equally oppressive regime,
  - E. condemning those who commit terrorist acts whether committed by anti-apartheid organizations in South Africa or by agents of the South African Government in neighbouring States,
  - F. warmly welcoming the proposal being promoted in the ANC, with the approval of its leadership, for the constitution, as other organizations have proposed, of a non-racial pluralist democracy with a mixed economy based on respect for fundamental rights and freedoms,
  - G. believing that progress towards abolishing apartheid and establishing democracy will be helped by economic development and human interchange both within South Africa and in its relations with other States, but recognizing the symbolic value the application of sanctions has in the eyes of many of the leaders of the black majority and the coloured and Asian minorities, as proof of Western democratic commitment in helping to abolish apartheid,
1. Calls on the Commission, the Council and the Member States to take the following measures:
    - (i) to recognize publicly the ANC as one of the many representative organizations of South African opinion whose views must be taken into account in any negotiated replacement of apartheid by a multi-racial and pluralist democracy,
    - (ii) to invite all those organizations which are prepared to state publicly that they seek the establishment of a multi-racial and pluralist democracy in South Africa to send representatives to a conference to be held in the territory of the European Community possibly under the chairmanship of the Presidency of the ACP/EEC Joint Assembly,
    - (iii) to increase the funds provided for the assistance of the SADCC countries and in particular to develop their infrastructure so that their external trade is no longer subject to South African pressure, notably by restoring the railway lines of Benguela in Angola and the port and the railway of Beira and the railway of Nacala in Mozambique,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- (iv) to be ready to offer their good offices to help to achieve the peaceful settlement of disputes between South Africa and neighbouring States, which will make the work of rebuilding the economies of South Africa's neighbours much easier to accomplish,
  - (v) to be willing to assist in the training of troops of the SADCC States for the protection of such installations partly paid for by the Community from attacks by terrorist organizations such as Renamo,
  - (vi) to make clear to the South African Government that the continuation of the state of emergency with its accompanying widespread and brutal violations of human rights and its prevention of democratic debate will compel the Community and its Member States to consider the application of further sanctions and the the banning of South African airlines from using Community airports is a measure which must be contemplated,
  - (vii) to make clear that if the South African Government permits free political discussion and activity and commits itself to negotiations with all banned organizations, the ANC should resume the policy of non-violent resistance which it practised from its foundation in 1912 until the massacre of Sharpeville in 1960;
2. Calls on all Member States, private businesses and organizations and individual citizens of the Community to respect the restrictions already in force, or which the Council may decide to impose, on relations between the Community and South Africa and, where appropriate, to enforce the application of the Code of Conduct;
  3. Calls once again on the South African Government to release Mr Nelson Mandela, believing this would be an act of political wisdom which would check the use of terrorist methods by anti-apartheid organizations and provide a starting point for negotiations;
  4. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council, the governments of the Member States, the Government of South Africa and the Co-Presidents of the ACP-EEC Joint Assembly.

(b) **Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-517, 518 and 565/88**

## RESOLUTION

### on South Africa

*The European Parliament,*

- A. having regard to the numerous resolutions on the situation in South Africa, the frontline States and Namibia,
- B. having regard to the resolution adopted by the EEC-ACP Joint Assembly on 25 March 1988 in Lomé,
- C. concerned at the situation in South Africa, which is still disturbingly characterized by the forced movement of people, imprisonment, torture, the ban on the free operation of the anti-apartheid organizations and the maintenance of the state of emergency, as well as repeated acts of aggression against the neighbouring countries,
- D. having regard to the repeated calls for economic and political sanctions against the apartheid regime,
- E. whereas, in this area, the Community's timid measures and sanctions fall well short of those applied by the Scandinavian countries, members of the Commonwealth and other countries, and even those implemented by the United States,
- F. convinced that only compulsory sanctions can contribute to the removal of this obnoxious regime and the re-establishment of stability in southern Africa,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- G. having regard to the lack of security prevailing in the frontline States where the populations in the border regions are regularly subjected to attacks by the South African army,
  - H. having regard to the Hanover Summit declaration,
  - I. having regard to the proposals put forward by Mr Botha to set up a new national council open to all South African citizens regardless of race,
  - J. whereas Mr Botha describes this measure as 'interim' and confirms his will to implement a genuinely democratic constitution which embraces all South Africans,
  - K. having regard to the South African Government's announcement that the Group Areas Act is to be amended,
1. Notes the measures announced by President Botha and the South African Government but considers that they are largely inadequate and stresses that there can be no talk of genuine democracy in South African until the objective of one man one vote has been attained;
  2. Endorses the resolution adopted by the EEC-ACP Joint Assembly on 25 March in Lomé;
  3. Recalls its resolution of 10 July 1986 <sup>(1)</sup> adopted by a very broad majority which called on the Member States to impose economic sanctions and to ban:
    - (a) imports of coal from South Africa;
    - (b) new loans to the South African Government;
    - (c) new IMF loans to the South African Government;
    - (d) imports of farm produce from South Africa;
    - (e) imports of mineral products;and also calls for:
    - (f) the suspension of air links with South Africa;
    - (g) the downgrading of the Member States' diplomatic representation in Pretoria to the lowest level possible;
  4. Calls on the Council to exert genuine pressure on the South African Government to put an end to the apartheid regime and calls for the immediate implementation of the abovementioned measures;
  5. Calls urgently on the 12 Member States to apply a total embargo on imports of gold, uranium and minerals from that country and to ban exports of oil and oil-derived products to South Africa;
  6. Calls on the Commission and the Council to take measures to put an end to imports and exports of arms and military equipment from and to South Africa, given that in 1987 South Africa exported arms to 23 countries to the value of \$ 900 million, and that arms thus represent its third highest export resource;
  7. Condemns the destabilization of the frontline States by the government in Pretoria, the illegal occupation of Namibia which is used as a base by units of the South African army operating in Angola and the attacks by the South African army on civilians in the frontline States;
  8. Follows with great interest recent developments in connection with the Angolan initiative for talks with all interested parties with a view to the withdrawal of all foreign troops from the territory of the Republic of Angola and confirms its willingness to help resolve this serious regional conflict;
  9. Considers that the Community's support for the development of the frontline States should lead to a global multilateral programme;

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 227, 8.9.1986, p. 94,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

10. Calls on the Council to set up a liaison group on behalf of the Twelve to investigate the problems of insecurity in southern Africa and to consider the measures to be taken to protect the Community's cooperation projects in the frontline States;

11. Calls on the Council and the Commission, further, to continue their efforts to prevent the execution of the 'Sharpeville Six' and to secure the unconditional release of Nelson Mandela and other political prisoners;

12. Calls on the Commission, in addition, to submit a report as soon as possible during 1988 on the questions referred to above;

13. Regrets that because of the opposition of one Member State the Heads of State or Government meeting in Hanover have been unable to take any firm decisions on measures against South Africa;

14. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission, the governments of the Member States and the government in Pretoria.

## 9. Transport of dangerous goods

— Doc. A2-329/87

### RESOLUTION

#### on the transport of dangerous goods and substances

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motions for resolutions by
  - Mr Newman and Mrs Wiczorek-Zeul on the serious nuclear convoy accident in the United Kingdom (Doc. B2-1394/86),
  - Mrs Bloch von Blottnitz on the safety regulations governing the projected transport of nuclear waste from the Federal Republic of Germany to Sweden, via the port of Lübeck (Doc. B2-1669/86),
  - Mrs Squarzialupi on the illegal transport of waste and dangerous substances (Doc. B2-771/87),
  - Mr Topman on harmonized measures for the safe carriage of dangerous goods (Doc. B2-806/87),
  - Mr Seefeld on the harmonization of the professional qualifications to be required of drivers transporting dangerous goods by road (Doc. B2-1097/87),
  - Mr Perez Royo and others, on behalf of the Communist Group, on the accident involving the 'Cason' off the coast of Finisterre and the consequent risk to the population and the marine environment as the result of the transportation of dangerous toxic substances (Doc. B2-1513/87),
- having regard to the final report from the Commission on the transport of dangerous goods and wastes (COM(87) 182 final),
- having regard to its resolutions of 22 January 1982 on the transport of dangerous substances <sup>(1)</sup>, and its resolution on the transport of radioactive substances and radioactive waste <sup>(2)</sup>,
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Transport and the opinion of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection (Doc. A2-329/87),

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 40, 15.2.1982, p. 40.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ No C 40, 15.2.1982, p. 4.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- A. appalled at the recurrent accidents and, above all, a number of recent accidents involving the transport of dangerous substances, in particular the disaster involving the ferry the Herald of Free Enterprise on 6 March 1987, which resulted in a large number of deaths and injuries, although these dangerous substances did not in themselves cause the accident or claim any victims,
- B. alarmed at the marked increase in movements of dangerous substances and wastes as a proportion of both national and transborder traffic within the Community,
- C. whereas the transport of dangerous goods and substances is the subject of numerous international regulations drawn up by international organizations competent in this field, and whereas directives have also been issued at Community level,
- D. fully aware that in practice these regulations are not monitored closely enough and that checks on the compliance with existing directives and standards must be regarded as entirely inadequate,
- E. noting that laws on the transport of dangerous goods and substances differ widely in the various Member States of the Community,

1. Regards it as essential that Community rules on the transport of dangerous goods and substances are made fully comprehensive and are properly implemented and enforced and reiterates, in this connection, its view that preference must be given to regulations over directives in this field so that they may be enforced on a uniform basis;

2. Urges the competent authorities in the Member States to incorporate Community directives currently in force into national law without delay;

3. Calls on the Commission to pursue forthwith its legal proceedings against those Member States that have still not implemented in their national laws Directive 84/631/EEC on the transport of dangerous waste;

4. Takes the view that where satisfactory international regulations exist the Community must avoid duplicating them, but regards it as highly desirable that the Commission should be closely involved in drawing up these regulations, so that it may use its influence to protect the specific interests of the Community, not least in view of the completion of the internal market in 1992;

5. Calls on the Member States of the Community to ratify and incorporate into national law as soon as possible the international agreements on the transport of dangerous goods and substances;

6. Notes that within the Community national laws on the transport of dangerous goods and substances differ greatly and takes the view, therefore, that priority must be given to harmonizing them, as well as to resolving the issue of liability; considers it desirable for the Commission to set up a databank from which transport undertakings can obtain details of all the provisions covering the transport of dangerous goods and substances;

7. Reiterates its call for the introduction of a licensing system covering the import of hazardous waste into a Member State to replace the system of notification and consignment notes <sup>(1)</sup> with a view to reducing the transport of dangerous substances;

8. Repeats its previous recommendation that the principle be established whereby hazardous wastes are processed or dumped in their country of origin, as close as possible to their place of production, thus allowing a reduction in transfrontier shipment;

9. Points out once again that the infrastructure for the transit of dangerous goods and substances should consist of a recommended route network, in which the number of border crossing points must be limited; takes the view, however, that traffic of this type must not be allowed to cause additional hindrance and delays at border posts in the Community;

10. Regards it as desirable that the transport of dangerous goods and substances should be monitored at all times; takes the view that checks in the undertakings involved, the fixing of set routes, the use of data processing techniques and the use of accident report sheets to improve emergency procedures in accidents involving dangerous goods and substances might contribute to this;

<sup>(1)</sup> Resolution of the European Parliament of 8 June 1983, OJ No C 184, 11.7.1983, p. 50.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

11. Believes as a matter of principle that dangerous products and waste should be transported as far as possible by train, inland waterway or pipeline and in combined transport and requests the Commission to examine whether this is desirable — in the light of the overall haulage process, including reloading (sometimes more than once) — with a view to reducing accidents on public roads; takes the view, furthermore, that a list should be drawn up in the European Community stating as clearly as possible the most suitable means of transport, health and environmental factors being given priority over economic considerations;

12. Notes that at present two lists of dangerous goods or substances exist, causing confusion and creating problems in determining liability; calls on the Commission, therefore, to make serious efforts to harmonize the various classifications and to keep the list permanently up to date;

13. Regards it as essential that the Member States substantially improve the effectiveness of checks on compliance with the regulations on the transport of dangerous goods and substances, and that uniform sanctions are introduced to punish non-compliance with the regulations; this applies equally to compliance with the regulations on driving behaviour; the dangerous substance inspectorates which are to be set up in the Member States should be given the task of carrying out these checks;

14. Reiterates its previous calls that priority should be given to the training of drivers and personnel responsible for the transport of dangerous goods and substances, and also of road hauliers and inland barge masters; training requirements should be harmonized at Community level; furthermore, compulsory medical examinations should be carried out to guarantee the physical fitness of the drivers and personnel responsible for the transport of such substances;

15. Calls on the governments of the Member States to ensure that where possible dangerous goods and substances are not transported through built-up areas or tunnels, for example by signposting compulsory routes, prohibiting such traffic along these roads, etc.;

16. Considers that the transport of these products along compulsory routes means that the latter must be serviced by preventive units which are specially manned and equipped to cope with possible disasters;

17. Considers that, in view of the number of serious accidents recently, the following measures in the field of the transport of dangerous goods and substances are of great importance:

- technical accident-prevention measures should be developed and made compulsory with a view to preventing the overloading of commercial vehicles;
- commercial vehicles should be equipped with more powerful and optimally adjusted brakes and with a retarder;
- the provisions regarding the strength of pressure vessels and tanks should be adapted in accordance with the latest advances in technology;
- vehicles should be designed and equipped for maximum safety, both active and passive (low centres of gravity, anti-underrun bumpers, automatic fire extinguishers, etc.);
- transport documents, which should be readily comprehensible to the driver and his assistants, should be accompanied by rules of conduct in the event of emergencies or accidents. If special equipment is required in the event of an accident, this equipment should be carried in the vehicle concerned;
- methods of classification should be harmonized so as to establish categories which should be treated in the same way in the event of an emergency or accident. The various rescue and salvage procedures should be designated by numbers, so as to avoid the use of incomprehensible chemical, physical or technical indications. These numbers should be placed (at various points) on the outside of the vehicle and the tanks;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- as a matter of principle, the transport of dangerous substances and the transport of persons should be strictly separate operations. Mixed transport operations (for example, on ferries or aircraft) and forwarding by post should be prohibited;
- police, rescue teams and fire brigades etc. should be trained in the handling and salvage of dangerous substances;
- if particularly dangerous consignments are being transported, the police stations and rescue services situated along the planned route should be notified in advance;
- cross-border assistance and cooperation between rescue services and fire brigades should be extended;
- emergency plans — including cross-border emergency plans — should be formulated, in order to ensure that action is taken as swiftly as possible to protect the local populace and the environment. These plans should be made public. Measures should be taken to ensure maximum active safety by means of technical specifications applying to vehicles for transport by road, rail and waterway;
- the liability of the producers of such substances should be extended to include waste disposal, and the liability should be unlimited;
- measures should be taken to ensure that transport operators act in a responsible manner; if necessary, severe penalties should be imposed for breaches of the rules, for example the withdrawal of licences;

Calls on the Commission to study all the options open to it and to put forward relevant proposals;

18. Hopes that in implementing their industrial siting policies the Member States will ensure that plants producing or processing dangerous substances are located well away from inhabited areas;

19. Takes the view, with particular reference to sea transport, that more attention should be paid to protecting the environment, for example by adapting the IMDG Code and making it compulsory to have a pilot on board in inshore waters and busy stretches of water;

20. Requests the Commission to investigate whether it is desirable and possible, in the framework of maritime transport, to regulate or to prohibit the transport of dangerous substances on certain ferries and to confine ships to port in the event of fog or winds above a particular force;

21. Regards it as essential that the recommendations covering the transport of radioactive substances contained in the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) regulation should be harmonized at Community level and that the Commission itself should be given powers of control and monitoring for cross-border transport operations;

22. Reminds the Commission that it has agreed to examine how national and regional rapid response plans covering emergencies and disasters involving the transport of dangerous substances could be harmonized;

23. Also attaches great importance to the standardization of labels showing which particular dangerous substances are being transported, preferably on the basis of the traffic regulations arising from UN recommendations;

24. Calls on the Commission to submit a proposal for a regulation for the transport of radioactive materials;

25. Considers, finally, that a free EC market in the transport sector can only be realized in 1992 if, at the same time, binding decisions are taken to harmonize legislation for the transport of dangerous substances and waste, in order to protect public health and the environment;

26. Instructs its President to forward this resolution and the report of its committee to the Council and Commission and the governments and parliaments of the Member States.

**10. Air safety****(a) Doc. A2-56/88****RESOLUTION****on the future of Eurocontrol in the context of traffic control in Western European airspace***The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Visser on the future duties of Eurocontrol (Doc. 2-797/84),
  - having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Moorhouse on European air traffic management (Doc. 2-868/84),
  - having regard to its resolutions of 10 May 1978 and 7 May 1979 on the promotion of air traffic management and control <sup>(1)</sup>, of 13 April 1984 on the safety of air transport in Europe <sup>(2)</sup> and, more recently, of 15 September 1987, on Community measures in the field of air transport safety <sup>(3)</sup>,
  - having regard in particular to its resolutions of 13 May <sup>(4)</sup> and 12 November 1975 <sup>(5)</sup>, 10 July <sup>(6)</sup> and 19 November 1980 <sup>(7)</sup>, 16 June <sup>(8)</sup> and 18 November 1982 <sup>(9)</sup>, 14 April 1983 <sup>(10)</sup>, 11 October 1984 <sup>(11)</sup> on Eurocontrol and, its resolutions of 10 July 1980 <sup>(12)</sup> on the development of a coordinated European air traffic control system and 16 June 1982 <sup>(13)</sup> on improvement of the European system of air traffic control,
  - having noted the submissions on this subject by IATA and AEA (Association of European Airlines), as well as by Sabena, British Airways, Aer Lingus, SAS, Lufthansa, KLM, Alitalia, Air France and Iberia,
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Transport (Doc. A2-56/88),
- A. pointing out once again that in order to utilize traffic control capacity optimally, prevent congestion and needless diversions and ensure the safety of a constantly increasing volume of traffic in Europe's relatively confined airspace, as well as for financial and organizational reasons, efforts must be made to centralize duties relating to air traffic safety and control in European airspace by reducing the number of centres and optimizing communication and the allocation of responsibilities,
- B. pointing out once more that, as advocated in the abovementioned resolutions, the optimum solution is to entrust these duties to the European Organization for the Safety of Air Navigation (Eurocontrol),
- C. whereas air safety, which must be our priority, can be substantially improved through membership of Eurocontrol, which is open to any Member State to join and which should be expanded to include all Member States of the European Community,
- D. whereas ICAO, IATA, AEA and Eurocontrol, as well as airlines, pilots and traffic controllers, are deeply concerned that as a result of the rapid expansion of aviation, for which the

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 131, 5.6.1978, p. 31 and OJ No C 140, 5.6.1979, p. 20.<sup>(2)</sup> OJ No C 127, 4.5.1984, p. 254.<sup>(3)</sup> OJ No C 281, 19.10.1987, p. 51.<sup>(4)</sup> OJ No C 128, 9.6.1975, p. 14.<sup>(5)</sup> OJ No C 280, 8.12.1975, p. 24.<sup>(6)</sup> OJ No C 197, 4.8.1980, p. 44.<sup>(7)</sup> OJ No C 327, 15.12.1980, p. 21.<sup>(8)</sup> OJ No C 182, 19.7.1982, p. 28.<sup>(9)</sup> OJ No C 334, 20.12.1982, p. 77.<sup>(10)</sup> OJ No C 128, 16.5.1983, p. 64.<sup>(11)</sup> OJ No C 300, 12.11.1984, p. 46.<sup>(12)</sup> OJ No C 197, 3.8.1980, p. 44.<sup>(13)</sup> OJ No C 182, 19.7.1982, p. 28.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

Community's air-transport liberalization measures adopted on 7 December 1987 and the prospect of a single European market in 1992 are partly responsible, certain sectors of Western European airspace are likely to become saturated,

- E. having regard to the joint meetings of 16 July 1982, 20 October 1982, 16 February 1983 and 23 May 1985 between members of the Belgian Chamber of Representatives and Senate, the German Bundestag, the Luxembourgish Chamber of Deputies, the Netherlands Second Chamber and the Committee on Transport of the European Parliament on the future duties of the European Air Traffic Control Centre at Maastricht,
  - F. whereas, at these meetings, the national and European parliamentarians present were unequivocal in their support for centralizing, at the Maastricht Eurocontrol centre, general traffic control duties in respect of the airspace above Belgium, northern Germany, Luxembourg and the Netherlands and indeed adopted a joint declaration to this effect at the meetings of 20 October 1982 and 23 May 1985,
  - G. whereas on 26 June and 16 September 1985 the chairman, rapporteur and members of the Committee on Transport of the European Parliament held discussions on Eurocontrol with the Netherlands and Belgian transport ministers respectively,
1. Recalls that considerations of national sovereignty and stubborn opposition on the part of national air-traffic control authorities ensured that Eurocontrol, an organization set up in 1960 to perform air-traffic control services, was increasingly downgraded right from the outset;
  2. Points in this connection to the nationalization of the Eurocontrol air-traffic control centre at Shannon and the renationalization of that at Karlsruhe, leaving the Maastricht facility as the sole operational Eurocontrol centre; notes with satisfaction that the Federal Republic of Germany is considering transferring responsibility for control of the airspace above southern Germany back to Eurocontrol;
  3. Is fully persuaded that but for the alarm sounded by the European Parliament and the pressure exerted by the national parliaments concerned, as well as their concerted efforts, the Maastricht centre too, which control the upper airspace over Belgium, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and northern Germany, would have been closed down;
  4. Recalls the decision taken by the ministers of the four countries concerned on 12 September 1983 in favour of Option I, entailing the transfer to Eurocontrol of responsibility for all transit traffic with the exception of approach traffic;
  5. Draws attention too in this context to the decision of 13 October 1984, by the ministers representing the four countries concerned, formally opting for centralization of traffic control functions for the relevant airspace and instructing the four national air-traffic control services to formulate within two years, in collaboration with the Director-General of Eurocontrol, a comprehensive, integrated plan — a decision under which it was agreed that, during the transitional period, all requisite investment should be planned in close consultation between the four states and Eurocontrol;
  6. Notes that, three years later, not only is there no sign whatever of this integrated plan, but the national air-traffic control services have furthermore failed to provide Eurocontrol with precise information on their national plans, whereas these services have proceeded to construct new centres or to extend the facilities at existing ones;
  7. Regrets that, when a new air traffic control centre comes into service in Belgium, the Eurocontrol centre at Maastricht will see its position further eroded, since the horizontal demarcation line above which the Maastricht centre will be responsible is liable to be raised from flight level 195 (approx. 5 900 metres) to flight level 245 (approx. 7 500 metres);

Thursday, 7 July 1988

8. Is firmly convinced that this indefensible situation is largely due to the way in which Eurocontrol functions internally in that, although it is the ministers who take the policy decisions, the Committee of Management comprises national officials primarily accountable to their respective national authorities;

9. Takes the view furthermore that it is difficult to subject to parliamentary oversight an international organization with executive powers which is run by national officials; considers the precedent set by the Netherlands in this respect to be particularly relevant in that, after pursuing a policy of obstruction for many years, the authorities in that country finally yielded to exceptionally strong pressure from parliament and, on 1 March 1986, decided to transfer air-traffic control powers to Eurocontrol;

10. Notes with concern that such a practice is bound to lead to needless fragmentation of airspace, costly duplication of effort, frequent equipment incompatibility, a climate of suspicion between services, uneasiness and frustration among air traffic controllers and, ultimately, increased air-traffic control costs, which the airlines will of course offload on to the passenger; is also concerned at the additional fuel costs resulting from poorly organized traffic control arrangements, which cause needless delays on the ground and in the air and, inevitably, diversions;

11. Points to the 7,5 % increase in the volume of air transport operations worldwide in 1987, as opposed to the 2,5 % forecast, which has led to a crisis in air traffic control in some airspace sections, as is evident from studies by ICAO, IATA, AEA and Eurocontrol;

12. Submits that air transport will continue to expand considerably this year and in the next few years and will in fact double in volume by around 2 000 — contributing factors being the package of liberalization measures adopted for this field on 7 December 1987 and the prospect of a completed internal market — as a result of which the problem of congestion will become even more critical and there are already legitimate fears that major sectors of Western European airspace — particularly above south-east England, the whole of Benelux and Germany, much of France and northern Italy — will become saturated;

13. Draws attention also to the unsatisfactory coordination of military and civil aviation in Western Europe which means that certain sections of airspace are reserved temporarily or permanently for military aircraft, making the problem of air traffic control capacity for civil aviation even more acute;

14. In view of the problems of safety and the European Community's duty to protect its citizens, calls on the Commission to monitor the situation with regard to the training and adequate numbers of air traffic controllers;

15. Regards it therefore as imperative that there be extensive coordination and cooperation between the various air-traffic control centres in Western Europe, for military aviation too, since this would not only enhance safety but also rationalize traffic handling through the use of compatible equipment and joint procurement thereof, greatly limiting costs, potentially, as a result of economies of scale;

16. Points in this connection to the organizational structure in the United States, where a single organization (the Federal Aviation Administration) controls the entire airspace, an average US air traffic control centre already having greater capacity than Eurocontrol would have if Option I were implemented;

17. Calls for efforts within the Community to ensure that an expanded Eurocontrol including the 12 Member States is vested with similar powers and ultimately granted Community status, thus making it subject to oversight by Parliament;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

18. Calls upon the Commission to examine the legal and operational aspects of such a move in accordance with centralization Option I, to enter into negotiations with Eurocontrol and the national authorities and to submit to the Council appropriate proposals for Community legislation also covering military aviation as far as possible;
19. Is gratified that, on 1 January 1986, Portugal became the eighth Community Member State to join Eurocontrol, that Greece and Spain are already members of the Enlarged Commission of Eurocontrol and that negotiations with Italy are now under way with a view to its accession; calls upon the Danish Government to give favourable consideration to membership of Eurocontrol;
20. Believes that this is an area in which it is also important to maximize the involvement of all non-Community Western European states, in particular Austria, Switzerland and Yugoslavia;
21. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission, the national parliaments of the Member States and Eurocontrol.

(b) Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-522, 519, 516 and 513/88

#### RESOLUTION

**on the potential capacity of Community airports to meet the challenge of 1992, the congestion of airports and the problems of air safety**

*The European Parliament,*

- A. whereas, as enshrined in the Single European Act, the Member States are required, with regard to passenger transport within the Community, to have dispensed with physical borders at airports (customs and immigration controls and police checks) by 31 December 1992,
- B. whereas passenger transport within the Community is likely to increase after physical borders have been abolished,
- C. whereas the conventional airport-planning period is 10 to 15 years, airport operations are capital-intensive and airport terminals remain in service for a long period and whereas airport operators will require at least five years to adapt to the changes in passenger transport in the Community in so far as there will no longer be a handling distinction between international and domestic flights,
- D. whereas airport operators can only provide new handling facilities with the prior consent of Member States' customs authorities, immigration services or police departments,
- E. whereas Member States' customs authorities, immigration services and police departments are patently reluctant to discuss with airport authorities what their requirements are in connection with terminal design after 1992,
- F. having regard to the study commissioned by the Association of European Airlines which predicts that, by 1995, 17 out of 43 major international European airports will have serious congestion problems and inadequate infrastructure, while 13 out of 46 airports will have serious runway problems,
- G. having regard to the estimated existing commitment of around 7 billion ECUs by European Community airport owners for the provision of additional passenger terminal capacity of some 175 million passengers, to be opened before 1995 with an estimated useful life in excess of 20 years, and the probability of further major investments before 1993,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

1. Calls upon the Commission to act to master the worsening problem of excessive strain on airport facilities in the Community;
2. Notes with concern that the Commission has seriously delayed putting forward proposals regarding:
  - (a) the conversion of airports from 'international flights' to internal or intra-Community flights,
  - (b) a programme of facilitating infrastructure investment in building new or extending existing passenger terminals,
  - (c) a programme of construction of new airports given the fact that at least a 10-year period is needed from the moment an airport is planned to the day it is put into operation;
  - (d) the creation of new airport terminals and the abolition of the controls to which Community citizens are subjected;
3. Asks the Commission to submit to the Council, after consulting Parliament, an integrated medium-term programme to facilitate:
  - (a) the financing,
  - (b) the introduction of new check-in facilities,
  - (c) the introduction of new and advanced technology equipment capable of diffusing information and sharing the burden of increased air traffic,
  - (d) the enlargement and modernization of regional airports;
4. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission, the governments and parliaments of the Member States, the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe and ICAO.

(c) **Compromise resolution replacing Doc. B2-521/88**

### RESOLUTION

**on the liberalization of air transport, completion of the internal market and consequences for air safety**

*The European Parliament,*

- A. seriously alarmed at the half dozen accidents that have recently occurred in European airspace and at the several air misses, all worrying signs of a situation which could assume dramatic proportions as a result of the increase in air traffic,
- B. having regard to the vast increase in world air traffic which in 1988 had already reached the level forecast for 1995,
- C. whereas the increase in traffic recorded during the first half of the current year is much higher than forecast and the introduction of summer-time is creating an intolerable situation in the Community's airports and airspace owing to congestion and the delays and considerable inconvenience it causes,
- D. whereas the expected increase in air travel is estimated by ICAO experts at 5 – 7 % annually, although European experts consider this a rather conservative estimate,
- E. having regard to the growing concentration of air traffic in the already congested European airspace resulting in considerable delays, particularly during the summer peak period, which, according to recent airline estimates, translate into a cost of \$ 1 600 per minute,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- F. having regard to its resolution of 15 September 1987 on the Community measures in the field of air transport safety <sup>(1)</sup>,
- G. having regard to the air transport package adopted by the Council as the first stage in the liberalization of this mode of transport,
- H. whereas new impetus will be given to air transport by the liberalization planned for 1992 as a result of completion of the internal market,
- I. considering the repeated warning signals as a serious threat to the Community's traditional high standard of safety and believing that recent accidents in Europe, such as the fatal accidents of 21 December 1987 at Bordeaux in France (resulting in 16 deaths) and 4 March 1988 in Seine-et-Marne, France (23 deaths) as well as the accident in Milan, Italy, the increase in near-misses world-wide and more recently at London airports and the recent near-accident in Dusseldorf of an aircraft carrying 19 passengers and two pilots, are symptoms of a new regime for which the Community is not yet prepared,
- J. taking into account the trends in accidents, fatalities and near-misses in the US air carrier scheduled services which show, on preliminary data for 1987, the total number of accidents to be the highest since 1977, while for scheduled services figures were the same as in 1985, the so-called black year in civil aviation,
- K. whereas the removal of barriers to competition should not affect observance of safety standards,
- L. having regard to the experience of liberalization in the USA after the 1978 Act of Deregulation which has resulted in an unexpected increase of air traffic from 275 million passengers in 1978 to more than 450 million in 1987, and the safety issues continually being raised by the general public following deregulation in the United States,
1. Deplores the fact that despite the repeated warnings signals, the urgency dictated by over-congested airspace, infrastructure and capacity limitations, and delays not only causing major inconvenience to passengers but also reducing safety, senior officials from Member States' civil aviation authorities met only in June 1988 to discuss the need to increase air safety and improve management of the airspace before the new proposals of liberalization are submitted;
  2. Recalls that Community measures on air safety are urgently required to ensure an effective policy and to maintain safety margins at a high level;
  3. Calls again on the Commission urgently to submit to the Council the appropriate proposals requested in its resolution of 15 September 1987 on air safety;
  4. Regrets the lack of initiatives from the Commission and from national civil aviation authorities meeting in European and international fora and the lack of a will to cooperate in ICAO or elsewhere in creating a single system of air traffic control and management, including the reorganization, in collaboration with the military authorities, of the air corridors assigned to the armed forces, in place of 11 separate traffic-flow centres whose computers do not communicate directly with one another;
  5. Notes that on the initiative of the German Presidency, the Council discussed, albeit informally, the question of air safety, air traffic control and congestion problems at its June meeting, but considers this discussion as inadequate in substance and too late in time;

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 281, 19.10.1987, p. 51.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

6. Calls upon the current President-in-Office of the Council to give priority to and take initiatives to promote the necessary air safety and air traffic control and management measures requested in its resolution of 15 September 1987 so that an effective policy for maintaining a high standard of safety margins can be worked out to accompany the second phase of liberalization in the field of air transport, and the problems of congestion and delays can be successfully tackled;
7. Calls once again on the Commission to set up a task force within its Directorate-General for Transport with particular responsibility for air traffic safety;
8. Calls once again on the Commission to carry out a study on new safety techniques, the adoption of uniform aircraft maintenance and inspection methods and equipment and common criteria for the training of pilots and mutual recognition of licences, with a view to submitting a recommendation for their adoption in due course;
9. Insists also on a global approach to all safety problems, security and monitoring of airspace, and favours the maintenance of proper cooperation with the international authorities and air companies, so as to ensure optimum safety and protect the interests of the European consumers;
10. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission and the governments and parliaments of the Member States.

## 11. Inland ports

— Doc. A2-85/88

### RESOLUTION

#### on inland ports

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to Articles 3 (e), 74 and 75 of the Treaty establishing the EEC, which oblige the Community institutions to adopt a common policy in the sphere of transport,
- having regard to Article 70 of the EEC Treaty, Article 10 of the Convention on the transitional provisions of the Treaty establishing the ECSC and Articles 61 and 75 to 84 of the EEC Treaty, which contain a number of provisions on matter related to transport policy,
- having regard to the reports drawn up by the ECSC Committee on Transport and the European Parliament's Committee on Transport and adopted by their respective Assemblies, which include inland waterway transport among the concerns of the common transport policy (the two Kapteyn reports (financial year 57/58, first extraordinary part-session of the ECSC Common Assembly, document 6; European Parliament Doc. 106-1961/62) the Muller-Hermann report (Doc. 8-1962/63), the Mursch report (Doc. 215/74) and the Carossino report (Doc. 1-956/82)),
- having regard to the reports of the Committee on Transport, adopted by the European Parliament, which explicitly include inland waterway transport infrastructures among those requiring planning and support from the Community in the same way as other transport infrastructure (the Klinkenberg report (Doc. 1-601/80) and the Hoffman report (Doc. 1-322/82)),
- having regard to the motions for a resolution tabled by Mr Van der Waal on inland ports (river and canal ports) (Doc. B2-190/86),
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Transport (Doc. A2-85/88),

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- A. whereas, of the different types of surface transport, the inland waterway sector is the least compatible with the existence of frontiers and — despite the imminent completion of the single internal market, as a result of which a European waterway network will without doubt become a feature of the new Europe — is the means of transport to which, in this and in all respects, the Commission has devoted least attention,
- B. whereas the inland waterway sector in Europe has far from exhausted its potential, whether because of a lack of connections, or the absence of a coordinated, forward-looking and effective standardization policy, or inadequate maintenance of waterways and excessive caution regarding projects for making waterways navigable or restoring their navigability and regarding integrated projects which include navigability,
- C. whereas *inter alia* Portugal's accession to the Community, the imminent opening of the Rhine-Main-Danube canal, Austria's commitment to the inland waterway sector and the potential growth resulting from access by Switzerland to the Community network extend the horizon of the European inland waterway sector, together with its prospects and problems, well beyond the five Community countries with connected waterways,
- D. whereas economic developments and trends have had a negative impact on the inland waterway sector, and whereas the measures adopted to combat the crisis of surplus capacity in this sector have either not been implemented or have fallen short of their objectives,
- E. whereas, although the internal market is soon to be completed, there are still fundamental differences between the navigation systems of the various networks; whereas a solution should have been found to the problem of surplus capacity so that national restrictive rules such as the tour de role (rota system) could already have been abolished, and whereas the establishment of a harmonization policy by the Community is possible and will certainly be beneficial, provided that it does not attempt to cover all aspects of inland waterway transport and ports;
- F. whereas the meagre support given to transport infrastructures has only rarely, and then only slightly, benefited the inland waterway sector and not applied to inland ports,
- G. whereas work on infrastructure in the area of transport by water and inland ports, the major links and standardization of navigable depth create a great many jobs, far more than equivalent work in other sectors or other types of transport infrastructure,
- H. whereas inland ports have never been included in measures taken by the Commission or in its thinking regarding this mode of transport,
- I. whereas these ports, through the support they provide, the trade they generate and distribute, the links they provide with other modes of transport and the way in which they carry out port operations, inevitably influence the profitability of the inland waterway sector, and whereas, therefore, proper maintenance of these ports would be one way of combating the crisis in the inland waterway sector,
- J. whereas these ports often act as an indispensable focal point for communications and trading post for less accessible or backward areas and thus play, or could play, a part in regional development;
- K. whereas there are no essential structural differences between seaports and inland ports; whereas either there is no clear distinction between them or they complement each other; whereas each type is as important as the other for trade; whereas the problems of modernization and, to some extent, the problems of employment affect both equally, and whereas seaports are still the subject of attention, support and studies, while inland ports are not,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- L. whereas the inland waterway sector and its ports, like seaports, are being restructured and modernized with the help of new technologies and, as a result, are experiencing a sharp increase in social problems, particularly in the inland waterway sector as a consequence of the vital campaign against surplus capacity,
- M. whereas the inland waterway sector and ports are features of the use of waterways and expanses of water which, in addition to their own problems, raise questions regarding rivers, their various resources and their different uses, the many facets of water management and environmental pollution,
1. Calls on the Commission to submit a proposal on the inland waterway sector so that a decision of principle may be taken with a view to the single internal market and the possible creation of a European waterway network as an integral part of European unification;
  2. Believes that this proposal should be made compatible with a general policy for inland waterways and expanses of water and their diverse uses and resources, as well as with environmental needs and the introduction of effective measures to combat pollution;
  3. Recommends that this proposal should not exclude appropriate, opportune harmonization measures, such as the approximation of the various navigation systems, the elimination of distorting factors which result in an international route being cheaper than a shorter domestic route, and the adjustment of the operating hours of ports and navigation posts, since at present there are discrepancies which cause delays and higher costs;
  4. Believes that the proposal should include a more effective solution to the problem of surplus capacity than those measures taken so far, for example the promotion and more effective monitoring of and more generous compensation for a large-scale scrapping programme;
  5. Points out that the proposal must deal with the social problems of the inland waterway sector and ports, the improvement of working conditions in the ports (for example, by better protection at work) and the crisis in employment (and, in many cases, accommodation) which is a result of the economic situation and the reduction in crews and staff made possible by the use of more modern and sophisticated equipment, must compensate the unemployed by means of fair compensation and early retirement and must extend and improve vocational training in line with new equipment and methods;
  6. Stresses that the proposal will have to relate totally to the problems of inland ports, which have so far been neglected in the documents and proposals drawn up by the Commission regarding this means of transport;
  7. Considers that the transparency of accounting in inland ports, standardized procedures for allocating infrastructure and superstructure costs and a clear picture of the nature and scope of national subsidies are the preconditions for ensuring fair competition between inland ports and the best use of Community grants;
  8. Emphasizes that inland navigation must not be systematically ignored or undervalued in the matter of support for infrastructures, where greater Community intervention is expected, and that the infrastructures of inland ports should be included, as a matter of principle, among the projects to be studied;
  9. Considers that Community support must be geared particularly to improving the competitive position of inland ports and to more environmentally sound modes of transport, such as combined transport, and can therefore be allocated, for example, to investments which increase the speed of loading and unloading operations and capacities;
  10. Considers that specific attention should be paid to the provision of technical assistance for inland ports in the least developed regions in view of the positive regional impact that an efficient inland port can have;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

11. Urges the Commission to draw attention to and endeavour to remedy the imbalance in the area of investment support and facilities which has benefited seaports rather than inland ports, and stresses that, in the context of support measures, greater attention should be paid to the modernization of equipment and to increasing loading and unloading capacity in order to improve the competitive position of inland ports and the inland fleet;
12. Suggests that the Commission promote the establishment and define the working procedures, of a liaison committee for inland ports, to be responsible for an exchange of information between the ports, an investigation into the various problems, possible coordination of measures and that the ports must prepare themselves better to meet the challenges of the future;
13. Requests that the Commission's Directorate-General for Research immediately update the existing inventory of ports to include the new Member States and compile statistics on waterway traffic as data to be used for future studies and proposals;
14. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council and Commission.

## 12. The Channel tunnel

— Doc. A2-328/87

### RESOLUTION

#### on the Channel tunnel

*The European Parliament,*

- recalling its frequently expressed support for the principle of a fixed link across the Channel,
  - having regard to its resolution of 8 May 1981 <sup>(1)</sup> on the construction of a Channel tunnel, and in particular to its resolution of 10 June 1983 on the possibilities of providing Community support for a fixed link across the Channel <sup>(2)</sup>,
  - having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Stewart on the need for a direct transport link between the Channel tunnel and the Merseyside region (Doc. B2-1195/87),
  - having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Anastassopoulos on the Channel tunnel (Doc. B2-1564/87),
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Transport (Doc. A2-328/87),
1. Welcomes the decision by the French and British Governments to approve the Eurotunnel Project;
  2. Believes that the creation of fixed link, which should be part of the Community infrastructure development programmes, will facilitate and therefore encourage intra-Community trade, transform travel patterns and generate more cross-Channel traffic, encourage the free movement of workers and increased job creation in the nearest countries;

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 144, 15.6.1981.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ No C 184, 11.7.1983.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

3. Calls for additional funds to be made available through the ERDF or ESF to assist those areas which will be adversely affected in the short or long term by the creation of the Channel tunnel and thus to enable any job losses in the services or other sectors to be made good;
4. Believes that the Channel tunnel will, by widening consumer choice, be of benefit to those who seek to travel between Britain and other Community countries, provided that direct high-speed rail links are taken into consideration;
5. Welcomes the environmental benefits which will result from encouraging more freight traffic to go by rail;
6. Welcomes the fact that the building of the Channel tunnel is demonstrating the versatility and ability of the Community's contractors and their ability to work together;
7. Welcomes the fact that the construction of the Channel tunnel will be financed by both private and public funds, including a loan from the European Investment Bank, thus leaving money to be spent on other Community tasks and recalls in this connection that in 1980 the Commission financed a study and recognized that not all major infrastructure projects can be privately financed;
8. Believes that the construction and use of the cross-Channel link requires improvements in the infrastructure on both sides of the tunnel and therefore calls on the Commission to take account of this need for adaptation in its medium-term infrastructure programme;
9. Recognizes that the opening of the tunnel may create a rationalization of the ferry network; the competent authorities should therefore consider what social measures and incentives to new economic activity can help to overcome the problems which will be created;
10. Considers that, in view of the increased mobility that will result from the construction of the tunnel, it is imperative that controls at the Community's internal frontiers should be reduced to a minimum;
11. Recognizes the contribution to regional economic development which the construction and operation of the Channel tunnel will provide;
12. Notes the safety record of tunnels such as the Swiss tunnels Lotschberg and Simplon, operated since 1955 and 1959 respectively without accident;
13. Recognizes that the construction of a permanent fixed link between Britain and the Continent is an event of major political importance and expects the creation of the Channel tunnel to improve human contacts and to encourage greater mobility within the Community, strengthening the geographical connection and making the concept of European integration more tangible for the citizens of the EEC;
14. Instructs its President to forward this resolution and the report of its committee to the Council, the Commission and the national parliaments.

### **13. Incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and any other public office**

— Doc. A2-65/88

## **RESOLUTION**

### **on the incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and member of a national parliament**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Roelants du Vivier on the incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and any other public elected office (Doc. B2-1554/85),

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- having regard to the Act concerning the election of the representatives of the European Parliament by direct universal suffrage of 20 September 1976,
  - having regard to the relevant provisions of the legislation of the Member States,
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens' Rights (Doc. A2-65/88),
  - whereas a large majority of the national political parties represented in the European Parliament forbid, through their party statute or in practice, their members to hold both a mandate as a Member of the European Parliament and a seat in the national parliament,
1. Takes the view that, as Members of the European Parliament are elected presumptively to serve on a full-time basis, they have neither the time nor the opportunity to serve in national parliament, and calls upon the Member States to amend Article 5 of the Act of 20 September 1976 to prohibit this practice;
  2. Considers that, in order to avoid unnecessary administrative inconvenience, Members of the European Parliament who are elected to a national parliament may continue to serve in the European Parliament until the conclusion of their current mandate;
  3. Considers contacts between elected national and, where they exist, regional assemblies on the one hand and the European Parliament on the other to be of mutual benefit to both parties and recommends the establishment of strong links between these institutions;
  4. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council and Commission and the parliaments of the Member States.

#### 14. Quality standards applicable to foodstuffs

- Doc. A2-248/87

#### RESOLUTION

**on judicial and administrative assistance between authorities and courts of the Member States in respect of legal provisions and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to motion for a resolution Doc. B2-607/86,
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens' Rights (Doc. A2-248/87),
- A. having regard both to the decisions of the European Council meeting on 29/30 March 1985 in Brussels and 28/29 June 1985 in Milan, and to the provisions of the Single European Act, concerning the completion of the internal market by 1992,
  - B. having regard to the White Paper of 14 June 1985 from the Commission to the European Council on completing the internal market <sup>(1)</sup>,
1. Reminds the Commission of the proposals on the right of initiative put forward by the Commission President when addressing the European Parliament on 15 January 1985 <sup>(2)</sup>,
  2. Considers that effective mutual judicial and administrative assistance between the national authorities and courts concerned, in proceedings for infringements of legal provisions and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs, is an especially important precondition for the abolition of checks at internal frontiers;

<sup>(1)</sup> COM(85) 310 final.

<sup>(2)</sup> Debates No 2-321, p. 35 *et seq.*

Thursday, 7 July 1988

3. Calls therefore on the Commission to submit to the Council the following proposal for a directive:

**Draft directive on judicial and administrative assistance between the authorities and courts of the Member States in proceedings for infringements of legal provisions and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs**

Under the new Article 8 A of the EEC Treaty introduced by the Single European Act, the European internal market is to be completed by 1992. Bringing about free movement of goods in the foodstuffs sector is one aspect of this work.

To guarantee consumer protection after frontier checks have been discontinued, it will therefore be necessary to improve cooperation among the authorities responsible for inspection and supervision in the Community.

To this end, a legal basis will have to be created for effective mutual administrative and judicial assistance between the authorities in the Member States which are directly responsible for the inspection and supervision of the production or sale of foodstuffs, or which have jurisdiction in proceedings for infringements of the legal provisions applicable to foodstuffs.

In the light of the foregoing, the Council, having regard both to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, in particular Article 100 A thereof, and to the proposal from the Commission, hereby adopts this Directive:

*Article 1*

All authorities of the Member States shall afford each other administrative and judicial assistance in all supervisory procedures in connection with legal provisions and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs and in all proceedings for infringements of the law applicable to foodstuffs.

*Administrative assistance*

*Article 2*

On request, the national authority concerned shall provide the requesting authority with all information enabling that authority to guarantee compliance with the legal provisions and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs within its jurisdiction.

In obtaining the information requested, the authority requested to assist or the authority to which it has delegated responsibility shall proceed as if it were acting in discharge of its own responsibilities or at the request of another authority in its home country.

*Article 3*

The authority requested to assist shall provide the requesting authority with all evidence and documents or certified true copies thereof which are in its possession or which it has acquired pursuant to Article 2 and which may assist the requesting authority in the conduct of the procedures referred to in its request.

*Article 4*

The information and documents provided pursuant to Articles 2 and 3 shall be forwarded immediately and through the most appropriate channels in each case.

In urgent cases information shall be communicated by telephone, telex or telecopier.

*Judicial assistance*

*Article 5*

(1) On request, the judicial authorities of the Member State concerned shall afford judicial assistance in criminal proceedings for infringements of the law applicable to foodstuffs on the territory of the requesting state. The judicial assistance may take the form of inquiries, hearings of witnesses or the communication of evidence, records and documents that may be of use for the proceedings.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

(2) The Member States shall designate the authorities empowered to issue and accept requests for judicial assistance in implementation of this Directive. They shall notify the names of those authorities to the Commission and the governments of the other Member States.

#### *Article 6*

At the express request of the requesting Member State, the Member State requested to assist shall advise it of the time when and the place where the request for judicial assistance is being dealt with. In due time and to the extent allowed under its law it shall enable the authorities of the requesting Member State and the parties to the proceedings to take part in the proceedings it undertakes by way of judicial assistance.

#### *Article 7*

(1) Where the requesting Member State wishes that witnesses or experts testify under oath, it shall make an explicit request to that effect. The Member State requested to assist shall comply with that request, where admissible under its law.

(2) The Member State requested to assist need forward only certified true copies or photocopies of the records of documents requested.

(3) The Member State requested to assist may delay forwarding exhibits, records and documents it has been asked to forward where these are required for pending criminal proceedings.

(4) Exhibits and the originals of records or documents forwarded in response to a request for judicial assistance shall be returned by the requesting Member State to the Member State requested to assist as soon as the proceedings allow, save where the Member State requested to assist has explicitly stated that they need not be returned.

#### *Article 8*

(1) The Member State requested to assist shall serve case documents and court decisions forwarded to it for that purpose by the requesting Member State. Service shall be deemed to have been effected where the document or decision is delivered to the addressee. At the express request of the requesting Member State, the Member State requested to assist shall effect service by the service procedure provided for in its law for similar proceedings or by a special procedure consistent with its law and according with the procedural requirements of the requesting Member State.

(2) The Member State shall immediately advise the requesting Member State of the procedure whereby and the date on which service was effected. Where service has not been effected, it shall similarly advise the requesting Member State thereof, stating the reasons therefor.

#### *Article 9*

The allowances payable to a witness or expert by the requesting Member State and reimbursable travel and accommodation expenses shall be calculated from the place of residence of the witness or expert and shall be based on rates no lower than those provided for in the tariffs and rules applying in the Member State where the hearing is to take place.

#### *Article 10*

(1) Where the requesting Member State deems it particularly necessary for a witness or expert to appear in person before its courts, it shall mention this in the request for service of the summons; in that event, the Member State requested to assist shall enjoin the witness or expert to appear.

The Member State requested to assist shall communicate the answer of the witness or expert to the requesting Member State.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

(2) Pursuant to paragraph 1 above, the request or summons must state the approximate amount both of allowances payable and of reimbursable travel and accommodation expenses.

(3) At a specific request to that effect, the Member State requested to assist may pay an advance to the witness or expert. The advance shall be recorded on the summons and repaid by the requesting Member State.

#### *Article 11*

(1) A witness or expert, of whatever nationality, summoned to appear before the courts of the requesting Member State on the basis of this Directive may be neither prosecuted nor held in detention on the sovereign territory of that state, nor made subject to any other restriction on his personal freedom on account of acts committed or convictions pronounced prior to his departure from the sovereign territory of the Member State requested to assist.

(2) A person, of whatever nationality, summoned to appear before the courts of the requesting State to answer criminal charges may be neither prosecuted nor held in detention in that state, nor made subject to any other restriction on his personal freedom on account of acts committed or convictions pronounced prior to his departure from the sovereign territory of the Member State requested to assist, save where explicitly listed in the summons.

#### *General provisions*

#### *Article 12*

For the purposes of this Directive:

- 'Law applicable to foodstuffs' shall mean all provisions governing the production, marketing, processing and consumption of products.
- 'Quality standards' shall mean all provisions defining the grading of foodstuffs and setting out the marketing conditions under which they may be released for circulation.
- 'Requesting authority' shall mean the competent authority of a Member State which makes a request (application) for assistance.
- 'Authority requested to assist' shall mean the competent authority of a Member State to which a request (application) for assistance is addressed.
- 'Infringements of the law and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs' shall mean actions contrary to legal provisions and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs and constituting a felony or misdemeanour in the producing or importing Member State.

#### *Article 13*

(1) Wherever administrative assistance is refused, the authority requested to assist shall notify both the Commission and the requesting authority thereof, stating the reasons therefor.

(2) Wherever judicial assistance is refused, the Member State requested to assist shall notify both the Commission and the requesting Member State thereof, stating the reasons therefor.

#### *Article 14*

(1) After consulting the Commission, the Member States shall adopt the legal provisions and administrative regulations required to ensure compliance with this Directive by ...

They shall at the same time notify the other Member States and the Commission of the names of the competent authorities within the meaning of Articles 5 (2) and 12 of this Directive.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

(2) Each Member State shall communicate to the Commission the text of the provisions adopted in implementation of this Directive.

\*  
\*   \*  
\*

4. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission and Council.

## 15. Date of the European elections

— Doc. A2-138/88

### RESOLUTION

**embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the draft Council decision on the dates for holding the 1989 elections to the European Parliament**

*The European Parliament,*

- having been consulted by the Council by letter of 16 June 1988, pursuant to Article 10 (2) of the Act of 20 September 1976 concerning the election of its Members by direct universal suffrage, on the holding of the next election from 15 to 18 June 1988 (Doc. C2-79/88),
  - having regard to its resolution of 13 April 1988 (1),
  - having regard to the report of its Political Affairs Committee (Doc. A2-138/88),
- A. whereas its selection of the period from 8 to 11 June 1989 for the next European elections is in conformity with the provisions of Article 10 of the Act of 20 September 1976,
- B. whereas these dates cannot therefore be changed by the Council acting unanimously except where it proves impossible to hold the elections on those dates and after consulting the European Parliament,
1. Notes that although the difficulties that the Council sees in holding the elections from 8 to 11 June 1989 — which Parliament has not overlooked — are genuine, they do not make it impossible to hold the elections during that period;
  2. Notes that the period 15 to 18 June 1989, on which it has been consulted, poses problems of a similar nature for other Member States;
  3. Stresses that, where it is not impossible to hold the elections during the period referred to in Article 10 (2) of the Act of 20 September 1976, that period is mandatory and it is incumbent on all the Member States to set a date for the elections within that period;
  4. Calls on the Council not to change the date of the elections prescribed by the application of Article 10 of the Act of 20 September 1976 and, should it intend to depart from this opinion, calls for the conciliation procedure to be opened before any decision is taken;
  5. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council and, for information, to the Commission and the national parliaments.

(1) OJ No C 122, 9.5.1988, p. 74.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

**16. Exemption from tax on imports \*****(a) Proposal for a directive COM(87) 570 final**

TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (\*)

TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

**Council directive amending for the ninth time Directive 69/169/EEC on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to exception from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel**

PREAMBLE unchanged

whereas Article 8a of the EEC Treaty stipulates that the internal market shall comprise an area without internal frontiers in which the free movement of goods and persons is ensured. Therefore the existing restrictions will no longer exist after the 31 December 1992,

RECITALS unchanged

**ARTICLE 1**

1. Article 2 of Directive 69/169/EEC is hereby amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph 1, '350 ECU' shall be replaced by '375 ECU'.

Indent (b) unchanged

2. Article 7b of Directive 69/169/EEC is hereby amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph 1 (a), '280 ECU' shall be replaced by '300 ECU'.

Indents (b) and (c) unchanged

**ARTICLE 2**

1. Member States shall bring into force the measures necessary to comply with this Directive not later than 1 November 1987.

**ARTICLE 1**

1. Article 2 of Directive 69/169/EEC is hereby amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph 1, '350 ECU' shall be replaced by '390 ECU'.

2. Article 7b of Directive 69/169/EEC is hereby amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph 1 (a), '280 ECU' shall be replaced by '309 ECU'.

**ARTICLE 2**

1. Member States shall bring into force the measures necessary to comply with this Directive not later than two months after its adoption.

Rest of text unchanged

(\*) OJ No C 102, 16.4. 1988, p. 4.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

— Doc. A2-139/88

**LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION**

**embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council for a directive amending for the ninth time Directive 69/169/EEC on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to exemption from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council <sup>(1)</sup>,
- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 99 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-278/87),
- considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
- having regard to the second report of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy (Doc. A2-139/88),
- having regard to the Commission's position on the amendments adopted by Parliament,

1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission and, for information, together with report to the Parliaments of the Member States.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 102, 16.4.1988, p. 4.

**(b) Proposal for a directive COM(87) 583 final**

TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (\*)

TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

**Council directive amending for the fifth time Directive 74/651/EEC on the tax reliefs to be allowed on the importation of goods in small consignments of a non-commercial character within the Community**

PREAMBLE unchanged

whereas Article 8a of the EEC Treaty stipulates that the internal market shall comprise an area without internal frontiers in which the free movement of goods and persons is ensured. Therefore the existing restrictions will no longer exist after 31 December 1992,

RECITALS unchanged

(\*) OJ No C 5, 9.1.1988, p. 5.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

## ARTICLE 1 unchanged

## ARTICLE 2

1. Member States shall bring into force the measures necessary to comply with this Directive not later than 1 November 1987.

## ARTICLE 2

1. Member States shall bring into force the measures necessary to comply with this Directive not later than two months after its adoption.

Rest of text unchanged

— Doc. A2-140/88

## LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

**embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council for a directive amending for the fifth time Directive 74/651/EEC on the tax reliefs to be allowed on the importation of goods in small consignments of a non-commercial character within the Community**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council (1),
- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 99 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-263/87),
- considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
- having regard to the second report of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy (Doc. A2-140/88),
- having regard to the Commission's position on the amendments adopted by Parliament,

1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission and, for information, together with report to the Parliaments of the Member States.

(1) OJ No C 5, 9.1.1988, p. 5.

## 17. Information services market \*

— Common orientation Doc. C2-78/88

TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

**Council Decision concerning the establishment of a plan of action for the development of an information services market**

Preamble unchanged

First 16 recitals unchanged

Thursday, 7 July 1988

whereas the needs of developing countries for low-cost access to information should also be borne in mind;

Remaining recitals unchanged

Article 1 unchanged

*Article 2*

In order to attain the objectives referred to in Article 1, the following actions shall be undertaken under the responsibility of the Commission in accordance with the plan of action contained in the Annex to this decision:

- the presentation to the Council of proposals which will aim at eliminating legal, administrative and technical barriers to the establishment of an information market;

*Article 2*

In order to attain the objectives referred to in Article 1, the following actions shall be undertaken under the responsibility of the Commission in accordance with the plan of action contained in the Annex to this decision:

- the presentation to the Council of proposals which will aim at eliminating legal, administrative, fiscal and other technical barriers to the establishment of an information market;

First indent unchanged

Third to seventh indents unchanged

- greater coordination of the position of the Community Member States on information market issues in international fora;
- the preparation of guidelines on the principles governing tariffication, aimed at a much greater approximation of tariffs throughout the Community, if possible on a distance-independent basis;
- the preparation of special initiatives for the less developed and peripheral regions of the Community;

Rest of text unchanged

- Doc. A2-129/88

#### LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

**embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the common orientation of the Council on a decision concerning the establishment of a plan of action for the development of an information services market**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council <sup>(1)</sup>,
- having been consulted by the Council by letter of 20 June 1988 (Doc. C2-78/88),
- accepting the change in legal base from Article 110A to Article 235,
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy and the opinion of the Committee on Youth, Culture, Education, Information and Sport (Doc. A2-225/87),

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 249, 17.9.1987, p. 5.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- having regard to the report of the Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs and Industrial Policy (Doc. A2-129/88),
- 1. Approves the common orientation of the Council subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
- 2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
- 3. Reserves the right to open the conciliation procedure should the Council intend to depart substantially from the text approved by Parliament;
- 4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission and the Governments of the Member States.

### **18. European Council meeting in Hanover**

- **Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-560, 561, 562 and 564/88**

#### **RESOLUTION**

##### **on the European Council in Hanover**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the results of the European Council in Hanover,
- 1. Expresses its satisfaction at the progress achieved by the Community during the six months of the German Presidency and more recently at the European Council in Hanover which marked a further step forward on the path towards European Union, by giving European citizens renewed hope and confidence in European integration;
- 2. Approves the European Council's decision to set up a committee to study and put forward a practical programme for phasing in European Monetary Union and, while regretting that Parliament has not been included, nonetheless calls on the chairman of the committee to cooperate closely with Parliament by making regular reports to its committee responsible;
- 3. Stresses that the achievement of economic and monetary union and, possibly, the establishment of a European central bank and an independent European currency should go hand in hand with economic and social integration;
- 4. Points out the close political links between the completion of the internal market and the strengthening of economic and social cohesion but expresses its dissatisfaction at the fact that the conclusions dealing with completion of the internal market contain no reference to social and regional cohesion nor to the creation of a 'European social area';
- 5. Insists that completion of the single market must go hand in hand with social cohesion; in this context considers it vital that a definite timetable should be drawn up for the introduction of European regulations, in particular on:
  - the role of the social partners in industry,
  - the statutes of the European company,
  - the harmonization of social protection up to the highest possible level,
  - the adaptation of social security arrangements for migrant and frontier workers,
  - a common immigration policy;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

6. Notes the strategic importance of the decisions taken over the last few months with a view to completion of the internal market and notes that application of the decision-making procedures laid down in the Single European Act has allowed significant progress to be made in liberalizing capital movements, the mutual recognition of diplomas, the opening-up of public procurement, freedom to provide services in the financial sector and road and air transport;
7. Reaffirms the need for appropriate measures to integrate peripheral regions into the single market and to ensure that they reap full benefit from the economic recovery;
8. Supports the declaration on various regional conflicts and calls on the Foreign Ministers meeting in EPC to continue with greater vigour their efforts to promote peace, justice and respect for human rights throughout the world and to step up their efforts in the area of cooperation and aid to the developing countries;
9. Welcomes the conclusions reached by the Hanover Summit on political cooperation and the Community's external relations, which, as a result of the signing of the agreement establishing official relations between the EEC and Comecon, open up further avenues for Europe to assert its role in the new phase of East-West relations;
10. Expresses its support for the decision relating to a People's Europe and calls on the Council to adopt all the measures required to bring about free movement of persons and to uphold the rights of Community nationals;
11. Approves the decision taken by the European Council to renew the appointment of Mr Jacques Delors as President of the Commission but hopes that in future the procedure for consulting the Enlarged Bureau of the European Parliament will not be just a rubber stamp;
12. Welcomes the fact that the European Summit agreed not only to 'associate the European Parliament more closely with Council decisions' and with the approach to European union, a goal which it reaffirms, but also recognized Parliament's role in interpreting Community decisions for European citizens; calls on the Council finally to draw the logical conclusions from recognition of the European Parliament's role as a directly-elected body, which implies a real involvement in the legislative process;
13. Calls for the dialogue on institutional problems between the European Parliament and the Council to be improved, particularly in relation to the work carried out by Parliament on a strategy for achieving European Union and the resolutions on this subject adopted at the part-session in June 1988;
14. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council and the Heads of State or Government of the Member States.

## 19. Budgetary policy

(a) Doc. A2-127/88

### RESOLUTION

on the aide-mémoire on the amendment of the 1988 ECSC operating budget

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the Commission's proposal, amending the ECSC operating budget for 1988 (COM(88) 342 final — Doc. C2-80/88),
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Budgets and the opinion of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology (Doc. A2-127/88),

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- A. whereas the European Parliament has for many years been calling for the establishment of a genuine budget — with payment appropriations and commitment appropriations,
- B. whereas the European Parliament has always criticized the great disparity between the ECSC budget as established and as carried out in practice, and in particular the large discrepancy between revenue and actual expenditure,
1. Welcomes the Commission's readiness to inform the European Parliament, in an amending and supplementary budget, of changes in the execution of the budget, and thus to contribute to greater budget transparency;
  2. Sees this as a vindication of its call for a genuine budget based on the principle of the annual nature of revenue and expenditure;
  3. Notes that an amount of around 120 million ECU, representing 46 % of the 1987 budget as originally established, has not been disbursed; criticizes this delay which has affected social measures in the steel sector in particular and also the expenditure on aid for reconversion which was in any case not set very high;
  4. Points out that the Commission also announces a change in the procedures for funding social measures in connection with the restructuring of the steel industry, and an increase in the levies for 1989 and 1990; will return to this point in its examination of the draft budgets for the years in question;
  5. Recalls that the ratification by the Parliaments of the Member States of the new decision on own resources will meet the longstanding demand of the European Parliament that the duty paid on ECSC goods should also be credited to the Communities; takes this as a basis for claims that measures should be financed from the EC General Budget; emphasizes once again the logical consequence that the ECSC budget should in the medium term be integrated into the EC General Budget;
  6. Expresses its lack of understanding for the juggling of the accounts (transfer of 50 million ECU from the Guarantee Fund to cover 1988 commitments and transfer back from 1989 revenue) which is directly linked to the lack of distinction between payment and commitment appropriations in the budget;
  7. Notes the Commission's intention of anticipating decisions by transferring 34 million ECU from Chapter 2 to Chapter 5 of the Budget, even before the official acceptance of the rectifying and amending budget, to finance urgent commitments for social measures connected with the restructuring of the steel industry; draws attention in this connection once again to the anachronistic budgetary situation of the ECSC which in fact makes no provision for such a procedure since it has no genuine budget and no budget regulations; therefore expects in the future a formal proposal for transfers of funds in such cases;
  8. Approves, with the above reservations, the amended and increased expenditure proposed by the Commission for the ECSC operating budget for 1988;
  9. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission.

(b) Doc. A2-126/88

#### RESOLUTION

on the preliminary draft general budget of the European Communities for the financial year 1989

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the ratification of an interinstitutional agreement between the Council, Parliament and the Commission on budgetary discipline and the improvement of the budgetary procedure,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- having regard to the Council's decisions on:
    - the new system of own resources,
    - the amendment of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977,
  - having regard to the general picture of the preliminary draft general budget of the European Communities for the financial year 1989 submitted by the Commission (COM(88) 290 final),
  - having regard to the report by the Committee on Budgets and the opinion of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology (Doc. A2-126/88),
- A. whereas following the successful completion of the negotiations on an interinstitutional agreement on budgetary discipline and the improvement of the budgetary procedure and the medium-term financial perspective contained therein and following adoption of the various legal bases agreed at the Brussels Summit on 11/12 February 1988 (own resources, structural funds, Financial Regulation), the Community now has at its disposal a guaranteed financial framework for the implementation of the Single Act and the conclusions of the Brussels European Council on the further development of the Community,
- B. whereas, following the belated but successful completion of the 1988 budgetary procedure the Community's finances have again been placed on a sound basis,
- C. whereas, under these circumstances, a less conflictual budgetary procedure should be guaranteed in future,

#### *Bases*

1. Expresses its satisfaction once again at the successful conclusion of an interinstitutional agreement between the Parliament, the Council and the Commission, which should place future cooperation between the two arms of the budgetary authority on stronger foundations; stresses that the interinstitutional agreement has unrestricted scope within the limits set by the budgetary provisions of the Treaties; calls on the Council, in drawing up the draft budget, to comply with the provisions of the Treaties and, in particular, Article 203 (9);
2. Points out that closer cooperation between the Council and Parliament must be accompanied by closer cooperation between the Budget Council and the other specialized Councils of Ministers in order to ensure that budgetary decisions are more consistent with legislative decisions and vice versa;
3. Instructs its appropriate committees to take account of the details of the five-year financial perspective drawn up under the interinstitutional agreement with the financing framework of the individual categories of expenditure from the first reading;
4. Instructs its appropriate committees, therefore, to bring their opinions on the Council's draft budget into line with Parliament's priorities and, in tabling draft amendments, to take greater account than hitherto of the Commission's scope for implementation and the actual rates of utilization of appropriations during the preceding year;
5. Emphasizes, in this connection, the importance of extending the Notenboom procedure and applying it for the entire duration of the budgetary procedure and that of the other existing information and control procedures; refers in this connection to the difficulties in the EAGGF Guarantee Section, which are mainly due to the fact that the financial year and the agricultural year do not coincide; welcomes the option provided in Article 7 of the decision on own resources enabling budgetary surpluses in the agricultural sector to be carried forward to the following financial year;
6. Calls on the Council in future to link the budget procedure more closely with the legislative programme and calls on both the Council and the Commission to improve the supply of information to Parliament in future on the conditions for implementation of the budget throughout the budgetary procedure;
7. Believes that new structures must be created for the necessary intensified cooperation between the institutions;

***With regard to the 1989 budget***

8. Notes with satisfaction that the Commission's estimates of expenditure for the EAGGF Guarantee Section remain within the agricultural guideline established by the Council; stresses, however, the specific uncertainty of estimates of expenditure in this particular sector and draws attention to the provision in the decision on budgetary discipline whereby spending limits may be exceeded only after a joint decision by the budgetary authority amending the budget or the financial perspective;

9. Regrets that the European Parliament has so far received no updated version of the financial perspective drawn up with the interinstitutional agreement; has still not received a clear breakdown of the various items of expenditure into the categories contained in the financial perspective and is thus unable to deliver a final verdict thereon; desires intensive consultation with the Commission on the methods and form of ongoing documentation relating to the medium-term financial perspective;

10. Calls upon the Council, in drawing up its draft budget, to provide clear information concerning the policies it intends to pursue during the next financial year and to justify its budgetary proposals accordingly; in this connection it should take account of the legislative programme agreed between Parliament and the Commission in order thereby to permit realistic implementation of the budget;

11. Calls upon the Commission, in this context, to submit to the Committee on Budgets and to the other appropriate committees an up-to-date survey of the budget lines for which there is not yet a legal basis or in respect of which full implementation of the budget is uncertain; stresses the importance, in this connection, of the availability of data concerning the volume of indispensable expenditure in the individual budget sectors;

12. Regrets the lack of willingness on the part of the Commission to give any signals in its preliminary draft in respect of 'new policies'; notes that there is scarcely any margin for manoeuvre in this respect and that appropriations have generally been allocated to already existing Community operations and programmes;

13. Reaffirms its priority concern for Community policies such as the transport, development, fisheries and environment policies and, in the course of the budgetary procedure, will be looking very closely into the extremely modest appropriations proposed by the Commission for the first two of those policies;

14. Calls upon the Council to comply with its agreements regarding the Integrated Mediterranean Programmes, particularly for Greece, and accordingly to ensure a steady increase in expenditure for this purpose under the medium-term financial perspective.

**20. Energy efficiency of buildings \***

— Proposal for a directive COM(87) 401 final

TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (\*)

TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

**Council directive on information on the energy efficiency of buildings**

Preamble and recitals unchanged

Article 1 unchanged

*Article 2*

*Article 2*

Paragraphs (a) and (b) unchanged

(\*) OJ No C 267, 6.10.1987, p. 2.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

(c) This directive does not cover:

- buildings for industrial or agricultural use,

(c) This directive does not cover:

- **unheated** buildings for industrial or agricultural use,

Remainder of Article 2 unchanged

*Article 3*

Paragraphs (a) and (b) unchanged

(c) Where an old building is sold, any prospective buyer must be presented with an energy audit describing:

- possible measures and the anticipated cost of each of them;

(c) Where an old building is sold, any prospective buyer must be presented with an energy audit describing:

- possible measures **to improve energy efficiency** and the anticipated cost of each of them;

First two indents unchanged

Rest of paragraph (c) unchanged

Paragraphs (d) and (e) unchanged

(f) *Ten-year limit on the period for which the information is valid;*(f) **Any energy audit produced in compliance with this directive shall be mandatory, or alternatively based on incentives, and shall be valid for a maximum period of five years. It may be replaced by a new energy audit any any time during their period. Incentives shall be appropriate to the needs of each Member State. In particular consideration shall be given to the cost being borne by the public utility companies and energy suppliers;**

Rest of Article 3 unchanged

Articles 4 to 7 unchanged

*ANNEX**Practical codes*

1. Requirements for the activity of approved expert.

- (a) appropriate qualification and experience *as a heat engineer;*

*ANNEX**Practical codes*1. Requirements for the activity of approved expert. **Experts (e.g. civil, mechanical and electrical services engineers, architects, quantity surveyors, building surveyors, ...) must fulfil the following requirements:**

- (a) appropriate qualification and experience **in heat engineering;**

Remaining subparagraphs unchanged

2. Information requirements.

- (a) Codification of methods for assessing the energy efficiency of buildings and in particular the following parameters:

2. Information requirements.

- (a) Codification of methods for assessing the energy efficiency of buildings and in particular the following parameters:

Indents unchanged

- **roofing: insulation coefficient of actual roofing materials; recommended insulation coefficient of roofing;**

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- windows: insulation coefficient of windows or windows where the greatest heat loss occurs; recommended insulation coefficient for windows where the greatest heat loss occurs;
- walls: insulation coefficient of each exposed wall; recommended insulation coefficient for each exposed wall;
- flooring: insulation coefficient of actual flooring; recommended insulation coefficient (where appropriate).

Rest of text unchanged

- Doc. A2-99/88

#### LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission to the Council for a directive on information on the energy efficiency of buildings

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council (1),
  - having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 235 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-159/87),
  - considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
  - having regard to the second report of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer protection and the opinion of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology ( Doc. A2-99/88),
1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendments and in accordance with the vote thereon;
  2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
  3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
  4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and the Commission.

(1) OJ No C 267, 6.10.1987, p. 2.

#### 21. Policy on urban waste plastics

- Doc. A2-4/88

#### RESOLUTION

on a policy on urban waste plastics

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the various motions for resolutions tabled by Mr Roelants du Vivier, Mr Sherlock and Mrs Lienemann on the recycling of waste plastics (Docs. B2-492/86, B2-345/86, B2-537/86 and B2-1226/86) and to the numerous written questions tabled by Members of the European Parliament,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- having regard to the Third and Fourth Community Action Programmes on the Environment,
  - having regard to the existing Community regulations on:
    - waste <sup>(1)</sup>,
    - waste oils <sup>(2)</sup>,
    - toxic and dangerous waste <sup>(3)</sup>,
    - PCBs <sup>(4)</sup>, and
    - titanium dioxide <sup>(5)</sup>,
  - having regard to the report of the European Parliament's Committee on Inquiry into the Treatment of Toxic and Dangerous Substances <sup>(6)</sup>,
  - having regard to the resolution of the European Parliament on the waste disposal industry and old waste dumps of 19 June 1987 <sup>(7)</sup>,
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection (Doc. A2-4/88),
- A. welcoming the demonstration projects commission by the European Community for the separate collection and recycling of waste plastics from household waste (project No EE/192/79-B),
- B. having regard to the study on the recycling of waste plastics drawn up on behalf of the Commission (interim report of May 1987),
- C. whereas, despite repeated demands by Parliament, there is still no uniform Community strategy covering the whole field of waste management,
- D. regretting that, hitherto, Community rules have been laid down only for particular types of waste, and some have already been rendered obsolete,
- E. having regard to the increasing volume of waste in all Member States and the widespread concern at this state of affairs,
- F. whereas it is important to reverse this trend by perfecting new production processes and products generating little or even no waste, by banning the use of certain dangerous or waste-creating products as well as by means of information campaigns designed to change the way people behave,
- G. recognizing the important role played by plastics in a number of sectors, but concerned at the impact that waste plastics may have on the environment, with particular regard to:
- (a) spoiling landscapes and natural environments such as river banks, lake shores and coastlines,
  - (b) the obstruction which such wastes may cause to man-made hydraulic structures (canals, drainage systems, water purification plants) and natural watercourses,
  - (c) the way they make the soil impermeable if they are disposed of in an uncontrolled manner,
  - (d) marine pollution, where they float or are semi-submerged, causing damage to the fauna, in particular birds and marine mammals, and harming the fishing industry,

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No L 194, 25.7.1975, p. 39.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ No L 194, 25.7.1975, p. 23.

<sup>(3)</sup> OJ No L 84, 31.3.1978, p. 43.

<sup>(4)</sup> OJ No L 108, 26.4.1976, p. 41.

<sup>(5)</sup> OJ No L 54, 25.2.1978, p. 19,

OJ No L 378, 31.12.1982, p.1,

OJ No L 32, 3.2.1983, p. 28.

<sup>(6)</sup> Doc. I-109/84 — OJ No C 127, 14.5.1984, p. 67.

<sup>(7)</sup> OJ No C 190, 20.7.1987, p. 154.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

- H. recognizing that waste separation, e.g. the separate collection of paper and cardboard, glass, dangerous household waste such as batteries, household chemicals, drugs, tin and aluminium cans etc., has significantly improved the prospects for economically and ecologically sound recycling,
- I. whereas critical consumers are increasingly making similar demands about waste plastics,
- J. whereas the study of waste plastics carried out on behalf of the Commission envisages an increase in the incineration of waste plastics from 35 to 65 % over the next 10 years,
- K. aware that such a 'withdrawal' of combustible materials will present new problems for waste incineration,
- L. regretting that, hitherto, the high energy content of plastics has been underutilized,
- M. whereas, for economic reasons, the recycling of plastics is currently of only limited use in effectively reducing the volume of waste plastics amounting to some 7 million tonnes (= 7 % of total household waste in the European Community),
- N. whereas, under certain circumstances, the incineration of waste plastics can result in the emission of hydrochloric acid, dioxins and toxic heavy metals such as cadmium and mercury,
- O. aware of the problems of separating plastics in household waste from other waste,
1. Calls on the Commission to tackle waste plastics in the overall framework of a European policy on waste and, in particular, to lay down a specific strategy for waste plastics on the basis of the principle of preventive action enshrined in the new Article 130r of the EEC Treaty;
  2. Calls on the Commission to submit without delay a uniform, coherent medium and long-term strategy for a European waste disposal policy, with particular reference to the optimal disposal of household waste in the European Community, as was announced a number of years ago by the Commission itself and has since been repeatedly urged by Parliament; takes the view that the waste disposal policy should take account of feasible methods of waste disposal and other options concerning recycling materials and reutilizing energy;
  3. Calls on the Commission, within the framework of this policy, to initiate without delay a study and assessment of waste prevention, recycling and disposal options which takes account of industrial, economic and, above all, ecological criteria with regard to dangerous and environmentally harmful substances in household waste;
  4. Calls on the Commission to initiate a study of trends in household waste, taking into account changes in the composition of waste and in the proportion of plastic contained therein and of the impact of such trends on the environment;
  5. Calls on the Commission to give practical form to the concept expressed in its Third Action programme on the Environment by publishing at regular intervals surveys of primary and secondary raw materials available in the Community;
  6. Calls on the Commission to encourage demonstration projects for simplifying the separate collection of various kinds of domestic waste in dwellings and urban areas;
  7. Calls on the Commission to stimulate the development of reliable, comprehensive systems for assessing the impact on the eco-balance of different types of packaging and, in particular, the development of types of packaging which are reusable, easily recyclable, biodegradable and, at all events, environmentally compatible;

Thursday, 7 July 1988

8. Recalls its resolution of 19 June 1987 on the waste disposal industry and old waste dumps which called on the Commission:
  - (a) to speed up work on a directive on waste plastics;
  - (b) to harmonize the standards applicable to waste disposal facilities (dumps and incinerators);
9. Calls on the Commission to encourage the Member States to organize information campaigns which demonstrate possible ways of:
  - reducing the constant volume of household waste by means of the separate collection and recycling of the plastic component and of all the other types of waste and
  - achieving the environmentally compatible disposal of the residual waste by burning it in combined heat and power generating stations or by tipping it in safe dumps;
10. Would like the Commission to devise a series of measures designed to prevent the generation of waste plastics and, in particular, in this connection a compulsory deposit on all plastic bottles;
11. Would like the Commission to envisage the enactment of legislation on dangerous additives in plastics and, in particular, to propose an immediate ban on cadmium in this connection;
12. Would like the Commission to consider the possibility of concluding a Community-wide agreement with the plastics industry on the basis of relevant experience in the Netherlands, France, Germany and other Member States;
13. Would like the Commission to publish a report assessing the policies pursued specifically in Switzerland and Austria and aimed at reducing the proportion of PVC in packaging;
14. Would like the Commission to propose measures aimed at reducing the economic, financial or fiscal barriers which hamper the development of the re-use and/or recycling of waste plastics;
15. Calls on the Commission to bring its influence to bear to ensure the speedier practical application of existing know-how on using waste plastics as a raw materials and energy source;
16. Calls on the Commission to compile data on the technical reliability, the environmental impact and the economic aspects of what are known as biodegradable and/or photodegradable plastics;
17. Calls on the Commission to initiate studies into the ecological usefulness of the biodegradability and photodegradability of plastics and its interest for major areas of application;
18. Calls on the Commission to initiate further research into the optimal recycling of waste plastics;
19. Calls on the Member States to promote the study of problems involving waste in terms of recycling, saving raw materials and energy, environmental protection and resources, on the basis of the consumer education programmes advocated by the Council of Ministers and included in the syllabus used during the period of compulsory education;
20. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission and Council and the governments of the Member States of the European Community.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

7 July 1988

ABELIN, ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALAVANOS, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMADEI, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ANDRÉ, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ANTONY, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BAGET BOZZO, BAILLOT, BALFE, BANOTTI, BARDONG, BARÓN CRESPO, BARRETT, BARROS MOURA, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BAUDOUIN, BAUR, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BENHAMOU, BERSANI, BESSE, BETHELL, BETTIZA, BEUMER, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BJØRNVIG, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BLUMENFELD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BONDE, BONIVER, BOOT, BORGO, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, BUCHOU, BUENO VICENTE, BURON, BUTTAFUOCO, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CAROSSINO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASINI, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CASTLE, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHAMBEIRON, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHIUSANO, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINOT, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, COTTRELL, DE COURCY LING, CROUX, CRUSOL, CRYER, DALSSASS, DALY, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DELOROZOY, DE MARCH, DE PASQUALE, DESAMA, DE WINTER, DEBATISSE, DEPREZ, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DESSYLAS, DI BARTOLOMEI, DIMITRIADIS, DUETOFT, DÜHRKOP DÜHRKOP, DURY, EBEL, ELLES D. L., ELLES J., ELLIOTT, EPHREMIDIS, ERCINI, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FITZCONER, FANTI, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FICH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FORMIGNI, FOURÇANS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GAMA, GARCIA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, GATTI, GAUCHER, GAUTHIER, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GIAVAZZI, GLINNE, GOMES, GRAZIANI, GREDAL, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HACKEL, HÄNSCH, HAMMERICH, HAPPART, HERMAN, VAN DEN HEUVEL, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUCKFIELD, HUGHES, HUME, IPPOLITO, IVERSEN, JACKSON C., JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KILBY, KILLILEA, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LANGES, LARIVE, LATAILLADE, LÉ CHEVALLIER, LE PEN, LECANUET, LEHIDEUX, VAN DER LEK, LEMASS, LEMMER, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LE ROUX, LINKOHR, LLORCA, VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LOUWES, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MACERATINI, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MAHER, MALANGRÉ, MALLET, MARCK, MARLEIX, MARQUES MENDES, MARSHALL, MAVROS, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMAHON, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, METTEN, MIHR, MIRANDA DA SILVA, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MOORHOUSE, MORÁN LOPEZ, MORAVIA, MORRIS, MOTCHANE, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNS ALBUIXECH, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NEGRI, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORD, NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, O'MALLEY, OPPENHEIM, D'ORMESSON, PALMIERI, PAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PAPON, PAPOUTSIS, PARODI, PARTRAT, PASTY, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PENDERS, PEREIRA M., PEREIRA V., PERINAT ELIO, PERY, PETERS, PETRONIO, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PINTO, PIQUET, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., PLASKOVITIS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, POULSEN, PRAG, PRANCHÈRE, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, PUNSET I CASALS, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAGGIO, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RIGÓ, RINSCHÉ, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANTANA LOPES, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHINZEL, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SCHREIBER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SELVA, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMMONDS, SIMPSON, SMITH, SPÁTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STAUFFENBERG, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, TAYLOR, TELKÄMPER, THAREAU, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TORRES MARINHO, TOURRAIN, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, TURNER, TZOUNIS, VON UEXKÜLL, ULBURGHES, VALENZI, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANDEMEULEBROUCKE, VAN DIJK, VANNECK, VANLERENBERGHE, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERDE I ALDEA, VERGEER, VERGÉS, VERNIMMEN, VETTER,

---

Thursday, 7 July 1988

VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITALE, VITTINGHOFF, DE VRIES, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WAGNER, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, WEST, WETTIG, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLFF, WOLTJER, WURTZ, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

## ANNEX

## Result of roll-call votes

- (+) = For  
 (-) = Against  
 (O) = Abstention

*Iranian Aircraft**Resolution B 2-554/88*

( + )

ANDRÉ, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, BATTERSBY, BAUR, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BETHELL, BEYER DE RYKE, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CASSIDY, DE VRIES, DELOROZOY, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, VAN DIJK, FAITH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FITZGERALD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, IPPOLITO, KILBY, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, VAN DER LEK, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOUWES, MAHER, MARSHALL, MOUCHEL, NEGRI, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORD, OPPENHEIM, PIMENTA, PORDEA, PRICE, PROUT, ROBLES PIQUER, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, SCRIVENER, SHERLOCK, SIMPSON, TOKSVIG, TURNER, VAN DER WAAL, WELSH, WOLFF.

( - )

ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BARZANTI, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BORGO, BRU PURÓN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CERVETTI, CHARZAT, COIMBRA MARTINS, CROUX, DE MARCH, DEL DUCA, DESAMA, DUETOFT, ELLIOTT, EPHREMIDIS, EYRAUD, FICH, FRÜH, GARCÍA ARIAS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HÄNSCH, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOON, HUCKFIELD, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LANGES, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LOMAS, LUCAS PIRES, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MARCK, MARINARO, MCGOWAN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MIHR, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MÜHLEN, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PENDERS, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., POETSCHKI, POETTERING, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄLZER, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHINZEL, SCHMIDBAUER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAVROU, TOMLINSON, TOPMANN, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, ULBURGHES, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, WEST, WETTIG.

( O )

CALVO ORTEGA, COSTE-FLORET, WAWRZIK, ZAHORKA.

*Joint Resolution*

( + )

ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BALFE, BARROS MOURA, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BETHELL, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BORGO, BRU PURÓN, BUENO VICENTE, DEMAUX, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSIDY, CERVETTI, CHARZAT, COIMBRA MARTINS, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, DE MARCH, DEL DUCA, DESAMA, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DUETOFT, ELLIOTT, EPHREMIDIS, EYRAUD, FAITH, FICH, FITZGERALD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRÜH, GADIOUX, GARCÍA ARIAS, GATTI, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HÄNSCH, HAMMERICH, HINDLEY, HITZIGRATH, HOON, HUCKFIELD, KILBY, KLINKENBORG,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LANGES, LARIVE, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LOMAS, LUCAS PIRES, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MARCK, MARINARO, MARSHALL, MCGOWAN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MIHR, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, NEUGEBAUER, NEWENS, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, OPPENHEIM, PAKYRIAZIS, PENDERS, PEUS, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PIRKL, PISONI F., PISONI N., POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PRICE, PROUT, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBLES PIQUER, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSETTI, ROSSI T., ROTHE, RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SÄLZER, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHINZEL, SCHMIDBAUER, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SHERLOCK, SIMPSON, SPÁTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAVROU, STEWART, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TOPMANN, TURNER, ULBURGHES, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITTINGHOFF, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WAWRZIK, WELSH, WEST, WETTIG, ZAHORKA.

(-)

BAUR, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, DE VRIES, DELOROZOY, VAN DIJK, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, GASÓLIBA I BÖHM, LOUWES, MAHER, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORD, SCRIVENER, TELKÄMPER, WOLFF.

(O)

ANDRÉ, BEYER DE RYKE, COTTRELL, VAN DER LEK, MONTERO ZABALA, PORDEA.

*Zambia/Angola**Resolution B 2-576/88*

(+) .

VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BARDONG, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BOOT, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSIDY, CHIABRANDO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, DEBATISSE, FAITH, FONTAINE, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, HABSBURG, HOWELL, KILBY, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, MARSHALL, MIZZAU, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., PERINAT ELIO, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIRKL, POETTERING, PRAG, PROUT, ROBLES PIQUER, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, SANTOS MACHADO, SARIDAKIS, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SIMMONDS, THOME-PATENÔTRE, VALVERDE LOPEZ, WELSH.

(-)

ABOIM INGLEZ, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BAILLOT, BALFE, BARROS MOURA, BELO, BESSE, BIRD, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONDE, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CASTLE, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHAMBEIRON, CHARZAT, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLOM I NAVAL, CRUSOL, DE MARCH, DESAMA, ELLIOTT, FILINIS, FOCKE, FORD, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GAUCHER, GLINNE, GRAZIANI, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HOON, HUGHES, LINKOHR, LOMAS, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MARINARO, MCGOWAN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MIRANDA DA SILVA, MORRIS, NEGRI, NEWENS, NEWMAN, PINTASILGO, PUNSET I CASALS, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, ROSSI T., RUBERT DE VENTÓS, SABY, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHMIDBAUER, SEAL, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, STAES, STEVENSON, STEWART, TELKÄMPER, THAREAU, TONGUE, TOPMANN, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, VON UEXKÜLL, ULBURGHES, VALENZI, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERGÉS, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WOHLFART, WOLTJER, WURTZ, ZAGARI.

(O)

ANDRÉ, DELOROZOY, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, MAHER, NIELSEN T.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

*Romania**Joint Resolution*

( + )

ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, ANDRÉ, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BARÓN CRESPO, BELO, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BOOT, BRU PURÓN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CERVETTI, CHARZAT, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, DESAMA, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCIA, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, HABSBURG, HITZIGRATH, KILBY, KUIJPERS, LUCAS PIRES, MARSHALL, MCGOWAN, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, METTEN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., PERY, PEUS, PERY, PFLIMLIN, PIRKL, PONS GRAU, PRAG, RABBETHGE, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, SABY, SÄLZER, SAPENA GRANELL, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SMITH, THAREAU, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TONGUE, TZOUNIS, VON UEXKÜLL, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VAN DER WAAL, WEBER.

( 0 )

COLLINOT, GAUCHER, TOPMANN.

*Baltic States**Joint Resolution*

( + )

ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BARÓN CRESPO, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BOOT, BRU PURÓN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CERVETTI, CHARZAT, COIMBRA MARTINS, CROUX, DESAMA, ELLES J., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCIA, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GAUCHER, HABSBURG, HAPPART, HITZIGRATH, KILBY, KUIJPERS, LIGIOS, LUCAS PIRES, MARSHALL, MCGOWAN, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, METTEN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., D'ORMESSON, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PIRKL, PONS GRAU, PRAG, RABBETHGE, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, SABY, SÄLZER, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SMITH, THAREAU, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TZOUNIS, VON UEXKÜLL, VAN HEMELDONCK, VAYSSADE, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VAN DER WAAL, WEBER, WELSH.

( - )

GARCÍA RAYA.

( 0 )

COLLINOT, TOPMANN.

*Madeira report — Doc. A 2-29/88**Floriculture**amendment 2*

( + )

ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BARRETT, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY P., BRU PURÓN, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CASSIDY, CERVERA

Thursday, 7 July 1988

CARDONA, COLOM I NAVAL, COSTE-FLORET, DALY, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, FERRERO, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HOON, HOWELL, JACKSON CH., KILBY, LALOR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MARSHALL, MEDINA ORTEGA, MOORHOUSE, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NORDMANN, OLIVA GARCÍA, PAPAPIETRO, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PRICE, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, PUNSET I CASALS, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHIAVINATO, SCHMID, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SMITH, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, WELSH.

(—)

ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, AVGERINOS, BAGET BOZZO, BELO, BERSANI, BIRD, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BRAUN-MOSER, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, COIMBRA MARTINS, DALSSASS, DEL DUCA, VAN DIJK, DUETOFT, EBEL, ERCINI, FERRER CASALS, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GERONTOPOULOS, HÄNSCH, HERMAN, HITZIGRATH, HUGHES, JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAMBRIAS, VAN DER LEK, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LINKOHR, LUSTER, MADEIRA, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MALLET, MCGOWAN, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, O'DONNELL, PARODI, PERY, PFLIMLIN, PINTASILGO, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, REMACLE, RINSCHKE, ROTHLEY, SÄLZER, SANTOS MACHADO, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SEEFELD, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELVA, SPÁTH, STAVROU, SUTRA DE GERMA, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TZOUNIS, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITALE, VON DER VRING, WAGNER, WEDEKIND, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA.

(O)

BAILLOT, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, CHAMBEIRON, LUCAS PIRES, SANTANA LOPES, TOPMANN.

*amendment 3*

(—)

ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMARAL, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, BAGET BOZZO, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BRU PURÓN, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CASSIDY, CERVERA CARDONA, CODERCH PLANAS, COLOM I NAVAL, DALY, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, FILINIS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HOON, JACKSON CH., KILBY, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MARSHALL, MEDINA ORTEGA, MOORHOUSE, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NORDMANN, OLIVA GARCÍA, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PIMENTA, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, PUNSET I CASALS, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBLES PIQUER, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., SANTANA LOPES, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SQUARCIALUPI, STEWART, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, TUCKMAN, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VAN DER WAAL, WELSH, ZAGARI.

(—)

ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, AVGERINOS, BARRETT, BARZANTI, BELO, BERSANI, BIRD, BOCKLET, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BRAUN-MOSER, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, COIMBRA MARTINS, COSTE-FLORET, DALSSASS, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DEL DUCA, VAN DIJK, DUETOFT, EBEL, EWING, FERRER

Thursday, 7 July 1988

CASALS, FITZGERALD, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FRANZ, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GERONTOPOULOS, HABSBURG, HÄNSCH, HERMAN, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LE ROUX, VAN DER LEK, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LINKOHR, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MALLET, MARCK, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MUSSO, NEWENS, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, PARODI, PENDERS, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PINTASILGO, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, REMACLE, RINSCHÉ, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROTHLEY, SÄLZER, SANTOS MACHADO, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SEEFELD, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SMITH, SPÁTH, STAVROU, STEVENSON, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TZOUNIS, VON UEXKÜLL, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WAGNER, WEDEKIND, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZAHORKA.

(O)

BAILLOT, CHAMBEIRON, STAES, TOPMANN, WURTZ.

*Whole*

( + )

ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALAVANOS, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BAGET BOZZO, BAILLOT, BARRETT, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BERSANI, BESSE, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOCKLET, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASINI, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CASSIDY, CERVERA CARDONA, CHAMBEIRON, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, DE COURCY LING, 'CROUX, CRUSOL, DALSSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DEL DUCA, DESSYLAS, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENIS, VAN DIJK, DUETOFT, ERCINI, EWING, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GERONTOPOULOS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBURG, HERMAN, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUGHES, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LARIVE, LE ROUX, VAN DER LEK, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MARCK, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MOORHOUSE, MÜHLEN, MUSSO, NEWENS, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORDMANN, VON NOSTITZ, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, PAKYRIAZIS, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PENDERS, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PINTASILGO, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, PUNSET I CASALS, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RINSCHÉ, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, SÁBY, SÄLZER, SANTANA LOPES, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SMITH, SPÁTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TRUPIA, TUCKMAN, TZOUNIS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WAGNER, WAWRZIK, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, WURTZ, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA.

(O)

TOPMANN.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

*Le Roux report — Doc. A 2-113/88*

Whole

( + )

ABOIM INGLEZ, VAN AERSSSEN, ALAVANOS, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARIAS CAÑETE, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BAILLOT, BARRETT, BELO, BENHAMOU, BERSANI, BESSE, VON BISMARCK, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, BROK, BRU PURÓN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASINI, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHAMBEIRON, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLLINOT, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, CRUSOL, DALSSASS, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DESAMA, DESSYLAS, DEVEZE, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DUETOFT, EBEL, ERCINI, ESTGEN, EWING, FERRER CASALS, FICH, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FONTAINE, FOURÇANS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GAUCHER, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GLINNE, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HERMÁN, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOWELL, JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LARIVE, LE ROUX, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MACERATINI, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MALLET, MARCK, MCCARTIN, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MORAVIA, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MUSSO, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, D'ORMESSON, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PARODI, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PENDERS, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, PUNSET I CASALS, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RINSCHÉ, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, SABY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SANTANA LOPES, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SARIDAKIS, SCHINZEL, SCHLEICHER, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SCRIVENER, SEEFELD, SELVA, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, THAREAU, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TRUPIA, TZOUNIS, ULBURGHES, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITALE, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WAGNER, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEBER, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, WURTZ, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

( - )

ADAM, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BIRD, BUCHAN, CASSIDY, CASTLE, COLLINS, DE COURCY LING, VAN DIJK, EYRAUD, HOON, HUGHES, JACKSON CH., KILBY, MARSHALL, MCGOWAN, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEGAHY, MOORHOUSE, NEWENS, NEWTON DUNN, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, ROBERTS, SAPENA GRANELL, SCOTT-HOPKINS, SEAL, SHERLOCK, SIMPSON, SMITH, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, TELKÄMPER, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TURNER, HERSANT, WEDEKIND.

( 0 )

FOCKE, SEELER, SEIBEL-EMMERLING.

*Visser report — Doc. A 2-329/87**Transport dangerous goods**amendment 18*

( + )

VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, AMARAL, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANTONIOZZI, BERSANI, BEUMER, VON BISMARCK, BOCKLET, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, CARVALHO

Thursday, 7 July 1988

CARDOSO, CASINI, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, CORNELISSEN, DALSASS, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DUETOFT, EBEL, ERCINI, ESTGEN, FERRER CASALS, FRANZ, FRÜH, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, HABSBURG, HOWELL, JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KLEPSCH, LAMBRIAS, LARIVE, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LUCAS PIRES, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, MCCARTIN, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, D'ORMESSON, PARODI, PARTRAT, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, RAFTERY, RINSCHÉ, ROBLES PIQUER, SÄLZER, SANTANA LOPES, SANTOS MACHADO, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCRIVENER, SELVA, SPÄTH, STAVROU, THEATO, TZOUNIS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, WEDEKIND, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

(—)

ADAM, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BARRETT, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BESSE, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHARZAT, CODERCH PLANAS, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLLINOT, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, COSTE-FLORET, CRUSOL, DE PASQUALE, DESAMA, DESSYLAS, DEVEZE, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, VAN DIJK, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, EYRAUD, FICH, FILINIS, FITZSIMONS, FOCKE, FORD, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GAUCHER, GLINNE, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HUGHES, JACKSON CH., KILBY, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LE ROUX, VAN DER LEK, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MACERATINI, TORRES MARINHO, MARSHALL, MCGOWAN, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MOORHOUSE, MORAVIA, MOUCHEL, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NEWTON DUNN, OLIVA GARCÍA, PALMIERI, PAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PERY, PINTASILGO, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, PRICE, PROVAN, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., ROTHLEY, SAKELLARIOU, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHINZEL, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SMITH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUTRA DE GERMA, TELKÄMPER, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, VON UEXKÜLL, VAN HEMELDONCK, VETTER, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITALE, VON DER VRING, WAGNER, WALTER, WEBER, WELSH, WETTIG, WOHLFART, WOLTJER, ZAGARI.

*Cornelissen report — Doc. A 2-56/88**Air safely**Whole*

( + )

ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BARRETT, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BERSANI, BESSE, BEUMER, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASINI, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CRUSOL, DALSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DESAMA, DEVEZE, DI BARTOLOMEI, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DUETOFT, EBEL, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FERRER CASALS, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FOURÇANS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBURG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MACERATINI, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, TORRES MARINHO, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MOORHOUSE, MORAVIA, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN T., NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, D'ORMESSON, PALMIERI, PATTERSON, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, PRICE, PROUT, PROVAN, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RINSCHÉ, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, THAREAU, THEATO, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, TURNER, TZOUNIS, ULBURGH, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VETTER, VISSER, VITALE, VON DER VRING, WAGNER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLTJER, ZAGARI, ZARGES.

(—)

FICH, THOME-PATENÔTRE, VAN DER WAAL.

*Compromise report Resolution**Doc. B 2-521/88*

( + )

ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BARRETT, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BERSANI, BESSE, BEUMER, BIRD, VON BISMARCK, BOCKLET, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, CRUSOL, DALSSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DEL DUCA, DESAMA, DI BARTOLOMEI, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DUETOFT, EBEL, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FERRER CASALS, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FOURÇANS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRIGA POLLEDO, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MOORHOUSE, MORAVIA, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNTINGH, MUSSO, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN T., NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PATTERSON, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PRICE, PROUT, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RINSCHÉ, ROBERTS, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SCRIVENER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAVROU, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, THAREAU, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, TURNER, TZOUNIS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VETTER, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLTJER, ZAGARI, ZARGES.

Thursday, 7 July 1988

(—)

MACERATINI, PALMIERI, PORDEA, VITALE.

*Marshall report — Doc. A 2-328/87**Channel Tunnel**Whole*

(—)

ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BARRETT, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BERSANI, BESSE, BEUMER, BIRD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASINI, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHANTERIE, CHARZAT, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CRUSOL, DALSSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DEL DUCA, DESAMA, DI BARTOLOMEI, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DUETOFT, EBEL, ESTGEN, EWING, EYRAUD, FERRER CASALS, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FOCKE, FORD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUGHES, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MACERATINI, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, TORRES MARINHO, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MOORHOUSE, MORAVIA, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNTINGH, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN T., NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PATTERSON, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, PRICE, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RINSCHKE, ROBERTS, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SALISCH, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUTRA DE GERMA, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, TURNER, TZOUNIS, ULBURGHS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VETTER, VITALE, VON DER VRING, VAN DER WAAL, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLTJER, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

*Stauffenberg report — Doc. A 2-248/87**Quality standards**Whole*

(—)

ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BARRETT, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BENHAMOU, BERSANI, BESSE, BEUMER, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVERA CARDONA, CERVETTI, CHANTERIE, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, CRUSOL, DALSSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DEL DUCA, DESAMA, DI BARTOLOMEI, DUETOFT, EBEL, ESTGEN, EWING,

Thursday, 7 July 1988

FERRER CASALS, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FRANZ, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUGHES, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LARIVE, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN T., O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PATTERSON, PERY, PEUS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PRICE, PROUT, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, RINSCHÉ, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROTHE, ROTHLEY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SANTOS MACHADO, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, THAREAU, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, TURNER, TZOUNIS, ULBURGHES, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VETTER, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WEBER, WEDEKIND, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

(—)

FRAGA IRIBARNE, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARRÍGA POLLEDO.

*Klepsch report — Doc. A 2-138/88**Date of European elections**Whole*

(—)

VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BARRETT, BARZANTI, BEAZLEY C., BELO, BERSANI, BESSE, BEUMER, BIRD, BOCKETT, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CANO PINTO, CASINI, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVETTI, CHANTERIE, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, CRUSOL, DALSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DESAMA, DUETOFT, DURY, EBEL, ESTGEN, EYRAUD, FERRER CASALS, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GAMA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HERMAN, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HUGHES, JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALLET, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNTINGH, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, PARTRAT, PATTERSON, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, ROBLES PIQUER, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROTHE, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHINZEL, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SPÄTH, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, THAREAU, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOKSVIG, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TRUPIA, TURNER, TZOUNIS, ULBURGHES, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VETTER, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WEBER, WEDEKIND, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

(—)

ABOIM INGLEZ, ALAVANOS, AMARAL, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY P., BENHAMOU, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CERVERA CARDONA, CODERCH PLANAS, DESSYLAS, DI

Thursday, 7 July 1988

BARTOLOMEI, FOURÇANS, HOWELL, JACKSON CH., LARIVE, LUCAS PIRES, MEDINA ORTEGA, NIELSEN T., OPPENHEIM, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PONIATOWSKI, PRICE, PROUT, NEGRI, SANTOS MACHADO.

(O)

ADAM, DEL DUCA, MARSHALL, PAPAKYRIAZIS, STEWART, WELSH.

*Bardong report — Doc. A 2-127/88*

*Budgetary policy*

*Whole*

( + )

ABELIN, VAN AERSSSEN, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMARAL, AMBERG, D'ANCONA, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BARZANTI, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BENHAMOU, BERSANI, BESSE, BEUMER, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BRU PURÓN, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASINI, CERVETTI, CHANTERIE, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLLINS, COLOM I NAVAL, COMPASSO, CORNELISSEN, COSTE-FLORET, CROUX, CRUSOL, DALSSASS, DALY, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DESAMA, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, EBEL, ESTGEN, EYRAUD, FERRER CASALS, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FOURÇANS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRANZ, FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GAMA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HAPPART, HERMAN, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUGHES, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, KILBY, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LUCAS PIRES, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MARSHALL, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MUNTINGH, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN T., O'DONNELL, O'MALLEY, OLIVA GARCÍA, OPPENHEIM, PAPAKYRIAZIS, PENDERS, PERY, PEUS, PFLIMLIN, PINTASILGO, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PRICE, PROUT, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, REMACLE, ROBERTS, ROGALLA, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHINZEL, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SELIGMAN, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SPÄTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, THAREAU, THEATO, THOME-PATENÔTRE, TOMLINSON, TONGUE, TRIVELLI, TURNER, TZOUNIS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VETTER, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WEBER, WELSH, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, ZAGARI.

( - )

ADAM.

(O)

CODERCH PLANAS, ESCUDERO LOPEZ.

## MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SITTING OF FRIDAY, 8 JULY 1988

(88/C 235/05)

### PART I

#### Proceedings of the sitting

IN THE CHAIR: MRS PERY

*Vice-President*

*(The sitting was opened at 9 a.m.)*

As the day's agenda was particularly heavy, the President proposed to close the list of speakers at 9.30 a.m.

Parliament agreed to this.

#### 1. Approval of minutes

The minutes of the previous sitting were approved after Mr Rogalla has spoken on Tuesday's Verbatim Report of Proceedings, and Mr Arndt had spoken on Mr Welsh's comments on the first item of the topical and urgent debate (*see Part I, Item 3 of the Minutes of 7 July 1988*).

#### 2. Petitions

The President announced that she had received the following petitions:

— by Dr Manuel C. da Silva Rio, on the violation of human rights in Portugal (No 151/88);

— by Mr Alberto Lino Dos Santos Oliveira, on a request for purchase of an electrically-controlled wheelchair (No 152/88);

— by Mrs Deirdre Martin, on inclusion of the Cork City General Hospital in the Voluntary Health Insurance scheme board (No 153/88);

— by Mr Frans Rapport, on compensation for losses incurred as a result of the decolonization of the Belgian Congo (No 154/88);

— by Bernd Lothar Potrick, on the discrepancy between the sentences laid down in the penal code and the way they are enforced in practice (No 155/88);

— by Mr Rafael Lopez Hernandez, on a claim for reviews of pension fixed by the French social security system (No 156/88);

— by Mrs Luigia Tambini, on the payment of a war pension from Italy (No 157/88);

— by Mr G. Westerling, on the Regulation and Control of Pollution Act (No 158/88);

— by the Association for the Protection of Saint-Servan-sur-mer, on the protection of the Bas-Sablons beach at Saint Servan (No 159/88);

— by Mr Rex D. Logan, on the examination of the case 'Logan v. United Kingdom' (No 160/88);

— by Mr Bautistan Moll Mullet and Mr Pedro Jaime Montaner, on compensation for victims of Nazism (No 161/88);

— by Mr Elias Economou, on an application to be re-admitted to the Merchant Navy (No 162/88);

— by Mrs Reilly, on payment of an English attendance allowance in Ireland (No 163/88);

— by Mrs Bernadette Crepin, on specialization in the transport development field (No 164/88),

— by Mr José Pires Gomes, on an application for a scholarship for a daughter (No 165/88);

— by J. M. C. Automobile, Mr J. M. Cesbron, on difficulties in importing Japanese vehicles (No 166/88).

#### *Key to symbols used*

\* : ordinary consultation (single reading)

\*\* I : cooperation procedure (first reading)

\*\* II : cooperation procedure (second reading)

\*\*\* : parliamentary assent

(The type of procedure is determined by the legal basis proposed by the Commission.)

#### *Information relating to voting time*

— unless stated otherwise, the rapporteurs informed the Chair beforehand in writing of their position on amendments;

— the results of roll-call votes are given in Annex I.

Friday, 8 July 1988

These petitions had been entered in the register provided for under Rule 128 (3) of the Rules of Procedure and referred to the Committee on Petitions under paragraph 4 of that Rule.

### 3. Transfers of appropriations

The Committee on Budgetary Control had authorized transfer of appropriations No 1/88.

### 4. Text of treaties forwarded by the Council

The President announced that she had received certified true copies the following documents:

— Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Kingdom of Morocco consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community;

— Protocol on the financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco.

### 5. Procedure without report

The next item was the vote on the following proposals dealt with under the procedure without report pursuant to Rule 116:

— decision by the Council on the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Sweden on research in the field of the recycling and utilization of waste (COM(88) 39 final — Doc. C 2-25/88)

which had been referred to the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology.

The proposal was approved (*Part II, Item 1(a)*).

— decision by the Council on the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Finland on research in the field of wood, including cork, as a renewable raw material (COM(88) 204 final — Doc. C 2-60/88)

which had been referred to the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology.

The proposal was approved (*Part II, Item 1(b)*).

— recommendation by the Council to the Member States to promote cooperation between public electricity supply companies and autoproducers of electricity (COM(88) 225 final — Doc. C 2-70/88)

which had been referred to the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology.

The proposal was approved (*Part II, Item 1(c)*).

— decision by the Council on the transition of the Eurotra programme to the third phase (COM(88) 270 final I — Doc. C 2-87/88)

which had been referred to the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology.

The proposal was approved (*Part II, Item 1(d)*).

### 6. Dangers arising from the use of consumer products \*

The next item was the report without debate drawn up by Mr Vernier, on behalf of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 121 final — Doc. C 2-28/88) for a decision amending Decision 84/133/EEC introducing a Community system for the rapid exchange of information on dangers arising from the use of consumer products (Doc. A 2-122/88).

— *proposal for a decision COM(88) 121 final — Doc. C 2-28/88:*

Parliament approved the Commission's proposal (*Part II, Item 2*).

— *draft legislative resolution:*

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*Part II, Item 2*).

### 7. Co-financing operations for the purchase of food products by international bodies or NGOs (vote) \*

The next item on the agenda was the report without debate drawn up by Mr McGowan, on behalf of the Committee on Development and Cooperation, on the proposal from the Commission to the Council (COM(88) 158 final — Doc. C 2-35/88) for a regulation on implementation of co-financing operations for the purchase of food products or seeds by international bodies or non-governmental organizations (Doc. A 2-128/88).

Mr De Clercq, *Member of the Commission*, spoke on this report and on the Turner report (Doc. A 2-149/88).

— *proposal for a regulation COM(88) 158 final — Doc. C 2-35/88:*

amendment 1: adopted.

Friday, 8 July 1988

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended (*Part II, Item 3*).

— *draft legislative resolution*:

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*Part II, Item 3*).

#### 8. Storage programmes and warning systems (vote) \*

The next item on the agenda was the report without debate drawn up by Mr Turner, on behalf of the Committee on Development and Cooperation, on the proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 119 final — Doc. C 2-31/88) for a regulation on the implementation of storage programmes and warning systems (Doc. A 2-149/88).

— *proposal for a regulation COM(88) 119 final — Doc. C 2-31/88*:

amendment 2 was not put to the vote as it was a linguistic amendment.

amendments 1 and 3: voted on en bloc on a proposal from the President: adopted.

Parliament approved the Commission proposal as amended (*Part II, Item 4*).

— *draft legislative resolution*:

Parliament adopted the legislative resolution (*Part II, Item 4*).

#### 9. Farm prices 1988-89 (vote)

The next item on the agenda was the vote on motions for resolutions (Doc. B 2-599 and 600/88).

— *joint motion for a resolution* tabled by Mr Marck, Mr Provan, Mr Gatti, Mr Maher, Mr Mouchel, Mr Früh and Mr Woltjer, the latter on behalf of the Socialist Group, seeking to replace these two motions for resolutions by a new text:

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 5*).

#### 10. Economic situation and development of the regions of the Community (vote)

The next item on the agenda was the vote on the Poetschki report (Doc. A 2-115/88).

— *motion for a resolution*:

Preamble and paragraph 1: adopted.

Paragraph 2:

amendment 7: rejected by electronic vote.

Paragraph 2 was adopted.

After paragraph 2:

amendment 8: rejected.

Paragraph 3: adopted.

Paragraph 4:

amendment 4: adopted.

Paragraph 5: adopted.

Paragraph 6:

amendment 5: adopted.

Paragraphs 7 and 8: adopted.

Paragraph 9:

Mr Sakellariou requested that amendment 1 be put to the vote before amendment 11 and that there should be a split vote on the first amendment.

The rapporteur agreed to this.

amendment 1: first part up to 'industrial decline': rejected by electronic vote;

remainder: fell;

amendment 11: adopted.

Paragraph 10:

amendment 9: rejected;

amendment 2: adopted.

Paragraph 11: adopted.

Paragraph 12:

amendment 10: adopted.

Paragraph 13:

amendment 6: rejected;

amendment 3: adopted.

Paragraphs 14 and 15: adopted.

— parts of the text modified by way of amendment: adopted.

*Explanations of vote:*

The following spoke: Mr Newman, on behalf of the British Members of the Socialist Group, Mr C. Beazley, and Mr Ford, the latter on the preceding speaker's comments.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 6*).

**11. Involvement of the aged in the Third World development process (vote)**

The next item on the agenda was the vote on the Simpson report (Doc. A 2-54/88).

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 7*).

**12. Rights of women in childbirth (vote)**

The next item on the agenda was the vote on the Llorca Vilaplana report (Doc. A 2-38/88).

— *motion for a resolution:*

Preamble and recital A: adopted.

Recital B:

amendment 1: adopted by electronic vote.

Recital C: adopted.

Recital D:

amendment 21: adopted by electronic vote.

After recital D:

amendment 23: adopted.

Recital E: adopted.

After recital E:

amendment 29: adopted.

Recital F:

amendment 13: adopted by electronic vote after Ms Tongue had suggested that it be considered as an addition, to which the rapporteur had not agreed.

Recital G:

amendment 14: adopted.

Recital H:

amendment 2: rejected;

amendment 15: a split vote had been requested:

first part up to 'solved': adopted.

Remainder: adopted.

Recital I:

amendment 16: adopted.

Paragraph 1: adopted.

Paragraph 2:

amendment 11: adopted;

amendment 22: fell.

Paragraph 3:

amendment 8: adopted by electronic vote.

Paragraph 4: adopted.

Paragraph 5:

amendment 28: adopted.

Paragraphs 6 and 7: adopted.

Paragraph 8:

amendment 7: adopted.

Paragraph 9:

amendments 17, 18 and 25: adopted by successive votes;

amendment 3: rejected;

amendments 19 and 12: adopted by successive votes.

After paragraph 9:

amendment 9 adopted by RCV (EPP):

Members voting: 139

For: 75

Against: 61

Abstentions: 3.

Friday, 8 July 1988

Paragraph 10:

amendment 4: rejected;

amendment 6: adopted.

Paragraph 11:

amendment 5: rejected by electronic vote;

amendment 27: adopted;

amendment 20: Ms Tongue requested that this be considered an addition, but the rapporteur opposed this suggestion: adopted;

amendment 10: adopted.

Paragraph 12:

amendment 24: adopted.

Paragraph 13: adopted.

— parts of the text modified by way of amendments: adopted.

*Explanations of vote:*

Mrs Belo and Mrs Llorca Vilaplana, rapporteur, spoke.

The EPP Group had requested a RCV on the motion for a resolution as a whole:

Members voting: 135

For: 129

Against: 6

Abstentions: 0

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 8*).

**13. Position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment (vote)**

The next item on the agenda was the vote on the Garcia Arias report (Doc. A 2-67/88).

— *motion for a resolution:*

Preamble: adopted.

Recital A:

amendment 10: adopted after Mrs Ferrer spoke on the Spanish version of this amendment.

Recitals B to E: adopted.

Paragraph 1:

amendment 1: adopted.

Paragraphs 2 and 3: adopted.

Paragraph 4:

amendment 2: adopted.

Paragraph 5: adopted.

Paragraph 6:

amendment 3: adopted.

Paragraph 7:

amendment 9: adopted by electronic vote.

Paragraphs 8 to 10: adopted.

Paragraph 11:

amendments 4 and 5: rejected by successive votes.

Paragraph 11 was adopted.

Paragraph 12:

amendment 8: adopted.

Paragraph 13:

amendment 11: adopted.

Paragraph 14: adopted.

Paragraph 15:

amendment 6: rejected.

Paragraph 15 was adopted.

Paragraphs 16 to 18: adopted.

Paragraph 19:

amendment 7: adopted.

Paragraph 20:

amendment 12: rejected.

Paragraph 20 was adopted.

— parts of the texts modified by way of amendment: adopted.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*see Part II, Item 9*).

Friday, 8 July 1988

**14. Equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education (vote)**

The next item on the agenda was the vote on the Estgen report (Doc. A 2-68/88).

— *motion for a resolution:*

Preamble and recitals: adopted.

Paragraph 1:

amendment 1: adopted by electronic vote.

Paragraph 2: adopted.

(amendment 2: this amendment was not put to the vote as it was a linguistic amendment.)

Paragraph 3: adopted.

Paragraph 4:

amendment 5: adopted by electronic vote;

amendment 6: rejected;

amendment 4: adopted;

amendment 7: rejected.

Paragraph 4 was adopted as amended.

Paragraphs 5 to 10: adopted.

After paragraph 10:

amendment 3: adopted.

Paragraphs 11 to 14: adopted.

Paragraph 15:

amendment 8: rejected.

Paragraph 15 was adopted.

Paragraphs 16 and 17:

The rapporteur pointed out that, in paragraph 16, '1989' should be replaced by '1990'.

Parliament agreed to this modification.

Paragraph 16 as amended and paragraph 17 were adopted.

Mrs Lenz, on behalf of the EPP Group, gave an explanation of vote.

The EPP Group had requested an RCV on the motion for a resolution as a whole:

Members voting: 128

For: 128

Against: 0

Abstentions: 0

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 10*).

IN THE CHAIR: MR MEGAHY

*Vice-President*

**15. Drive to halt deforestation (debate and vote)**

Mr Staes introduced his second report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology, on technology transfer to the Third World as part of the drive to halt deforestation (Doc. A 2-18/88).

The following spoke: Mr Seligman, draftsman of the opinion of the Committee on Development, Mr Sanz Fernandez, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Carvalho Cardoso, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Pimenta, on behalf of the Liberal Group, and Mr Marin, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

*VOTE*

Preamble and recital A: adopted.

Recital B:

amendment 20: adopted.

Recitals C and D: adopted.

After recital D:

amendment 14: rejected after the rapporteur had spoken.

Recital E:

amendment 15: rejected after the rapporteur had spoken;

amendment 2: rejected by electronic vote.

Recital E was adopted.

After recital E:

amendment 3: adopted.

Friday, 8 July 1988

Recital F:

amendment 4: adopted.

Recital G:

amendment 21: adopted;

amendment 5: fell.

Recitals H to J: adopted.

Paragraph 1:

amendment 19: rejected after the rapporteur had spoken;

amendments 16 and 6: adopted by successive votes.

Paragraph 2: adopted.

After paragraph 2:

amendment 7: the rapporteur was in favour of the adoption of amendment 7, on condition that the term 'inter alia' be inserted. Parliament agreed to this. The amendment was adopted as amended.

amendments 11 and 22: adopted by successive votes.

Paragraph 3: adopted.

Paragraph 4:

amendment 8: adopted.

Paragraph 5:

amendment 17: adopted by electronic vote after the rapporteur had spoken.

Paragraph 6: adopted.

Paragraph 7:

amendment 9: adopted.

After paragraph 7:

amendment 18: adopted after the rapporteur had spoken;

amendment 10: adopted.

Paragraph 8:

amendment 1: adopted.

Paragraphs 9 and 10: adopted.

Paragraph 11:

amendment 12: adopted;

amendment 23: fell.

Paragraph 12: adopted.

The President pointed out that amendment 13 tabled to paragraph 12 in fact concerned paragraph 13.

Paragraph 13:

amendment 13: adopted;

amendment 24: fell.

Paragraphs 14 to 19: adopted.

— parts of the text modified by way of amendment: adopted.

*Explanations of vote:*

The following spoke: Mr Adam, on behalf of the Socialist Group and Mr Pearce.

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 11*).

#### **16. Impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak (debate and vote)**

Mr van der Lek introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection, on the catastrophic environmental impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak (East Malaysia) (Doc. A 2-92/88).

The following spoke: Mr Muntingh, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Mertens, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Ulburghs, non-attached Member, Mr Habsburg, Mr Marin, *Vice-President of the Commission*, Mr Muntingh, on the preceding speakers comments, Mr Marin and Mr van der Lek, rapporteur, who also spoke on the Commission's statement.

The President declared the debate closed.

**VOTE**

Mr Bocklet gave an explanation of vote.

The EPP Group had requested an RCV on the motion for resolution as a whole:

Members voting: 52

For: 52

Friday, 8 July 1988

Against: 0  
Abstentions: 0

Parliament adopted the resolution (*Part II, Item 12*).

### 17. Medicoethical questions (debate and vote)

Mr Ulburghs introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Citizens' Rights, on European harmonization of medicoethical questions (Doc. A 2-78/88).

IN THE CHAIR: MR AMARAL

*Vice-President*

The following spoke: Mr Rothley, on behalf of the Socialist Group, Mr Parodi, on behalf of the EPP Group, Mr Valverde Lopez, on behalf of the ED Group, Mr Benhamou, on behalf of the Liberal Group, and Mr Marin, *Vice-President of the Commission*.

The President declared the debate closed.

### VOTE

Preamble and recital A: adopted;

After recital A:

amendment 17: rejected by electronic vote after the rapporteur had spoken.

Recital B:

amendment 5: rejected by electronic vote after the rapporteur had spoken.

Recital B was rejected by electronic vote.

After recital B:

amendment 18: rejected.

Recital C:

amendment 19: rejected;

amendment 6: rejected by electronic vote.

Recital C was adopted by electronic vote.

Recital D:

amendment 7: rejected by electronic vote.

Recital D was adopted by electronic vote.

Recital E:

amendment 8: rejected.

Recital E was adopted.

After recital E:

amendment 9: rejected.

Recital F:

amendment 20: rejected.

Recital F was adopted.

After recital F:

amendment 2: adopted after the rapporteur had spoken.

Recitals G to K: adopted.

Paragraph 1:

amendment 10: rejected.

Paragraph 1 was adopted.

Paragraph 2:

amendment 11: rejected.

Paragraph 2 was adopted.

After paragraph 2:

amendment 26: adopted.

Paragraph 3:

amendment 12: rejected;

amendment 21: rejected by electronic vote after the rapporteur had spoken.

Paragraph 3 was adopted.

Paragraph 4:

amendments 13 and 22: rejected by successive votes.

Paragraph 4 was adopted.

Paragraph 5:

amendment 14: rejected.

Paragraph 5 was adopted.

Friday, 8 July 1988

Paragraph 6:

amendment 15: rejected.

Paragraph 6 was adopted.

Paragraph 7: adopted.

Paragraph 8:

amendment 16: rejected.

Paragraph 8 was adopted.

Paragraph 9:

amendment 23: rejected;

amendment 3: adopted by electronic vote after Mrs Viehoff and the rapporteur had spoken.

After paragraph 9:

amendment 24: rejected by electronic vote.

Paragraph 10:

amendment 25: rejected;

amendments 27 and 4: adopted by successive vote.

Paragraph 10 was adopted as amended.

After paragraph 10:

amendment 1: adopted.

Paragraphs 11 to 13: adopted.

Mr Valverde, supported by more than 12 Members, requested that it be ascertained whether the quorum was present, pursuant to Rule 89 (3) of the Rules of Procedure.

The President put the motion for a resolution as a whole to the vote and established that the quorum was not present.

The vote on the motion for a resolution as a whole was therefore entered on the agenda of the next sitting.

The following spoke: Mrs Viehoff, Mr Rothley and Mr Rogalla, the latter to ask that the Parliaments of the Member States be better informed of the work of the European Parliament.

## 18. Membership of committees

At the request of the Socialist Group and the ER Group, Parliament ratified the appointment of

— Mr Maceratini (ER) as member of the Political Affairs Committee,

— Mrs Buron (SOC) as member of the Social Affairs Committee.

## 19. Membership of Parliament

The President informed Parliament that Mr Dimitriadis had informed him in voting of his resignation as Member of Parliament with effect from 31 July 1988.

Pursuant to Article 12 (2), second indent, of the Act concerning the election of representatives to the European Parliament, Parliament took note of this vacancy and would inform the Member State concerned.

## 20. Conciliation procedure

The President announced that the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology had decided not to insist upon the conciliation procedure on the common orientation of the Council on a multiannual research programme in the field of controlled thermonuclear fusion (COM(87) 302 final — Doc. C 2-146/87).

## 21. Written declarations (Rule 65)

In accordance with Rule 65 (3), the President informed Parliament of the number of signatures obtained by these declarations (Annex II).

He also announced that written declaration 6/88 had not obtained the number of signatures required and had therefore lapsed pursuant to Rule 65 (3).

## 22. European flag (debate)

Mr Rothley spoke on a procedural point.

Mr Gama introduced his report, drawn up on behalf of the Political Affairs Committee, on the European flag (Doc. A 2-104/88).

Mr Medina Ortega spoke on behalf of the Socialist Group.

Friday, 8 July 1988

The following spoke on points of procedure: Mr Hitzi-grath, Mr Rothley, Mr Habsburg, Mr Puerta Gutierrez, Mr Ford and Mr Rothley, who moved, pursuant to Rule 106, and supported by twelve other Members, that the sitting be closed, and Mr Turner.

Parliament decided by electronic vote to close the sitting.

The following spoke on this decision: Mr Lucas Pires, Mr Bombard, Mr C. Beazley, who pointed out that he had voted against the motion Mr Zahorka, Mr Ford,

Mr Puerta Gutierrez, who also pointed out that he had voted against the motion, and Mr Härlin.

### 23. Dates for next part-session

The President reminded Members that the next part-session would be held from 12 to 16 September 1988.

### 24. Adjournment of session

The President declared the session of the European Parliament adjourned.

*(The sitting was closed at 12.05 p.m.)*

Enrico VINCI  
*Secretary-General*

Thomas MEGAHY  
*Vice-President*

Friday, 8 July 1988

## PART II

## Texts adopted by the European Parliament

## 1. Procedure without report

- (a) Proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 39 final — Doc. C2-25/88) for a decision on the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Sweden on research in the field of the recycling and utilization of waste: approved
- (b) Proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 204 final — Doc. C2-60/88) for a decision concerning the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Finland on research in the field of wood, including cork, as a renewable raw material: approved
- (c) Proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 225 final — Doc. C2-70/88) for a recommendation to the Member States to promote cooperation between public electricity supply companies and auto-producers of electricity: approved
- (d) Proposal from the Commission of the European Communities to the Council (COM(88) 270 final I — Doc. C2-87/88) for a decision on the transition of the Eurotra programme to the third phase: approved

## 2. Dangers arising from the use of consumer products \*

- Proposal for a decision COM(88) 121 final : approved

DocA2-122/88

## LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission to the Council for a decision amending Decision 84/133/EEC introducing a Community system for the rapid exchange of information on dangers arising from the use of consumer products

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council (1),
- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 235 of the EEC Treaty (Doc. C2-28/88),
- considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
- having regard to the report of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection (Doc. A2-122/88),

- 1. Approves the Commission's proposal in accordance with the vote thereon;

(1) OJ No C 124, 11.5.1988, p. 9.

Friday, 8 July 1988

2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

### 3. Co-financing operations for the purchase of food products by international bodies on NGOs \*

— Proposal for a regulation COM(88) 158 final

TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

#### Council regulation on the implementation of co-financing operations for the purchase of food products or seeds by international bodies or non-governmental organizations

Preamble and recitals unchanged

Articles 1 and 2 unchanged

##### Article 3

Decisions granting a contribution towards the purchase of food products or seeds by non-governmental organizations or international bodies shall be taken by the Commission after consulting the Committee set up by Article 7 of Regulation (EEC) 3972/86 and in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 8 (2) of that Regulation.

##### Article 3

Decisions granting a contribution towards the purchase of food products or seeds by non-governmental organizations or international bodies shall be taken by the Commission after consulting the Committee set up by Article 7 of Regulation (EEC) 3972/86 and in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 8 of that Regulation with the proviso that upon the expiry of that Regulation or its amendment by Draft Regulation COM(87) 492, procedure 1 of Article 2 of Council Decision 87/373/EEC of 13 July 1987 (1) shall apply.

Rest of text unchanged

(1) OJ No L 197, 18.7.1987, p. 33.

— Doc. A2-148/88

#### LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission to the Council for a Council regulation (EEC) on the implementation of co-financing operations for the purchase of food products or seeds by international bodies or non-governmental organizations

*The European Parliament,*

— having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council (1),

(1) COM(88) 158 final.

Friday, 8 July 1988

- having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 235 of the EEC Treaty,
  - considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Development and Cooperation and the opinion of the Committee on Budgets (Doc. A2-148/88),
  - having regard to the Commission's position on the amendment adopted by Parliament,
1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendment and in accordance with the vote thereon;
  2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
  3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
  4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

#### 4. Storage programmes and warning systems \*

- Proposal for a regulation COM(88) 119 final

TEXT PROPOSED BY THE COMMISSION  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

TEXT AMENDED  
BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

### Council regulation on the implementation of storage programmes and warning systems

Preamble and recitals unchanged

#### Article 1

The Community may, where the conditions so warrant, contribute to the implementation of storage programmes and warning systems in developing countries.

#### Article 1

The Community may, where the conditions so warrant, contribute to the implementation of **small-scale** storage programmes and warning systems in developing countries.

Second paragraph unchanged

#### Article 2

Community support for storage programmes and warning systems may be granted upon request to developing countries, international organizations or non-governmental organizations, provided *they* meet the following criteria:

#### Article 2

Community support for storage programmes and warning systems may be granted upon request to developing countries, international organizations or non-governmental organizations, provided **the latter ones** meet the following criteria: (\*\*)

Articles 3 to 7 unchanged

#### Article 8

Decisions granting aid for a storage programme or a warning system shall be taken by the Commission after consulting the Committee provided for in Article 7 of Regulation (EEC) No 3972/86 and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 8 (2) of that Regulation.

#### Article 8

Decisions granting aid for a storage programme or a warning system shall be taken by the Commission after consulting the Committee provided for in Article 7 of Regulation (EEC) No 3972/86 and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 8 of that Regulation with **the proviso that upon the expiry of that Regulation or its amendment by Draft Regulation or its amendment by Draft Regulation COM(87) 492, procedure 1 of Article 2 of Council Decision 87/373/EEC of 13 July 1987 (1) shall apply.**

Remainder of text unchanged

(\*\*) Amendment only to English text.

(1) OJ No L 197, 18.7.1987, p. 33.

— **Doc. A2-149/88**

### LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTION

**embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal from the Commission to the Council for a regulation on the implementation of storage programmes and warning systems**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the proposal from the Commission to the Council <sup>(1)</sup>,
  - having been consulted by the Council pursuant to Article 235 of the EEC Treaty,
  - considering the proposed legal basis to be appropriate,
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Development and Cooperation and the opinion of the Committee on Budgets (Doc. A2-149/88),
  - having regard to the Commission's position on the amendments adopted by Parliament,
1. Approves the Commission's proposal subject to Parliament's amendment and in accordance with the vote thereon;
  2. Calls on the Council to notify Parliament should it intend to depart from the text approved by Parliament;
  3. Asks to be consulted again should the Council intend to make substantial modifications to the Commission's proposal;
  4. Instructs its President to forward this opinion to the Council and Commission.

<sup>(1)</sup> COM(88) 119 final.

### 5. Farm prices for 1988/89

- **Joint resolution replacing Docs. B2-599 and 600/88**

### RESOLUTION

**on farm prices for the 1988/89 marketing year**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the limit imposed on expenditure under the EAGGF Guarantee Section from the 1988 financial year,
- having regard to the Commission's general statement in plenary on 19 May 1988 concerning the implications for the 1988 and 1989 budgets of Parliament's amendments to the farm price proposals, which resulted in eight regulations being referred back to committee,
- having regard to the Council decision on farm prices for the 1988/89 marketing year,
- considering the fact that in the debate in the European Parliament after the first round, the Commission stated that Parliament was not respecting the budgetary framework fixed by the European Council; considering that the Commission has declared on the other hand that the agreement reached by the Council does respect this budgetary framework,
- having regard to the Commission's answer of 7 July 1988 to the oral question on farm prices for the 1988/89 marketing year,

Friday, 8 July 1988

- A. whereas the declarations by the Commission on the financial margin have adversely influenced the possibilities of the European Parliament to indicate clearly its priorities in the debate on the agricultural prices for 1988/89,
  - B. whereas such a budgetary limit has a direct effect on Community farmers' incomes via farm prices and accompanying measures,
  - C. whereas the proposals by the European Parliament for savings in the milk sector in order to finance specific social measures for small farmers were rejected by the Council in the budgetary procedure,
  - D. whereas corresponding savings from the milk sector are being used by the Council for global compensatory measures in the fixing of farm prices,
  - E. whereas Parliament can formulate an opinion only in full knowledge of the budgetary implications of the individual proposals and the corresponding amendments,
1. Calls on the Commission to draw up a sector-by-sector analysis of the effects of the farm price decisions for 1988/89 on the 1988 and 1989 budgets and to forward this to Parliament;
  2. Urges the Council to provide the European Parliament with detailed information on expenditure in the Guarantee Section of the EAGGF, at the end of each financial year, starting in 1988;
  3. Calls on the Commission to establish, in agreement with the Presidents of Parliament and the Council, a procedure whereby a decision on the agricultural prices can be taken in full knowledge of the financial situation within the agreed budgetary framework; demands furthermore that Parliament be informed immediately of any changes in the relevant financial estimates;
  4. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission and the Council.

## 6. Economic situation and development of the regions of the Community

— Doc. A2-115/88

### RESOLUTION

**on the third periodic report from the Commission on the social and economic situation and development of the regions of the Community**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to Article 2 (2) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1787/84 of 19 June 1984 on the European Regional Development Fund <sup>(1)</sup>,
- having regard to the third periodic report from the Commission on the social and economic situation and development of the regions of the Community (COM(87) 230 final) and the two previous reports (COM(80) 816 final and COM(84) 40 final 2),
- having regard to the opinion by the Commission's Committee on Regional Policy on the third period report (COM(87) 230 final, p. 86),
- having regard to the report by the Committee on Regional Policy and Regional Planning and the opinion of the Committee on Social Affairs and Employment (Doc. A2-115/88),

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No L 169, 28.6.1984, p.1.

Friday, 8 July 1988

1. Points out the fundamental importance of meaningful, up-to-date data and information on the economic and social situation of the regions, which are essential if effective specific action is to be taken to eliminate regional disparities;
2. Notes that the third periodic report is a considerable improvement over its predecessors in terms of the level of the analysis and the broadening of the problem areas explored, and is satisfied that by giving greater breadth and depth to the analysis of regional problems the Commission has complied with one of the European Parliament's requests;
3. Notes that the third periodic report deals with *inter alia* the following problems:
  - regional disparities within the Community,
  - the problems of convergence and cohesion in the enlarged Community,
  - regional policy and the problems of cohesion in the Community,
  - the development of Community regional policy in the past;
4. Notes that the essential findings of the report can be summarized as follows:
  - A. the enlargement of the Community with the accession of Spain and Portugal has led to an increase in regional disparities; the employed labour force and the GDP increased by 13 %, the population rose by 18 %, the number of unemployed climbed by about 30 %, the territory of the Community and the numbers employed in agriculture increased by 36 %,
  - B. around one fifth of the population of the Community of Twelve lives in the weaker regions, where income levels trail behind the Community average by at least 25 %, and in places up to 60 % or more,
  - C. in the 25 worst-placed regions one in five of those making up the labour force is without a job, compared with only one in 20 for the 25 best-placed regions,
  - D. unemployment among young people is twice as high as for the labour force as a whole, with every third young person in southern Italy and every second young person in Spain being without a job,
  - E. hidden unemployment and underemployment disguise the true labour-market situation in some of the Member States,
  - F. a regional ranking (synthetic measure) based on the GNP and unemployment figures shows that the peripheral areas of the far south (Greece, southern Italy, Portugal) and some parts of Spain and north-western Europe (Ireland, Northern Ireland) have the greatest problems. However, the intensity of problems is also above average in a number of traditional industrial regions with structural adjustment problems,
  - G. estimates of job requirements until 1990 reveal that the number of new entries into the labour market in the weaker regions will grow much faster than in the other parts of the Community. In employment, too, we must therefore expect regional disparities to worsen up to 1990;
5. Notes that, in the light of the above facts, the Community is even further from its objective of convergence and cohesion than it was on the day it was founded;
6. Agrees with the Commission that the establishment of the internal market will release forces for growth that will principally benefit regions that are already developed, not those plagued by structural problems, thus exacerbating regional disparities even further unless accompanying measures are implemented soon;
7. Notes that the economic and regional policies of the Member States and the Community over the past 15 years have been unable to halt the growth of regional disparities;
8. Supports the third periodic report's demand that an effective regional policy must be accompanied by favourable macro-economic conditions for growth and stability, since overall economic growth and regional growth are interlinked;
9. Calls for regional aid by the Member States and the Community to be focused on the worst-placed areas;

Friday, 8 July 1988

10. Notes that the Commission has greatly enhanced the meaningfulness of the synthetic index by including additional criteria, but considers that it would be helpful if further criteria were taken into consideration, e.g. infrastructure endowment and peripherality or frontier factors;
11. Notes that the Commission uses different criteria in the different structural funds for defining and delimiting the regions deserving of support, which diminishes the openness and consistency of the action taken;
12. Considers that major shortcomings exist in the quality of the statistical data made available to the Commission by the Member States and calls on the Commission to exercise greater responsibility in ensuring that the statistics are gathered on a common basis across the Community; recommends in addition that the Member States and Eurostat should pay more attention in the future viz:
- A. preparation of regional statistics on employment and level of training by economic sector,
  - B. preparation of comparable regional labour market situation reports,
  - C. harmonization of indicators of long-term regional unemployment,
  - D. preparation of comparable regional statistics on direct and indirect regional aid provided by the Member States and local authorities,
  - E. preparation of comparable regional statistics on infrastructure endowment, investment in infrastructure and total gross fixed capital formation,
  - F. improvements in calculating regional net product or gross domestic product, particularly in those Member States for which these data are not yet available or incomplete,
  - G. preparation of comparable regional statistics on environmental pollution and environmental protection measures;
13. Proposes, with regard to the compilation of the fourth periodic report:
- A. extending the analyses for certain questions to the level of NUTS III (about 800 regions). In the roughly 160 level II regions, specific problems such as structural unemployment within a region are not always apparent,
  - B. regional subdivision of the analysis and statistics for Ireland and Portugal; at present each of these countries is regarded as one region,
  - C. completion and amplification of regional data for Greece,
  - D. completion and amplification of the data on the infrastructure endowment and capacity of the regions, as more than 85 % of ERDF support is spent on infrastructure,
  - E. inclusion of regional investment volume (gross fixed capital formation) broken down by private and public investment (infrastructure) in the analysis,
  - F. analysis and forecasting of regional job vacancies and the number of those looking for work (labour market situation); the present report's analyses and forecasts solely concern the labour supply,
  - G. extension of the analysis of underemployment to cover sectors outside farming,
  - H. report structure based on measures taken, with reference to the five objectives of the Community's structural funds (OJ No C 245, 12.9.1987, p. 4),
  - I. establishment of criteria for measuring a region's competitiveness,
  - J. more attention to be paid to the socio-economic development of the transfrontier areas, having regard to the completion of the internal market;
14. Calls on the Commission to submit the political conclusions to be drawn from the third periodic report to Parliament in the form of a communication, pursuant to Article 2 (2), third paragraph, of the regulation on the ERDF;

Friday, 8 July 1988

15. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Council, the Commission and the governments of the Member States.

## 7. Involvement of the aged in the Third World development process

— Doc. A2-54/88

### RESOLUTION

#### on the involvement of the aged in the Third World development process

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution tabled by Mr Jackson, Mr Maher, Mr Tuckman and others on the involvement of the aged in the Third World development process (Doc. B2-769/85),
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Development and Cooperation (Doc. A2-54/88),
  - having regard to the recommendations of the International Plan of Action on Ageing (A/Conf. 113/31) adopted by the United Nations in Vienna in 1982, and the resolution adopted in 1984 by the First African Conference on Gerontology in Dakar,
  - having regard to the report by Mr Chasle on cultural cooperation between the ACP States and the EEC (Doc. ACP-EEC/27/81 and Doc. ACP-EEC/37/82),
- A. whereas, according to UN figures, between the years 2000 and 2025 the over 60s in the developing countries will experience proportionally the most rapid rate of increase, and further in 2025 three quarters of the people in this age group will be living in the developing countries, and especially in the conurbations,
- B. whereas in Africa in particular unfavourable factors such as climate, drought, food shortages and undernourishment, and infestious and parasitic diseases contribute to premature ageing,
- C. whereas in many developing countries it is practically impossible to ensure a minimum quality of life for the aged, as most of their population live in extremely poor conditions and the satisfaction of even the basic needs cannot be guaranteed,
- D. whereas especially in Africa and Latin America the elderly can help to preserve cultural identity, renew the traditional values and provide a model for the young people constructing a modern society,
- E. whereas ignorance of the socio-cultural framework and of the circumstances under which projects are carried out and development schemes generally involving a process of modernization may discriminate against the older generation and introduce tensions in the traditional family structure,
- F. concerned at the fact that the aged are increasingly becoming the most vulnerable group among owing to the breakdown of family ties and the fact that they are left behind in the flight from the land,
- G. whereas the difficult economic and social position of the elderly in the ACP countries has hitherto played only a minor role in the Community's development policy and the Lomé agreements,

Friday, 8 July 1988

H. having regard to the particular value of exchanges of views and experience between the aged or about them in the ACP countries and the Member States,

1. Believes that the aged as a target group must be included to a greater extent than in the past in the process of development policy, via current and planned development projects; considers that the elderly should be given the same support and aid as are other social groups;

2. Considers that the Vienna Plan of Action on Ageing does not offer the right basis for improving the lot of the elderly in the developing countries, as it is fundamentally designed for conditions in the industrialized countries;

3. Considers it important to frame all aid for the elderly so as to allow them to be self-sufficient for as long as possible;

4. Warns, however, against modelling support for the older generation in the developing countries on social security or old-age pension schemes in the industrialized countries;

5. Considers that it would be valuable for the aged as a group to be given support in the following areas in particular:

- basic education and skills, training (campaign against illiteracy and declining literacy rates, creation of data banks),
- development projects seeking to improve housing conditions,
- development projects relating to health and nutrition (expansion of primary medical care and basic health services in rural areas; improvement of nutrition in the process of rural development);

6. Urges comprehensive support by the Community for development projects affecting the situation of the elderly and carried out by non-governmental organizations;

7. Regards it as most important to alert the authorities in the ACP countries to the implications of the rising proportion of the elderly in their populations; in return expects the governments of the ACP countries to inform the Commission which problems are especially urgent and which kinds of aid and support from the Community would be the most appropriate;

8. Calls for evaluations of ACP/EEC development projects and programmes also to take into account the implications for the elderly people affected;

9. Firmly believes that the chapter on cultural and social cooperation in the agreement to succeed Lomé III must devote greater attention to the aged;

10. Recommends that appropriate resources be made available to the ACP/EEC Cultural Cooperation Foundation to enable it to favour its action programme in such a way as to genuinely take into account the elderly in the ACP countries as a group, as their contribution to economic and social development is also a cultural problem;

11. Points out that field research might help improve the situation of the aged in the ACP countries; calls on the Community in this connection to offer them know-how and financial aid for their own research;

12. Calls for successful experiments to integrate the elderly into society as a whole to be publicized as widely as possible between the ACP states and the Member States, since this would be in the mutual interest of both groups of countries;

13. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council, the Secretary-General of the UN and the ACP/EEC Joint Assembly.

Friday, 8 July 1988

**8. Rights of women in childbirth**

- **Doc. A2-38/88**

**RESOLUTION****on a Charter on the rights of women in childbirth**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mrs Squarcialupi, Mrs Cinciari Rodano and Mrs Trupia (Doc. B2-712/86),
  - having regard to the motion for a resolution by Ms Tongue and Mr Lomas (Doc. B2-23/86),
  - having regard to the Council Directive of 11 December 1986 on the application of the principle of equal treatment between men and women engaged in ... a self-employed capacity and on the protection of self-employed women during pregnancy and motherhood (OJ No L 359, 19.12.1986),
  - having regard to the proposal for a Council Directive on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to infant formulae and follow-up milks of 4 January 1985 (OJ No C 28/3, 30.1.1985),
  - having regard to the communication from the Commission on toxic substances in breast milk (COM(86) 197 final),
  - having regard to the resolution of the European Parliament of 16 April 1986 ((OJ No C 120/49-51, 20.5.1986) embodying the opinion and closing the procedure for consultation of the European Parliament on the above proposal for a directive,
  - having regard to ILO Convention No 103 of 7 September 1955 on the protection of women during motherhood,
  - having regard to the study by Mrs Dagmar Coester-Waltjen on the protection of working women during pregnancy and motherhood in the Member States (V-1829/84),
  - having regard to the report by the Committee on Women's Rights (Doc. A2-38/88),
- A. aware of the efforts made by the Commission of the European Communities to help women lead their lives under the best possible conditions,
- B. whereas the ways of approaching childbirth and the methods used are being discussed in many Member States,
- C. considering that maternity should be entered into on the basis of free will,
- D. whereas one of the major reasons for the decrease in perinatal mortality of babies and mothers in Europe is ante and post-natal care, the treatment given in childbirth and the care received by new-born babies, thanks to medical progress, the growing specialization of doctors and the proper training of midwives,
- E. concerned, nonetheless, that the high and, in certain Member States, increasing incidence of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), particularly in babies of 2 to 6 months, is a considerable cause of concern, not least because its causes are still little understood by doctors and because most parents are totally ignorant about it, even though it is the main cause of post-natal infant mortality,
- F. whereas psychological factors play an important part in the way childbirth is dealt with, creating various degrees of stress, depending on the country and the professional, economic and social status of the woman and her family,

Friday, 8 July 1988

- G. whereas cultural factors play a major part in childbirth, especially in so far as forms of childbirth are a reflection of the way in which society receives the child as a new member,
- H. demanding that women receive appropriate treatment during pregnancy and childbirth in accordance with their needs and personal characteristics,
- I. whereas, although society has made considerable efforts to remove the worries of women before childbirth, a psychological state of ancestral fear still seems to persist, the explanation for which is the fact that risks during pregnancy and childbirth also persist,
- J. whereas it is in the interests of both women and society in general that the problems surrounding pregnancy and confinement should be solved and that women should be given adequate and comprehensive information so as to enable them to take their own decisions in whatever situation they may find themselves in,
- K. whereas no surgical operation (caesarian section) should be performed in the case of hospital confinements except in cases of absolute need,
1. Considers that a woman can give birth without anxiety only if she is given appropriate assistance by specialized personnel, whether she chooses to give birth in a hospital or clinic or at home, if the future parents are given full information and if ante-natal care of a preventive, medical, psychological and social nature is made available to all free of charge;
  2. Calls for adequate and comprehensive information on the social assistance available to mothers-to-be with problems to be made available in health centres and hospitals;
  3. Calls on the Commission to take steps towards drawing up a directive designed to bring all national regulations and provisions regarding pregnancy, childbirth and parenthood into line as far as possible with the regulations and provisions in force in the most advanced Member State;
  4. Believes that the Member States should also undertake a thorough review and reorganization of all legislation concerning women in pregnancy and childbirth, with regard to both the social services and the equipping of medical centres and the care of new-born babies;
  5. Considers that the Commission's plan to draw up a code of conduct for social protection during motherhood is unsatisfactory, and calls for a directive to be drawn up on this subject;
  6. Regrets the ever-increasing number of Caesarean sections performed in the Community;
  7. Regrets the low rate of breast-feeding in certain Member States of the Community;
  8. Emphasizes the necessity of women's health centres (e.g. Well Women Centres) to ensure all women access to consultations and counselling and preventive medicine;
  9. Also calls upon the Commission to draw up a proposal for a charter on the rights of women in childbirth applicable to all Community countries, enabling any pregnant women to obtain a medical card which allows her to choose the country, district and institution when she wishes to receive care. This card, on which the rights of women in childbirth should be reproduced, should also guarantee women access to the following facilities, services and rights:
    - to a personal obstetric file containing data on the pregnancy, to be made available to the women concerned and to those attending her during and after pregnancy,
    - ante-natal diagnostic testing, such as the flocculation test, ultrasound scanning or an amniocentesis test, free of charge and carried out on a voluntary basis, by agreement with the woman concerned and on the advice of her doctor,

Friday, 8 July 1988

- to attendance, together with the woman's partner, at pre-natal classes covering the physical and psychological aspects of the sequence of events during pregnancy and after the birth,
- to be informed, prior to maternity, of the risks, symptoms, precautions and remedies, particularly those available free of charge from the health services, of the most significant causes of post-natal infant mortality, and in particular Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS),
- to a free choice of hospital and how (in what position) to give birth and how to feed and rear the baby,
- to proper health care if the woman concerned chooses to give birth at home, depending on her psychological and physical condition, the condition of the unborn baby and the suitability of the home environment,
- to natural childbirth, meaning that the moment of childbirth should neither be brought forward nor delayed unless this is made strictly necessary by the condition of the mother or of the child about to be born,
- to giving birth by Caesarean section only if this is absolutely necessary,
- to the presence, if the woman so wishes, of a person, either her partner, a relative or a friend, before, during and after the birth,
- to decide, together with the doctor, after having been fully informed about the options available, what forms of treatment are to be used,
- to keep her baby with her throughout her stay in hospital and to feed it according to its needs rather than according to hospital schedules,
- to freedom to choose whether their milk should be used to feed other babies,
- the right for members of the family to visit the mother and her baby, provided this does not interfere with the care required by the baby,
- to an appropriate period of absence from work during the breast-feeding period and the formal introduction of flexible working hours,
- to adequately equipped and competently staffed wards for premature babies located within the maternity clinics,
- to a medical card enabling a pregnant woman to receive care and treatment in any Community country,
- to facilities, such as the services of an interpreter, for women who are nationals of other countries, so that they too may exercise the rights listed above;

10. Calls on the Member States to make it possible for women to give birth anonymously and, where necessary, to register the new-born child without stating its parentage or whilst ensuring that its parentage is kept secret;

11. Calls on the Member States to protect mothers by making the seizure or other implementing measures with regard to property, furniture or personal possessions unenforceable from 8 weeks before to 8 weeks after the birth;

12. Calls further on the Member States:

- (a) to adopt appropriate measures to enable more women to qualify as doctors and midwives to provide care for women during pregnancy and during and after the birth of their children,
- (b) to promote and fund research on the causes of infertility in women and men, including environmental and industrial causes,
- (c) to organize publicity campaigns to inform the general public about the dangers of using drugs during pregnancy,
- (d) to implement the AIM Programme (advanced information on medicine in Europe), in which connection it would be desirable for doctors' and patients' organizations, as the users and consumers, to be consulted,

Friday, 8 July 1988

- (e) to give publicity to all Community legislation and all proposals put forward by the Community institutions, and notably to the resolutions voted by the European Parliament, concerning the harmonization of legislation on preparations for nursing mothers and breast-milk substitutes,
- (f) to draw the attention of the social partners to the need to comply strictly in the field of employment with ILO Convention 103 on the protection of women during motherhood, in particular with regard to dismissal and the provision of appropriate work for pregnant and nursing employees;

13. Calls on the Commission to carry out an in-depth study on the causes of infant and maternal mortality in the Community, including, for example, poverty, bad health and poor housing, and in this respect, to pay particular attention to the incidence of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) and the research that is currently being undertaken into its causes and to report back to Parliament with its findings and, in particular, its proposals as to how it can best support such research;

14. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council, the WHO, the Council of Europe and the governments of the Member States.

## 9. Position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment

— Doc. A2-67/88

### RESOLUTION

#### on the position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mrs Braun-Moser (Doc. B2-1336/86) on the position of women in Spain and Portugal,
- having regard to the Treaty of Accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities signed on 12 June 1985 (OJ No L 302, 15.11.1985),
- having regard to the resolution of 17 January 1984 on the position of women in Europe (OJ No C 46, 20.2.1984, p. 42) and its resolution of 16 February 1984 on unemployment amongst women (OJ No C 77, 19.3.1984, p. 80),
- having regard to the Council resolution of 7 June 1984 on action to combat unemployment amongst women (OJ No C 161, 21.6.1984, p. 4),
- having regard to the Council directives on equal pay for men and women (75/117/EEC, OJ No L 45, 19.2.1975, p. 19), equal treatment for men and women (76/207/EEC, OJ No L 39, 14.2.1976, p. 40) and equal treatment for men and women in matters of social security (79/7/EEC, OJ No L 6, 10.1.1979, p. 24),
- having regard to the second Council resolution of 24 June 1986 on the promotion of equal opportunities for women (OJ No C 203, 12.8.1986, p. 2),
- having regard to Spanish and Portuguese domestic law in the civil, criminal and labour fields,
- having regard to the aid which, according to information supplied by the Commission was made available from the European Social Fund in 1986 for Spanish and Portuguese women,
- having regard to the report of the Committee on Women's Rights (Doc. A2-67/88),

Friday, 8 July 1988

- A. whereas prior to the adoption of the present constitutions in Spain and Portugal women in those countries were severely restricted as regard their civil, commercial and labour rights, except in those territories with their own particular civil law, such as Catalonia,
- B. whereas both the Portuguese Constitution of 2 April 1976 and the Spanish Constitution of 27 December 1978 established an appropriate framework for implementing the principles of equality of opportunity and non-discrimination on account of sex,
- C. whereas the political, social and cultural action taken by Portuguese and Spanish women was decisive in ensuring that democracy was accompanied by the principle of equality between the sexes,
- D. whereas the Spanish and Portuguese legislatures subsequently enacted a number of laws abolishing the discrimination that had existed theretofore in the civil, criminal and labour law of both countries and providing the opportunity for true equality between men and women,
- E. whereas, despite the absence of *de jure* discrimination, *de facto* discrimination exists in respect of remuneration, the categories of employment in which women predominate, recruitment and promotion opportunities, work at home, the employment of young people and opportunities to obtain management and executive posts,
1. Notes the legal safeguards which Spanish and Portuguese legislation provide in relation to women's rights;
  2. Acknowledges that there is no direct discrimination against women in Spanish and Portuguese law, although there may be some element of positive discrimination in the field of labour law in view of the protection for women afforded by both countries against certain health risks arising from their work;
  3. Notes that Spanish and Portuguese domestic law is suited to the application of the Community directives on equal opportunities, although recognizing that it is still too early for a definitive assessment of the application of these directives; looks forward, nevertheless, to being informed at the earliest opportunity of the results of the investigations currently being conducted by the Commission into the application of these directives in the two countries in question;
  4. Congratulates the women of Portugal and Spain for the legal safeguards they have obtained and urges them to fight for their implementation until they achieve *de facto* equality by participating in women's organizations and associations and trade union and political organizations in general;
  5. Welcomes the recent adoption by the Spanish Government of an action plan in regard to equal opportunities for women and urges the Government of the Republic of Portugal to adopt a similar measure as soon as possible;
  6. Welcomes the recent setting up by the Spanish Parliament of a joint committee of both Houses on equal opportunities and the existence of a specialized parliamentary committee on the position of women in the Portuguese Parliament;
  7. Considers it desirable for the Committee on Women's Rights to establish regular contacts and periodic exchanges of information with these committees of the Spanish and Portuguese Parliaments and with those responsible for these matters at regional government level;
  8. Expresses its concern at the high level of unemployment afflicting the female population of both countries and calls on the governments of these countries to pay particular attention to this problem;
  9. Believes therefore that programmes aimed specifically at encouraging the employment of women are an indispensable instrument in the fight against unemployment among women and in ensuring increased access for women to the labour market, and therefore welcomes the adoption by the Spanish Government of such programmes, both at national level and within the autonomous communities;

Friday, 8 July 1988

10. Believes, however, that while the principle of equal opportunities is perfectly enshrined in Portuguese law, it has not been translated as effectively as could be desired into effective measures to encourage the employment of women, and calls on the Portuguese Government, therefore, to implement fully Decree Law No 392/79 on equal opportunities and treatment for men and women in respect of work and employment;
11. Calls therefore on the Spanish and Portuguese Governments to adopt or increase all measures which promote:
- (a) the creation jobs for women at the local level,
  - (b) the return to work of mothers who have temporarily given up work to look after their children or for other family reasons, reviewing if necessary labour legislation to ensure that it is possible for them to return,
  - (c) access by women to jobs where they are under-represented, in particular scientific and technical jobs and jobs associated with new technologies,
  - (d) in particular, access to the labour market for women under 25 or of school-leaving age, paying particular attention to various forms of exploitation at work which may be suffered by many young women in both countries;
12. Reminds both countries that they need to pay special attention to women in agriculture, so as to enable the latter to raise their level of education, better their living conditions and increase their income, and calls therefore on the Spanish and Portuguese Governments to initiate or increase programmes to provide rural employment opportunities for women;
13. Acknowledges the close relationship between educational attainment and employment opportunities for women, and suggests that the public authorities for both countries increase their efforts to support the education and vocational training of women at national, regional and local level and, in particular, of women from less-favoured regions;
14. Considers, however, that an effective policy on the employment of women requires genuine collaboration between state bodies, regional and local institutions, the private sector and trade union organizations;
15. Believes that it would be desirable to set up or, where appropriate, to increase the number of permanent bodies in the employment offices of both countries, intensifying where appropriate cooperation with organizations representing women, in particular their trade unions, to ensure the effective application of Community legislation on equal opportunities, and that it should be the task of these bodies to:
- (a) detect and eliminate existing discrimination in careers guidance, vocational training and employment,
  - (b) provide information and counselling for women on vocational training courses and the widening of their job options so as to enable them to gain access to new jobs associated with the new technologies or traditionally the preserve of men,
  - (c) create a data bank of available information on the position of women at work which could also serve as the basis for a series of studies on new job prospects for women,
  - (d) conduct campaigns to make employers more aware of the problem;
16. Proposes, also, that the Spanish and Portuguese Governments do more to publicize, through the appropriate bodies, existing aids for the creation of jobs for women and the conditions on which they are granted;
17. Calls upon the Commission to increase the allocations from the European Social Fund for Spanish and Portuguese women for both general and specific action;

Friday, 8 July 1988

18. Calls upon the Commission also to:
- (a) take further steps in Spain and Portugal to publicize the working of the ESF and any other Community measures which might be of benefit to the women of these countries,
  - (b) organize, or increase the number of, seminars, meetings or other forms of publicity or public education campaign on the Community's equal opportunities policy in the Spanish autonomous communities and the Portuguese autonomous regions;
19. Requests the Commission also to adopt further measures vis-à-vis Spain and Portugal to encourage the creation of jobs for women at the local level within the framework of the second medium-term action programme on equal opportunities and, in particular, to support measures which will encourage women to set up in business and form cooperatives;
20. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council, the Spanish and Portuguese Parliaments and the governments of the Member States.

## 10. Equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education

— Doc. A2-68/88

### RESOLUTION

**on equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education and vocational training**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to its resolution of 17 January 1984 on the situation of women in Europe and, in particular, the chapter on education and vocational training (OJ No C 46, 20.2.1984, p. 42),
  - having regard to the resolution of the Council and the Ministers for Education meeting within the Council of 3 June 1985 on equal opportunities for girls and boys in education (OJ No C 166, 5.7.1985, p. 1),
  - having regard to the Council resolution of 22 December 1986 on employment growth (OJ No C 340, 31.12.1986, p. 2),
  - having regard to the Council resolution of 24 July 1986 including a medium-term Community programme (1986-1990) on equal opportunities for women (OJ No C 203, 12.8.1986, p. 2),
  - having regard to the Commission's communication on vocational training for women (COM(87) 155 final),
  - having regard to the Commission's recommendation of 24 November 1987 on vocational training for women (COM C(87) 2167),
  - having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mrs Lizin on equality of men and women in vocational training and industrial apprenticeship (Doc. B2-444/85),
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Women's Rights and the opinion of the Committee on Youth, Culture, Education, Information and Sport (Doc. A2-68/88),
- A. whereas education and vocational training are essential prerequisites for attaining equal opportunities for men and women in social, professional, cultural and political life and, consequently, there are grounds for insisting that these prerequisites be fully implemented in all the Member States,

Friday, 8 July 1988

- B. whereas it is important that parents and educators bring up children from the earliest age in accordance with the principle of equal opportunities so that equality can be achieved later in life,
- C. having regard to the need to develop education and vocational training for women with a view to broadening educational and vocational choices and, in particular, guiding women towards jobs with a future,
- D. whereas very few women are currently opting for careers of the future, although professional and educational options for young people have begun to change, and it is therefore important that educational and vocational guidance be better organized to this end,
- E. whereas there is still, however, a large discrepancy between the number of boys and girls studying science and technology subjects in secondary schools and a corresponding underrepresentation of women studying these subjects at tertiary level,
- F. whereas the future career expectations of parents and teachers often vary greatly for boys and girls, resulting in women entering into a far smaller range of jobs than their male contemporaries,
- G. whereas numerous efforts have been made in the Member States to achieve a better balance of the sexes across all levels and types of general and vocational education,
- H. whereas, however, women's training is still confined to a restricted number of skills, for which the employment outlook is often limited,
1. Considers that current developments are still inadequate, particularly as regards vocational training and guidance for women;
  2. Considers that measures should be taken to eliminate the psychological and cultural barriers that prevent girls choosing scientific and technical careers, with programmes to promote equal opportunities, backed by appropriate facilities and resources and designed to be continued long enough and on a broad enough front to achieve a permanent change in educational attitudes and practices;
  3. Calls on the Council and the Ministers of Education meeting within the Council and the Ministers of Social Affairs and Employment to ensure that more tangible and consistent measures are taken, and are followed up more effectively, to encourage the Member States to implement the equal opportunities programme decided by the Council on 24 July 1986;
  4. Requests that such efforts be made especially:
    - with a view to raising the awareness of everybody involved in the educational process, particularly teachers and parents and especially where the whole range of training and vocational possibilities open to girls and young women beyond the traditional 'female' occupations is concerned,
    - in the field of school and vocational guidance,
    - in integrating the issues associated with equal opportunities and the educational aspects of equal opportunities in initial and further training courses for teachers and in training courses for those who train other people, particularly in the industrial sector,
    - with a view to halting the reinforcement of sex stereotypes among children, in both the choice of subjects studied and social behaviour, at all levels of education from nursery school onwards,
    - with a view to encouraging the recognition of traditionally female fields of study as having the same value and status as those which are traditionally regarded as male and are still largely dominated by men,

Friday, 8 July 1988

- to ensure that textbooks and other curricular materials used in schools do not portray men and women in traditional gender roles and do not ignore the major contribution made by women to society both today and in the past,
- with a view to creating awareness that equal opportunities for both sexes is not a concept that is confined to the classroom or the curriculum alone and must permeate all aspects of school activity,
- to ensure that physical education is as important for girls as for boys,
- to ensure that greater emphasis is placed on equal opportunities within the teaching profession itself so that more women occupy senior posts throughout the whole range of educational establishments, and particularly in vocational guidance,
- in the field of school and vocational training for women for jobs where they are under-represented, particularly in the field of the new technologies, chiefly in fields concerned with research in new technologies and programming, with prospects for progress to positions of administrative and managerial responsibility,
- in the field of craft and industrial apprenticeships by encouraging employers to recruit girls and young women into apprenticeships and by encouraging girls and young women to take independent action and establish their own undertakings,
- as regards the transition from school to employment,
- with a view to increasing women's participation in vocational and further training courses, particularly by adapting working hours and the length of training courses to meet the specific problems of women with family responsibility and providing adequate childcare facilities for all women attending training courses who need them,
- to provide women with the opportunity to attend women-only training courses in non-traditional sectors of industry,
- in the field of distance-learning and distance-training,
- in the field of training or re-education for women re-entering employment after a break,
- in the field of special measures on behalf of the most disadvantaged groups, particularly immigrant and disabled women,
- as regards training for women setting up or participating in women's cooperatives and local employment schemes,
- to provide special programmes and seminars on topics concerned with market research, marketing and industrial management for young women who set up small or medium-sized undertakings or cooperatives,
- in the field of supportive measures in areas where there is the highest percentage among women of repeated school years and abandoned school courses,
- as regards the provision of study grants for young women studying at home to enable them to carry out their studies in one of their chosen specialities,
- to ensure that the classification of qualifications and tasks takes into account specific female attitudes and activities that are currently undervalued;

5. Welcomes the Commission's recommendation of 24 November 1987 concerning vocational training for women which contains all the necessary measures on the subject, and calls on the Commission to monitor closely the implementation of the measures taken by the Member States;

6. Calls on the Commission to report back to Parliament one year from now on the implementation of these measures, and instructs the appropriate parliamentary committee to draw up a report on the subject;

7. Calls on the Commission to continue and intensify all the necessary measures through the network that it has introduced in respect of equal opportunities in education and training;

Friday, 8 July 1988

8. Calls on the Commission to draw up, at Community level, pilot and innovatory training projects for girls and demonstration projects aimed at exchanging the experiences gained from the most relevant and effective projects implemented in the Member States;
9. Calls on the Commission to support visits by experts or training officers from one Member State to another or several other Member States in order to provide an opportunity to benefit from a wide range of experiences in the field of equal opportunities;
10. Calls on the Commission to provide in the 1989 budget a specific line for the organization of information seminars in the 12 Member States to make all the persons concerned aware of the need to equal opportunities for women in the field of education and vocational training;
11. Calls on the Commission to take account of the suggestions contained in this resolution when implementing the ERASMUS, YES, and COMETT programmes;
12. Urges the Member States to implement as soon as possible both the Council's equal opportunities programme of 24 July 1986 and the Commission's recommendation on vocational training for women;
13. Calls on the Member States to take steps to remove from all educational textbooks at all levels any stereotypes concerning career choices and sex-based role allocation within the family and requests that similar attention be given to education programmes broadcast on television and radio and to private educational establishments, institutes etc;
14. Calls on the Member States to establish special advisers on equal opportunities in educational and vocational guidance services and employment agencies;
15. Calls on the Member States to organize, in the various mass media, regular information campaigns to promote greater equality of opportunity and wider career options;
16. Calls on the Member States to study the possibility of recognizing the skills acquired within the home and the family as training for certain posts and jobs in the educational sector (elderly care assistants, social services assistants, etc.) while at the same time uncovering and eradicating the reasons which cause or encourage the 'black' labour market for women;
17. Calls for 1990 to be declared 'European Year for Equal opportunities between Men and Women in Education and Vocational Training' and, in this context, for a major public event to be organized at European level and in cooperation with the Council of Europe and the OECD, with conferences and debates at the highest level involving teachers from all the Community countries;
18. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Council and the parliaments and governments of the Member States.

---

## 11. Drive to halt deforestation in the Third World

— Doc. A2-18/88

### RESOLUTION

**on technology transfer to the Third World as part of the drive to halt deforestation**

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mr Deprez on the gradual disappearance of forests in the world and the economic and ecological disasters to which this leads (Doc. B2-660/85),

Friday, 8 July 1988

- having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mr Ulburghs on technology transfer to the Third World as part of the drive to halt deforestation (Doc. B2-1633/85),
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology and the opinion of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Doc. A2-72/87),
  - having regard to the second report of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology and the opinions of the Committee on Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and the Committee on Development and Cooperation (Doc. A2-18/88),
- A. having regard to the rapid and systematic disappearance of forests in the Third World and the growing realization of this situation on the part of public opinion,
  - B. whereas the consequences of this situation are serious both for the Third World and elsewhere and a global responsibility arises here on a world-wide scale, not least on account of oxygen production, climatic deterioration, soil erosion, diminishing water resources, the greenhouse effect and desertification;
  - C. having regard to the major impact of massive deforestation on the climate of the entire planet and the drastic consequences which this might have,
  - D. whereas this serious disruption of the environment also has direct repercussions at social level, particularly for the poorest sections of the population, above all in the Third World but also elsewhere,
  - E. whereas the causes are largely to be sought in the problem of Third World indebtedness which encourages these countries to export a maximum of tropical hardwoods, minerals and agricultural produce, this being accompanied directly by large-scale deforestation, and in the use of wood for heating and cooking in the Third World countries and the exploitation of natural forests for the sale of tropical hardwoods and for the clearance of land for other uses,
  - F. whereas firewood is the main source of energy of the populations in the developing countries, both rural and urban (in black Africa 90 % of energy resources) and whereas meeting these needs for firewood is one of the main causes of deforestation in both the Sahel and Saudi regions.
  - G. whereas such large-scale tropical deforestation, caused by satisfying the needs of the local populations and by inappropriate commercial and sometimes even aid policies, also has direct consequences for the position of the forestry industry, for example, in the European Community, on account of the influence exerted on the price of wood, which adversely affects both the balance of payments and employment,
  - H. whereas extending woodland areas and better organization of the forestry industry in the Community are important steps towards countering the ruthless exploitation of forests in the Third World,
  - I. whereas European Environment Year is a good opportunity to take the necessary action as far as this urgent problem is concerned,
  - J. whereas the transfer of appropriate technology from the Community to the Third World is part of the measures that must be taken,
  - K. whereas, in Third World countries, women are those initially concerned by the problem of deforestation,

— *General remarks*

- 1. Urges the IMF, the World Bank and all creditor countries to review radically and as a matter of urgency their policy in this area in the context of the problem of Third World indebtedness, and the impact that repayment of the debt might have on the forested areas in Third World countries;

Friday, 8 July 1988

2. Urges firms in the Community to plan their large-scale use of wood so as to anticipate their future needs over a time-scale of 50 to 100 years, and requests the Commission to call a conference of major wood consumers in the Community in order to define a policy for forestry in the Community;
  3. Recommends that the Member States review their forestry policy so that European resources can meet *inter alia* the long-term needs of consumers in a coordinated manner;
  4. Calls for the drawing up of a proposal for long-term aid with a view to finding substitute products for present imports of wood;
  5. Urges that greater use be made of paper recycling, in order to avoid needless felling of trees to supply the paper industry;
  6. Recalls that the ACP/EEC Joint Assembly ad hoc Working Parties on Women and Population in the Development Process and on Rural Development and Environmental Problems have called for:
    - (a) safeguards for the genetic diversity of cultivated plants by means of measures to protect wild varieties, with priority being given to the creation of biogenetic reserves and the rational management of stocks of flora and fauna, both terrestrial and marine, and the provision of technical and financial support for African initiatives in this field;
    - (b) measures to halt the continuing destruction of the tropical rain forest, in particular:
      - no felling of trees to extend the area of land under cultivation, especially whilst existing agricultural land is not put to optimum use,
      - commercial varieties of trees only to be felled on a planned basis and subject to equal numbers of the same varieties being replanted,
      - establishment of buffer zones alongside tropical rain forests which could have an agro-forestry function and thus help to provide firewood and timber (!);
- *As regards the Third World*
7. Draws attention to the importance of independent, decentralized energy supplies and of renewable sources of energy, in particular those providing a substitute for firewood;
  8. Considers that the Commission should establish a programme for encouraging Western manufacturers to engage in long-term market research and development for appropriate renewable energies, such as potential substitutes for firewood, photovoltaic or wind pumping for irrigation, microhydroelectricity and biomass for heat and motor fuel;
  9. Advocates links between EEC manufacturers and local manufacturers in the developing world to enable rural energy equipment to be assembled and maintained locally;
  10. Urges that Third World countries should pursue an energy policy aimed at maximum independence and based on indigenous energy sources; these programmes should include, in particular, the planting of local varieties of wood for burning;
  11. Considers there is a need for the introduction of plantations of quick growing coppice trees, suitable for burning, which would be developed genetically to flourish in each regional climate — be it equatorial, semi-arid or arid — and requests the Commission to implement an urgent research programme into yields, calorific value and energy generation processes;

(!) See EP resolution of 19.2.1987 on desertification — OJ No C 76, 23.3.1987, p. 120.

Friday, 8 July 1988

12. Stresses the need to introduce sources of energy other than firewood, such as gas, primarily in the Sahel and Saudi regions;

13. Points out that large-scale reforestation programmes are often ineffective and calls for the introduction of small and medium-scale reforestation projects tailored to the particular needs and characteristics of the areas concerned, and the needs, circumstances and wishes of the local population;

— *As regards the wealthier countries*

14. Urges that a contribution be made to drawing up more detailed studies that make the necessary distinctions at local level and bear in mind the complexity of the situation;

15. Reminds the Commission of the importance of tropical hardwood sales to the Community as a source of income and employment in many Third World countries;

16. Stresses once more the need to develop and implement an integrated forestry policy in the European Community, according to the guidelines adopted by the European Parliament on 23 October 1986 <sup>(1)</sup>,

17. Calls for improved coordination through consultation in the areas of research and research requirements, training, implementing policy and with regard to the various economic, ecological and social sectors that are involved here;

18. Notes that an integrated Community forestry policy should be developed in coordination with the Community's reorientation of agricultural policy; requests the Commission at the same time to investigate the possibility to create a multiannual Community forestry fund which is intended to finance projects to restore and increase the forestry areas of the Community, especially in the Mediterranean areas, which are seriously affected by forest fires, erosion and desertification, and which are in urgent need of reforestation;

19. Calls on the Commission to include forestry policy in the Community's trade and cooperation agreement with third countries as a means of checking the unbridled exploitation of forestry resources and ensuring systematic replanting and, in particular, calls for measures for local planting projects;

20. Calls on the Commission and the Member States to develop a code of conduct in cooperation with the ITTO (International Tropical Timber Organization), with the Donor Community Group of Forestry Advisers (senior forestry advisers of 17 donor countries, four development banks, 14 international organizations and representatives of several tropical countries) in support of the implementation of the Tropical Forestry Action Plan, and with other international organizations concerned;

21. Calls for adaptation of tax legislation and the laws of succession in the Member States in order to create more opportunities for the forestry industry and avoid the fragmentation of entire forests, the parcelling out of open ground and clearance felling;

22. Points to the great importance of the forestry industry to employment and regional development;

— *In conclusion*

23. Requests the Commission to encourage specific projects and draw up and implement programmes that translate into practice to the greatest possible extent the abovementioned demands;

\*  
\* \* \*

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No C 297, 24.11.1986, p. 98.

Friday, 8 July 1988

24. Instructs its President to forward this resolution and the report of its committee to the Council, the Commission, the governments of the Member States and the international organizations concerned.

## 12. Impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak

— Doc. A2-92/88

### RESOLUTION

#### on the catastrophic environmental impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak (East Malaysia)

*The European Parliament,*

- having regard to the motion for a resolution by Mr Muntingh on the catastrophic environmental impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak (East Malaysia) (Doc. B2-1205/87),
  - having regard to the report of the Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Consumer Protection (Doc. A2-92/88),
- A. whereas 30 % of the forests in Sarawak, Malaysia, have been cleared since 1962 and whereas various factors have played a role of which commercial logging is by far the most significant; whereas if the present rate of deforestation continues the primary tropical rain forest of Sarawak will have disappeared completely by the second half of the 1990s,
- B. whereas the Community imports a significant proportion of the felled timber from Malaysia and from Sarawak, in particular sawn timber and substantial amounts of poles and split poles,
- C. whereas the present large-scale logging in Sarawak constitutes a serious threat to the environment and to the indigenous people who live in and from the tropical rain forest; whereas when logging concessions are granted insufficient attention is paid to such threats and the traditional land rights of the indigenous people are ignored,
- D. whereas the felling of commercially valuable species of trees in Sarawak also involves the destruction of species which are of no commercial interest, partly because of natural circumstances but also because of the felling methods used, with the result that the concept of 'selective felling' has no ecological implications effects such as erosion and the reduction of biological diversity are exacerbated and the regeneration of the tropical rain forest is made impossible,
- E. whereas reforestation in Sarawak replaced only 2,5 % of the deforestation, despite legal provisions which theoretically encourage replanting; whereas the conservation of the tropical rain forest should in general be achieved through preventive rather than curative measures and whereas reforestation only compensate for the loss of biological diversity to a very limited extent,
- F. whereas the way of life of the local indigenous people in Sarawak is generally in keeping with the possibilities and constraints of the ecological situation and whereas they, more than anyone else, have the knowledge and skills to exploit these forests in a manner which does not cause damage,
- G. sympathetic to the steps taken by the Penan, Kelabit and Kayan with a view to combating the further destruction of their surroundings,

Friday, 8 July 1988

- H. whereas the deforestation in Sarawak is not in accordance with the objectives of the International Tropical Timber Organization (ITTO) which are *inter alia* 'to encourage the development of national policies aimed at sustainable utilization and conservation of tropical forests and their genetic resources and at maintaining the ecological balance in the regions concerned' and whereas, by their membership of the ITTO, Malaysia, the Community and its Member States (with the exception of Portugal) subscribe to this objective,
- I. having regard to the Fourth Environmental Action Programme in which the Commission advocates 'a re-examination of the trade and aid policies of both the Community and the Member States from the standpoint of their impact on tropical forest conservation' and 'the promotion of a voluntary code of conduct among timber companies based in the Community to ensure that imports of tropical hardwoods only come from concessions that include ecologically positive management policies',
- J. having regard also to the Tropical Forestry Action Plan (TFAP) drawn up by the World Bank, the FAO, the United Nations Development Programme and the World Resources Institute and supported by the Commission which calls for strategies for the conservation of tropical rain forests which 'involve millions of people who live within and beside the forests and depend upon them to help satisfy their basic needs' and in which 'NGOs working at the grass roots level have an important role to play',
1. Calls on the Community and its Member States to suspend imports of timber from Sarawak until it can be established that these imports are from concessions which do not cause unacceptable ecological damage and do not threaten the way of life of the indigenous people;
  2. Calls on the Community and its Member States to conclude forthwith a bilateral timber agreement with Malaysia which specified that timber imports into the Community must come from concessions which must be shown to be ecologically and socially acceptable by the exporting country;
  3. Calls on the Community and its Member States to comply with the bilateral timber agreement with Malaysia and to provide in this agreement for the setting up of an independent committee including ecologists, anthropologists and representatives of the indigenous people of Sarawak, to be established and coordinated under the auspices of the ITTO; considers that the tasks of this independent committee should include in particular:
    - assessment of the ecological and social acceptability of existing and new logging concessions, taking into account biological diversity and the need to maintain it, the dangers of erosion, salinization, river pollution, floods and droughts, the selectiveness of the felling methods used, the environmental impact of timber extraction in general (road building, use of bulldozers) and the traditional land rights of the indigenous people;
    - the drawing up of a management programme for the tropical rain forests, on the basis of the information thus obtained, taking into account the ITTO objectives and the World Conservation Strategy (WCS); this programme would then become part of the bilateral timber agreement at a subsequent revision;
  4. Calls on this committee, on the basis of its findings, to submit proposals to the Malaysian Government for a management programme for its tropical forests based on the objectives of the ITTO and the World Conservation Strategy (WCS);
  5. Calls on the Community and the Malaysian Government to ensure that imported timber is labelled in a way which indicates to the consumer that it comes from a concession considered acceptable in the light of the above considerations, and to do this in consultation with the undertakings concerned;

Friday, 8 July 1988

6. Calls on the Community and its Member States to give the Malaysian Government and the ITTO financial and expert assistance in implementing the proposals referred to above;
  7. Calls on the Community and its Member States to exert its influence, in the ITTO to ensure that the above proposals are implemented in Sarawak and elsewhere and to set a good example in this field;
  8. Instructs its President to forward this resolution to the Commission, the Member States, the Government of Malaysia and the State of Sarawak, the representatives of the ITTO, TFAP and the people of Sarawak.
-

Friday, 8 July 1988

## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

8 July 1988

ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, VAN AERSSSEN, ALAVANOS, ALBER, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, AMADEI, AMARAL, AMBERG, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ANDREWS, ANTONIOZZI, ANTONY, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, AVGERINOS, BAGET BOZZO, BAILLOT, BANOTTI, BARDONG, BARRETT, BATTERSBY, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BENHAMOU, BERSANI, BESSE, BEUMER, BIRD, BJØRNVIG, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BONDE, BONIVER, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BROK, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASINI, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVERA CARDONA, CHAMBEIRON, CHANTERIE, CHIABRANDO, CHIUSANO, CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, CODERCH PLANAS, COHEN, COIMBRA MARTINS, COLINO SALAMANCA, COLLINOT, COLLINS, COMPASSO, CONDESSO, COSTE-FLORET, CRUSOL, DALSASS, DALY, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DE GUCHT, DEL DUCA, DE PASQUALE, DEPREZ, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DESSYLAS, DI BARTOLOMEI, DIMITRIADIS, DOURO, DUETOFT, EBEL, EPHREMIDIS, ERCINI, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, ESTGEN, EWING, FALCONER, FERRER CASALS, FERRERO, FICH, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FITZSIMONS, FLANAGAN, FOCKE, FONTAINE, FORD, FOURÇANS, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, FUILLET, GADIOUX, GAMA, GARCIA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GATTI, GAUCHER, GAUTHIER, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GLINNE, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, O 480 GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GATTI, GAUCHER, GAUTHIER, GERONTOPOULOS, GIANNAKOU-KOUTSIKOU, GLINNE, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, HÄRLIN, HAMMERICH, HAPPART, HERMAN, HITZIGRATH, HOFF, HOON, HOWELL, HUGHES, HUME, IVERSEN, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KILBY, KILLILEA, KLEPSCH, KLINKENBORG, KOLOKOTRONIS, KUIJPERS, LAFUENTE LÓPEZ, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LARIVE, LE CHEVALLIER, LEHIDEUX, VAN DER LEK, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LE ROUX, LINKOHR, LLORCA VILAPLANA, LUCAS PIRES, LUSTER, MACERATINI, MADEIRA, MAFFRE-BAUGÉ, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALANGRÉ, MALAUD, MALLET, MARCK, MARLEIX, MARTIN S., MAVROS, MCCARTIN, MCGOWAN, MCMILLAN-SCOTT, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MONTERO ZABALA, MORAVIA, MOUCHEL, MÜHLEN, MÜLLER, MÜNCH, MUNTINGH, NEWMAN, NEWTON DUNN, NIELSEN J. B., NIELSEN T., NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, O'MALLEY, OPPENHEIM, D'ORMESSON, PALMIERI, PAKYRIAZIS, PAPAPIETRO, PAPON, PAPOUTSIS, PARODI, PARTRAT, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PENDERS, PEREIRA V., PÉREZ ROYO, PERY, PETERS, PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PINTO, PLASKOVITIS, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONIATOWSKI, PONS GRAU, PORDEA, POULSEN, PRICE, PROUT, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, PUNSET I CASALS, RABBETHGE, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, RINSCHÉ, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROELANTS DU VIVIER, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROSSI T., ROTHE, ROTHLEY, SÄLZER, SAKELLARIOU, SANTANA LOPES, FIGUEIREDO LOPES, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHIAVINATO, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SCHREIBER, SEAL, SEEFELD, SEELER, SEGRE, SEIBEL-EMMERLING, SELIGMAN, SELVA, SHERLOCK, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SIMPSON, SPÁTH, SQUARCIALUPI, STAES, STAVROU, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, SUTRA DE GERMA, TAYLOR, TELKÄMPER, THAREAU, THEATO, TOKSVIG, TONGUE, TORRES MARINHO, TOUSSAINT, TRIVELLI, TRUPIA, TURNER, TZOUNIS, VON UEXKÜLL, ULBURGHES, VALENZI, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VAN HEMELDONCK, VANDEMEULEBROUCKE, VAN DIJK, VANNECK, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VERGEER, VERGÉS, VERNIMMEN, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VITALE, VITTINGHOFF, DE VRIES, VAN DER WAAL, WALTER, WAWRZIK, WEDEKIND, WÉTTIG, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, VON WOGAU, WOLTJER, WURTH-POLFER, WURTZ, ZAGARI, ZAHORKA, ZARGES.

Friday, 8 July 1988

## ANNEX I

## Result of roll-call votes

(+) = For

(-) = Against

(O) = Abstention

*Llorca Vilaplana report — Doc. A 2-38/88**Rights of women in childbirth**amendment 9*

(+)

ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ALEXANDRE, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, ARBELOA MURU, ARGÜELLES SALAVERRIA, ARNDT, BEAZLEY P., BELO, BIRD, BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CERVERA CARDONA, COIMBRA MARTINS, CRUSOL, DANKERT, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, VAN DIJK, FORD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, GADIOUX, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GLINNE, GOMES, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HITZIGRATH, HOON, KOLOKOTRONIS, VAN DER LEK, LLORCA VILAPLANA, MCGOWAN, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, OLIVA GARCÍA, PATTERSON, PEREIRA V., PINTASILGO, PONS GRAU, PROUT, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROTHLEY, SAKELLARIOU, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SCHMID, SCHMIDBAUER, SEEFELD, SEELER, SELIGMAN, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, STAES, STEVENSON, STEWART, THAREAU, TOKSVIG, TONGUE, ULBURGHS, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VIEHOFF, VISSER, VON DER VRING, WOHLFART.

(-)

ALBER, ANASTASSOPOULOS, BARRETT, BEAZLEY C., BERSANI, BOCKLET, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CHIABRANDO, CHIUSANO, CLINTON, COSTE-FLORET, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DUETOFT, ESTGEN, EWING, FERRER CASALS, FITZGERALD, FONTAINE, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, GAMA, GAUTHIER, HABSBURG, HERMAN, HOWELL, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KLEPSCH, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MARCK, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, O'DONNELL, PAPON, PARODI, PEARCE, PFLIMLIN, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, RAFTERY, SÄLZER, SANTOS MACHADO, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SELVA, STEWART-CLARK, TURNER, TZOUNIS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, WEDEKIND, VON WOGAU.

(O)

ESCUADERO LOPEZ, FOURÇANS, GARCÍA RAYA.

*whole*

(+)

ABENS, ABOIM INGLEZ, ADAM, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, ANASTASSOPOULOS, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BARRETT, BEAZLEY C., BEAZLEY P., BELO, BERSANI, BIRD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, BRAUN-MOSER, BUCHAN, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CERVERA CARDONA, CHIABRANDO, CHIUSANO, CHRISTODOULOU, COSTE-FLORET, CRUSOL, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, DEPREZ, DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, DUETOFT, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, ESTGEN, FERRER CASALS, FITZGERALD, FONTAINE, FORD, FOURÇANS, FRIEDRICH I., FRÜH, GADIOUX, GAMA, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA

Friday, 8 July 1988

RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GAUTHIER, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUTIÉRREZ DÍAZ, HABSBERG, HERMAN, HITZIGRATH, HOON, HOWELL, JACKSON CH., JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KLEPSCH, KOLOKOTRONIS, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LARIVE, LEMASS, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MALAUD, MARCK, MCGOWAN, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MEGAHY, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MUNTINGH, NEWMAN, NIELSEN T., NORDMANN, O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, D'ORMESSON, PAPON, PARODI, PATTERSON, PEARCE, PEREIRA V., PFLIMLIN, PINTASILGO, POETSCHKI, POETTERING, PONS GRAU, PUERTA GUTIÉRREZ, RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROTHLEY, SAKELLARIOU, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SEEFELD, SEELER, SELVA, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, STEVENSON, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, TOKSVIG, TONGUE, TURNER, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, WEDEKIND, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLTJER.

(—)

BLOCH VON BLOTTNITZ, VAN DIJK, VAN DER LEK, SELIGMAN, STAES, TELKÄMPER.

*Estgen report — Doc. A 2-68/88*

*Equal opportunities for boys and girls*

*whole*

( + )

ABENS, ADAM, ALBER, ÁLVAREZ DE EULATE PEÑARANDA, ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, ANASTASSOPOULOS, D'ANCONA, ARBELOA MURU, ARNDT, BAGET BOZZO, BARRETT, BEAZLEY P., BELO, BIRD, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BONACCINI, BOOT, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CABEZÓN ALONSO, CALVO ORTEGA, CANO PINTO, CARVALHO CARDOSO, CASSANMAGNAGO CERRETTI, CHIABRANDO, CHRISTODOULOU, CLINTON, COIMBRA MARTINS, COSTE-FLORET, DANKERT, DE BACKER-VAN OCKEN, /095DÍAZ DEL RÍO JAUDENES, VAN DIJK, DUETOFT, ESCUDERO LOPEZ, ESTGEN, FERRER CASALS, FILINIS, FITZGERALD, FONTAINE, FORD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, FRÜH, GARCÍA AMIGÓ, GARCÍA ARIAS, GARCÍA RAYA, GARRÍGA POLLEDO, GERONTOPOULOS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, GUERMEUR, HABSBERG, HÄNSCH, HITZIGRATH, HOON, JANSSEN VAN RAAY, JEPSEN, KLEPSCH, KOLOKOTRONIS, LALOR, LAMBRIAS, LARIVE, VAN DER LEK, LENTZ-CORNETTE, LENZ, LINKOHR, LORCA VILAPLANA, MAHER, MAIJ-WEGGEN, MARCK, TORRES MARINHO, MAVROS, MCGOWAN, MEDEIROS FERREIRA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MERTENS, MIZZAU, MÜHLEN, MUNTINGH, NEWMAN, NIELSEN T., O'DONNELL, OLIVA GARCÍA, PARODI, PEARCE, PEREIRA V., PFLIMLIN, PIMENTA, PINTASILGO, PONS GRAU, PRICE, PROUT; RAFTERY, RAMÍREZ HEREDIA, ROBERTS, ROBLES PIQUER, ROGALLA, ROMERA I ALCÁZAR, ROTHLEY, SANTOS MACHADO, SANZ FERNÁNDEZ, SAPENA GRANELL, SARIDAKIS, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SEEFELD, SELVIGMAN, SELVA, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, SPÄTH, STAES, STEWART, STEWART-CLARK, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, TELKÄMPER, TONGUE, TURNER, TZOUNIS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VIEHOFF, VISSER, WEDEKIND, VON WOGAU, WOHLFART, WOLTJER.

*Van der Lek report — Doc. A 2-92/88*

*Deforestation in Sarawak*

*whole*

( + )

ÁLVAREZ DE PAZ, ARBELOA MURU, BAGET BOZZO, BENHAMOU, BJØRNVIG, BOCKLET, BOESMANS, BOMBARD, BOOT, CAAMAÑO BERNAL, CABANILLAS, GALLAS, CANO PINTO, CHIUSANO, /095 VAN DIJK, DUETOFT, FILINIS, FORD, FRAGA IRIBARNE, GAIBISSO, GARCÍA ARIAS, GRIMALDOS GRIMALDOS, HABSBERG, HITZIGRATH, VAN DER LEK, LORCA VILAPLANA, MEDINA ORTEGA, MERTENS,

---

Friday, 8 July 1988

MONTERO ZABALA, MUNTINGH, PARODI, PROUT, ROTHLEY, SCHIAVINATO, SCHLEICHER, SCHMIDBAUER, SCHÖN, SEEFELD, SELIGMAN, SIERRA BARDAJÍ, STAES, STEVENSON, SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, TELKÄMPER, TZOUNIS, VON UEXKÜLL, ULBURGHS, VALVERDE LOPEZ, VÁZQUEZ FOUZ, VIEHOFF, WEDEKIND, VON WOGAU.

---

*ANNEX II***Written declarations — Rule 65**

Doc. No	Author	Signatures
5/88	Newens	40
6/88	Formigoni, Pannella and others	50
9/88	Castle and Seligman	117

3. Wines	
Proposal for a Regulation I COM(87) 642 final	36
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for	
I. a Regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions	38
Proposal for a Regulation II COM(87) 642 final	39
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for	
II. a Regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 358/79 on sparkling wines produced in the Community as defined in Point 15 of Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 822/87	39
Proposal for a Regulation III COM(87) 642 final	39
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for	
III. a Regulation amending Regulation (EEC) No 3309/85 laying down general rules for the description and presentation of sparkling wines and aerated wines (Doc. A 2-91/88)	40
4. Hormones and the BST hormone in the dairy and meat industry	
Resolution on the effects and risks of using the growth hormones and the BST hormone in the dairy and meat industries (Doc. A 2-30/88)	41

88/C 235/03

## Minutes of the sitting of Wednesday, 6 July 1988

*Part I — Proceedings of the sitting*

1. Approval of minutes	57
2. Documents received	57
3. Topical and urgent debate (objections)	58
4. Date of elections to the European Parliament (debate)	59
5. Tax and duty exemptions on imports (debate) *	59
6. Community information service market (debate) *	59
7. Budgetary policy (debate)	59
8. Statements by the Council and Commission on the European Council Meeting in Hanover followed by a debate)	59
9. Budgetary policy (continuation of debate)	60
10. Energy efficiency of buildings (debate) *	60
11. Policy on urban waste plastics (debate)	61
12. Communication of common positions of the Council	61
13. Community action — AIM (vote) **I	62
14. Activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives (vote) **I	62
15. Budgetary policy (vote)	62
16. Results of the Inquiry into the Handling and Transport of Nuclear Materials (vote)	62
17. <b>Question Time</b> (Questions to the Commission)	63
18. Action taken by the Commission on the opinions of Parliament	64
19. ACP-EEC Joint Assembly	64
20. Membership of committees	64
21. Agenda for the next sitting	65

Contents (continued)	Page
<i>Part II — texts adopted by Parliament</i>	
1. Community action — AIM **1	
Proposal for a Decision COM(88) 315 final .....	66
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the amended proposal for a Decision on a Community action in the field of information technology and telecommunications applied to health care AIM (Advanced Information in Medicine) — exploratory action (Doc. A 2-124/88) .....	66
2. Activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives **1	
(a) Proposal for a Regulation COM(87) 577 final .....	67
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for a Directive amending Directives 75/362/EEC, 77/452/EEC, 78/686/EEC, 78/1026/EEC and 80/154/EEC relating to the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the practitioner, veterinary surgeon and midwife, together with Directives 75/363/EEC, 78/1027/EEC and 80/155/EEC concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to the activities of doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives (Doc. A 2-105/88) .....	67
(b) Proposal for a Regulation COM(87) 649 final 2 .....	68
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for a Directive amending Directive 77/452/EEC concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications of nurses responsible for general care, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services, and Directive 77/453/EEC concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of the activities of nurses responsible for general care (Doc. A 2-103/88) .....	68
3. Budgetary policy	
Resolution on draft supplementary and amending budget No 1 for the 1988 financial year (Doc. A 2-125/88) .....	69
4. Results of the Inquiry into the Handling and Transport of Nuclear Materials	
Resolution on the findings of the Committee of Inquiry into the Handling and Transport of Nuclear Materials (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-520, 523, 524 and 551/88) .....	70

88/C 235/04

## Minutes of the sitting of Thursday, 7 July 1988

*Part I — Proceedings of the sitting*

1. Approval of minutes .....	80
2. Documents received .....	80
<b>DEBATE ON TOPICAL URGENT SUBJECTS OF MAJOR IMPORTANCE</b>	
3. Shooting down of an Iranian civil aircraft (debate and vote) .....	81
4. Haiti (debate and vote) .....	82
5. Human rights (debate and vote) .....	83
6. Ethnic minorities in Romania and the USSR (debate and vote) .....	85
7. Natural disasters (debate and vote) .....	86
<b>END OF THE DEBATE ON TOPICAL AND URGENT SUBJECTS OF MAJOR IMPORTANCE</b>	
8. Membership of Parliament .....	86
9. Farm prices for the 1988/89 marketing year (debate) .....	86
10. Economic situation and development of the regions of the Community (debate) .....	86
11. Involvement of the aged in the Third World development process (debate) .....	87

(Continued overleaf)

Notice No

Contents (continued)	Page
12. Rights of women in childbirth (debate) .....	87
13. The position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment (debate) .....	87
14. Equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education (debate) .....	87
15. ACP-EEC Joint Assembly (vote) .....	88
16. Floriculture (vote) .....	88
17. Milk imitation products (vote) .....	88
18. South Africa (vote) .....	89
19. Transport of dangerous goods (vote) .....	90
20. Air safety (vote) .....	91
21. Inland ports (vote) .....	91
22. Channel tunnel (vote) .....	91
23. Incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and any other public office (vote) .....	92
24. Quality standards applicable to foodstuffs (vote) .....	92
25. Date of the European elections (vote) .....	92
26. Exemption from tax on imports (vote) * .....	93
27. Community information services market (vote) * .....	93
28. European Council meeting in Hanover (vote) .....	93
29. Budgetary policy (vote) .....	93
30. Energy efficiency of buildings (vote) .....	94
31. Policy on urban waste plastics (vote) .....	94
32. Agenda for next sitting .....	94
 <i>Part II — Texts adopted by Parliament</i>	
1. Shooting down of an Iranian civil aircraft	
Resolution on the destruction of an Iranian aircraft by the US Navy (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-578, 580, 583 and 558/88) .....	96
2. Haiti	
Resolution on the military coup d'état in Haiti (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-504, 531, 540, 533, 572 and 591/88) .....	97
3. Human rights	
(a) Resolution on the Sharpeville Six (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-503, 545 and 559/88) .....	98
(b) Resolution on the disappearance of the Flemish doctor, Jan Cools, in Lebanon (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-556 and 582/88) .....	98
(c) Resolution on the kidnapping of the presidential candidate, Doctor Alvaro Gomez Hurtado, and other violent incidents in Colombia (Doc. B 2-528/88) ...	99
(d) Resolution on human rights in Zaire (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-543 and 598/88) .....	100
(e) Resolution on political prisoners in Malaysia .....	102
(f) Resolution on Turkey and the trial of Kutlu and Sargin (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-584 and 535/88) .....	103
4. Ethnic minorities in Romania and the USSR	
(a) Resolution on new measures liquidating villages in Romania (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-501, 577, 586 and 595/88) .....	104
(b) Resolution on the persecution of Lenko Lukyanenko (Doc. B 2-502/88) .....	105
(c) Resolution on mass demonstrations in the Baltic States (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-534 and 573/88) .....	105
(d) Resolution on the situation in Soviet Armenia (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-538 and 587/88) .....	106

Contents (continued)	Page
5. Natural disasters	
(a) Resolution on the disaster in Turkey (Doc. B 2-511/88) .....	106
(b) Resolution on the damage caused by violent storms in the south-western regions of France (Doc. B 2-542/88) .....	107
(c) Resolution on the disastrous position of Portuguese agriculture owing to abnormal weather conditions (Doc. B 2-575/88) .....	107
6. Floriculture	
Resolution on the live plants and floricultural products sector (Doc. A 2-29/88) ....	108
7. Milk imitation products	
Resolution on the effect of the marketing of milk imitation products on the common organization of the market in milk products and on the common agricultural policy (Doc. A 2-113/88) .....	110
8. South Africa	
(a) Resolution on South Africa (Doc. B 2-514/88) .....	114
(b) Resolution on South Africa (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-518, 565 and 517/88) .....	115
9. Transport of dangerous goods and substances	
Resolution on the transport of dangerous goods and substances (Doc. A 2-329/87) ..	117
10. Air safety	
(a) Resolution on the future of Eurocontrol in the context of traffic control in Western European airspace (Doc. A 2-56/88) .....	121
(b) Resolution on the potential capacity of Community airports to meet the challenge of 1992, the congestion of airports and the problems of air safety (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-522, 519, 516 and 513/88) .....	124
(c) Resolution on the liberalization of air transport, completion of the internal market and consequences to air safety (Compromise resolution replacing Doc. B 2-521/88) .....	125
11. Inland ports	
Resolution on inland ports (Doc. A 2-85/88) .....	127
12. The Channel tunnel	
Resolution on the Channel tunnel (Doc. A 2-328/87) .....	130
13. Incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and any other public office	
Resolution on the incompatibility between the office of Member of the European Parliament and member of a national parliament (Doc. A 2-65/88) .....	131
14. Quality standards applicable to foodstuffs	
Resolution on judicial and administrative assistance between authorities and courts of the Member States in respect of legal provisions and quality standards applicable to foodstuffs (Doc. A 2-248/87) .....	132
15. Date of the European elections	
Resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the draft Council decision on the dates for holding the 1989 elections to the European Parliament (Doc. A 2-138/88) .....	136
16. Exemption from tax on imports *	
(a) Proposal for a Directive COM(87) 570 final .....	137
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for a Directive amending for the ninth time Directive 69/169/EEC on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to exemption from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel (Doc. A 2-139/88) .....	138
(b) Proposal for a Directive COM(87) 583 final .....	138
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for a Directive amending for the fifth time Directive 74/651/EEC on the tax reliefs to be allowed on the importation of goods in small consignments of a non-commercial character within the Community (Doc. A 2-140/88) .....	139

17. Information services market *	
Common orientation Doc. C 2-78/88 .....	139
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the common orientation of the Council on a Decision concerning the establishment of a plan of action for the development of an information services market (Doc. A 2-129/88) .....	140
18. European Council meeting in Hanover	
Resolution on the European Council in Hanover (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-560, 561, 562 and 564/88) .....	141
19. Budgetary policy	
(a) Resolution on the <i>aide-mémoire</i> on the amendment of the 1988 ECSC operating budget (Doc. A 2-127/88) .....	142
(b) Resolution on the preliminary draft general budget of the European Communities for the financial year 1989 (Doc. A 2-126/88) .....	143
20. Energy efficiency of buildings *	
Proposal for a Directive COM(87) 401 final .....	145
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for a Directive on information on the energy efficiency of buildings (Doc. A 2-99/88) .....	147
21. Policy on urban waste plastics	
Resolution on urban waste plastics (Doc. A 2-4/88) .....	147

88/C 235/05

## Minutes of Friday, 8 July 1988

*Part I: Proceedings of the sitting*

1. Approval of minutes .....	164
2. Petitions .....	164
3. Transfers of appropriations .....	165
4. Texts of treaties forwarded by the Council .....	165
5. Procedure without report .....	165
6. Dangers arising from the use of consumer products (vote) * .....	165
7. Co-financing operations for the purchase of food products by international bodies or NGOs (vote) * .....	165
8. Storage programmes and warning systems (vote) * .....	166
9. Farm prices 1988/89 (vote) .....	166
10. Economic situation and development of the regions of the Community (vote) .....	166
11. Involvement of the aged in the Third World development process (vote) .....	167
12. Rights of women in childbirth (vote) .....	167
13. Position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment (vote) .....	168
14. Equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education (vote) .....	169
15. Drive to halt deforestation (debate and vote) .....	169
16. Impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak (debate and vote) .....	170
17. Medicoethical questions (debate and vote) .....	171
18. Membership of committees .....	172
19. Membership of Parliament .....	172
20. Conciliation procedure .....	172
21. Written declarations (Rule 65) .....	172
22. European flag (debate) .....	172
23. Dates for next part-session .....	173
24. Adjournment of session .....	173

*Part II: Texts adopted by Parliament*

1. Procedure without report	
(a) Proposal for a decision on EEC-Sweden Cooperation Agreement on research on waste (COM(88) 39 final) .....	174
(b) Proposal for a decision on a Cooperation Agreement with Finland in the field of wood (COM(88) 204 final) .....	174
(c) Proposal for a recommendation on electricity supplies (COM(88) 225 final) ....	174
(d) Proposal for a Decision on Eurotra (COM(88) 270 final I) .....	174
2. Dangers arising from the use of consumer products *	
Proposal for a Decision COM(88) 121 final .....	174
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for a Decision amending Decision 84/133/EEC introducing a Community System for the rapid exchange of information on dangers arising from the use of consumer products (Doc. A 2-122/88) .....	174
3. Co-financing operations for the purchase of food products by international bodies or NGOs *	
Proposal for a Regulation COM(88) 158 final .....	175
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for a Regulation on the implementation of co-financing operations for the purchase of food products or seeds by international bodies or non-governmental organizations (Doc. A 2-148/88) .....	175
4. Storage programmes and warning systems *	
Proposal for a Regulation COM(88) 119 final .....	176
Legislative resolution embodying the opinion of the European Parliament on the proposal for a Regulation on the implementation of storage programmes and warning systems (Doc. A 2-149/88) .....	177
5. Farm prices for 1988-1989	
Resolution on farm prices for the 1988-89 marketing year (Joint resolution replacing Docs. B 2-599 and 600/88) .....	177
6. Economic situation and development of the regions of the Community	
Resolution on the third periodic report from the Commission on the social and economic situation and development of the regions of the Community (Doc. A 2-115/88) .....	178
7. Involvement of the aged in the Third world development process	
Resolution on the involvement of the aged in the Third World development process (Doc. A 2-54/88) .....	181
8. Rights of women in childbirth	
Resolution on a Charter on the rights of women in childbirth (Doc. A 2-38/88) .....	183
9. Position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work	
Resolution on the position of women in Spain and Portugal as regards their conditions of work and employment (Doc. A 2-67/88) .....	186
10. Equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education	
Resolution on equal opportunities for boys and girls in the field of education and vocational training (Doc. A 2-68/88) .....	189
11. Drive to halt deforestation in the Third World	
Resolution on technology transfer to the Third World as part of the drive to halt deforestation (Doc. A 2-18/88) .....	192
12. Impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak	
Resolution on the catastrophic environmental impact of large-scale deforestation in Sarawak (East Malaysia) (Doc. A 2-92/88) .....	196